

Catalogue
of the
Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera
in the
British Museum (Natural History)
described by Edward Meyrick

BY

J. F. Gates Clarke

Smithsonian Institution
formerly with
Entomology Research Branch
U.S. Department of Agriculture

VOLUME III

TORTRICIDAE
OLETHREUTIDAE
NOCTUIDAE

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES
OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

Issued 1958

Price: Six pounds

Sold at THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7
and by
B. QUARITCH, LTD.
and H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE



MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY JARROLD AND SONS LTD, NORWICH

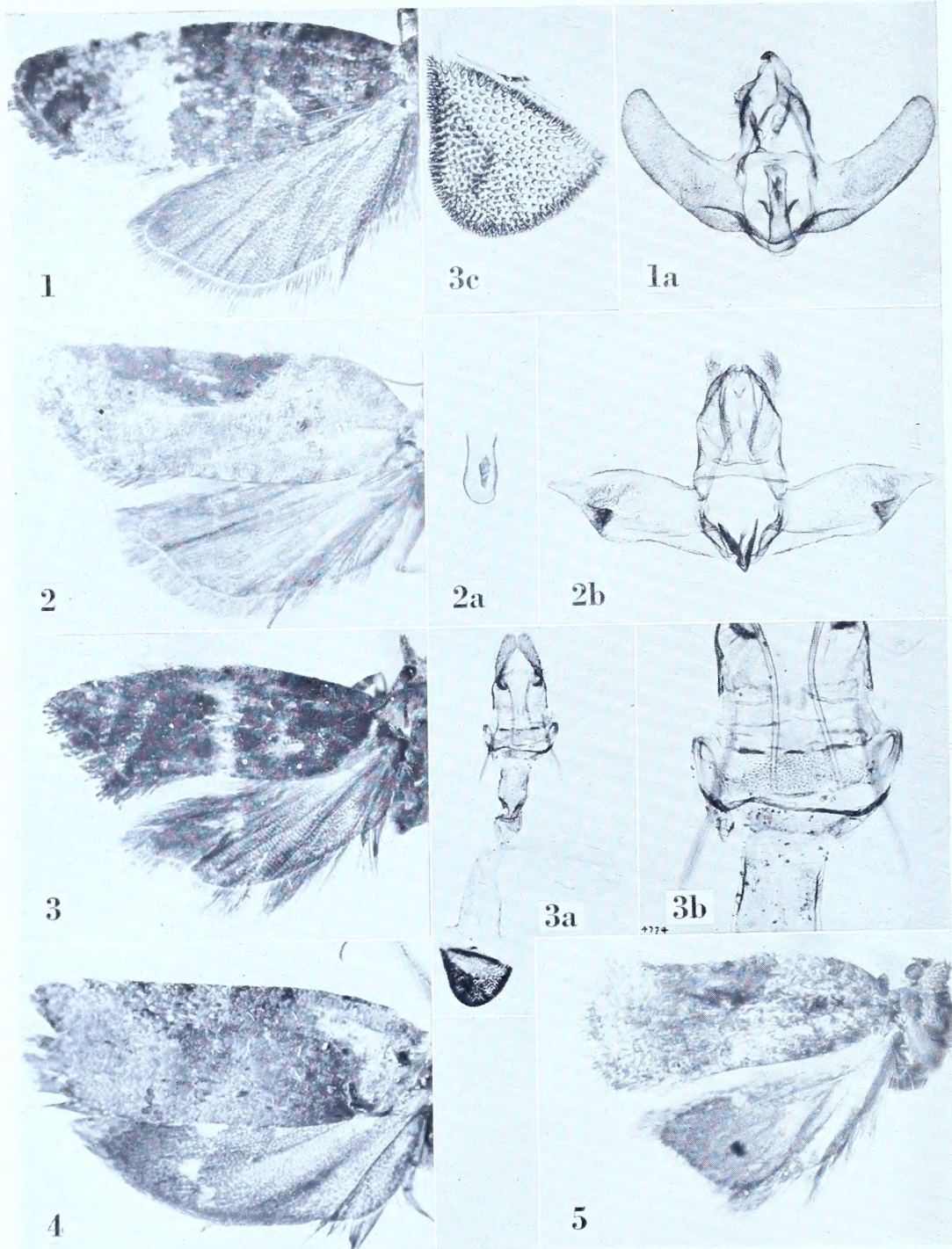
FAMILY TORTRICIDAE

NOTE

In this volume several old names of longstanding use have been dropped. *Peronea* Curtis (1824) is preoccupied by *Peronea* Rafinesque (1815) and the name *Acleris* Hübner (1825) is substituted. All species referred to *Peronea* by Meyrick, and others obviously conspecific with them, are placed in *Acleris*. Some species referred to *Peronea* by Meyrick do not belong in *Acleris* but are retained here until revisionary works make proper disposition of them.

FAMILY OLETHREUTIDAE . . . see p. 267

FAMILY NOCTUIDAE see p. 600



ACLERIS Hübner

Acleris acmanthes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 1, Figures 1-1a

Peronea acmanthes Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36: 382.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Puerto Montt, December; 1 ex. Superficially strongly resembling an *Argyroploce*; probably an early form of the genus, reminiscent of its origin."

Type: The above indicated specimen marked "type" in the British Museum. It is dated "24.xii.1926". Slide No. 6456.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acleris agrioma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 1, Figures 2-2b

Peronea agrioma Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 342.

"♂. 15-16 mm., ♀ 18 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, June, 3 ex., 1 bred from a larva on apple (*Fletcher*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., dated ".6.18". Slide No. 9415.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris amethystas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 1, Figures 3-3c

Peronea amethystas Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 16.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in January; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 6875.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

Acleris aphorista (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 1, Figure 4

Peronea aphorista Meyrick, 1923, Entomologist, 56: 278.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . Platres, 5,000-6,000 feet, in September; one example."

Type: The female, without abdomen, as marked in the British Museum, "Platres, Cyprus. KJH.5-6,000'. .9.21."

Figure 4, left wings.

[continued on p. 19.]

Acleris chalcophanes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 2, Figures 1-1c

Peronea chalcophanes Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 156.

"♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . India, New Forest, Dehra Dun, July (*G. D. Bhasin*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female dated ".7.29". Slide No. 6897. The male is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris chionocentra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 2, Figures 2-2b

Argyrotoxa chionocentra Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 623.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Khasis, in July; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 6870.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris compsoptila (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 2, Figures 3-3c

Peronea compsoptila Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 56.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, November (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".11.18". Slide No. 6906.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Acleris crocoptycha (Meyrick), new combination

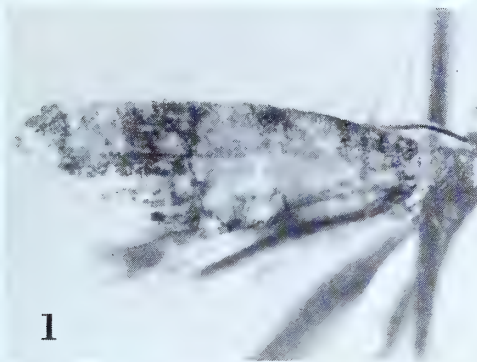
Plate 2, Figures 4-4b

Peronea crocoptycha Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36: 383.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex. Allied to preceding [*acmanthes*], and also resembling an *Argyroploce*."

Type: The male indicated above and dated "3-14.xi.1926". Slide No. 6457. This species is obviously misplaced in *Acleris*.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



1a

1b



1c

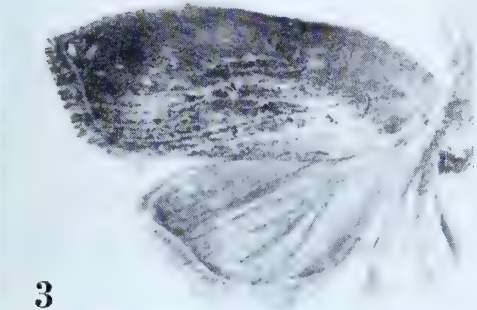


2



2a

2b

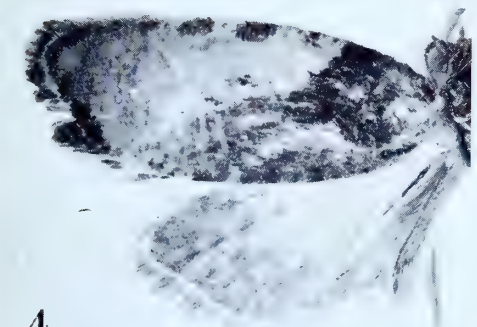
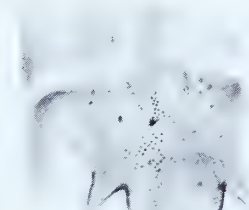


3



3a

3b



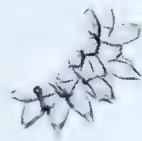
4



4a

3c

3c



4b

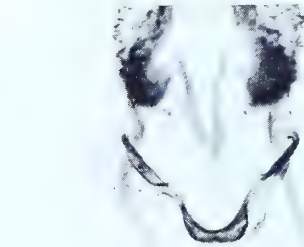
ACLERIS



1



1a



1b

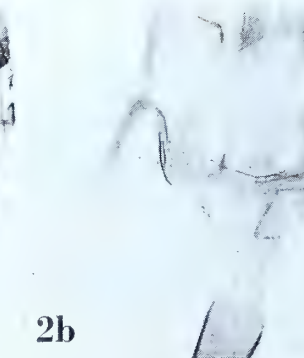
k



2

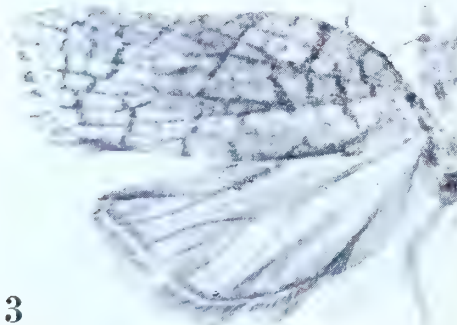


2a



2b

v



3

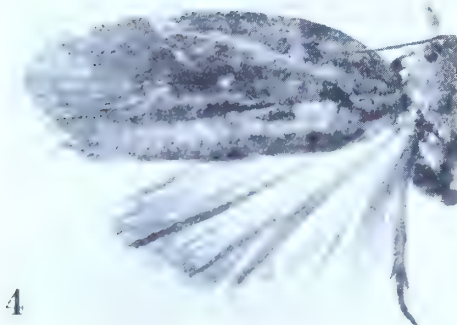


3a



3b

A



4



4a



4b

Acleris cuprata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 3, Figures 1-1b

Peronea cuprata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 14.“♀. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January (*Parish*); one specimen.”*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated “.1.13”. Slide No. 6258.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia, except ovipositor; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris curiosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 3, Figures 2-2b

Oxygrapha curiosa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 625.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906.” Slide No. 6896.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris dictyodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 3, Figures 3-3b

Oxygrapha dictyodes Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 734.“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in August, January, and February; five specimens (*Pole, de Mowbray, Alston*).”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 17 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .8.05.” Slide No. 6900.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris dryadarcha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 3, Figures 4-4b

Peronea dryadarcha Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 17.

“♀. 28-30 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in July; Sikkim, Darjiling, 7,000 feet, in March; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906.” Slide No. 6880.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum.

Acleris elaearcha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 4, Figures 1-1b

Argyrotoxa elaearcha Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 623.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Khasis; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906." Slide No. 6873.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris enitescens (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 4, Figures 2-2b

Peronea enitescens Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 16.

"♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in September and October; three specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906." Slide No. 6901.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris erioptila (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 4, Figures 3-3b

Peronea erioptila Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 16.

"♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in June (*Pole*); two specimens. Allied to *rapax* and *halidora*; . . ."

Lectotype: The female measuring 15 mm., dated ".6.06". Slide No. 6876.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia, except bursa copulatrix; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris erythrites (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 4, Figures 4-4c

Argyrotoxa erythrites Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 461.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Java, Tjibodas, Mt. Gede, August (*Bryant and Palmer*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated "8.25". Slide No. 6871.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



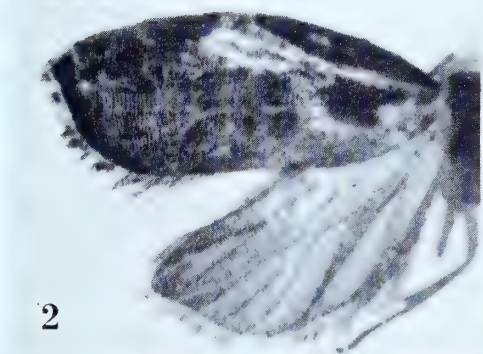
1



1a



1b



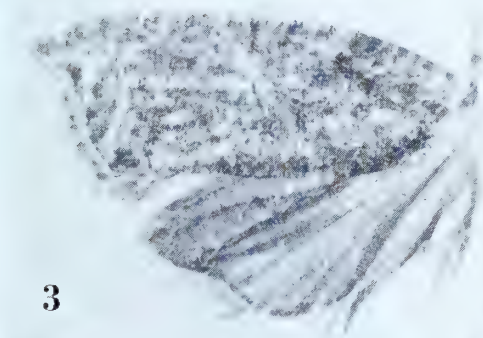
2



2a



2b



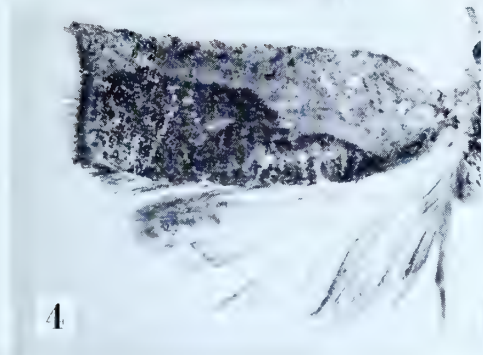
3



3a



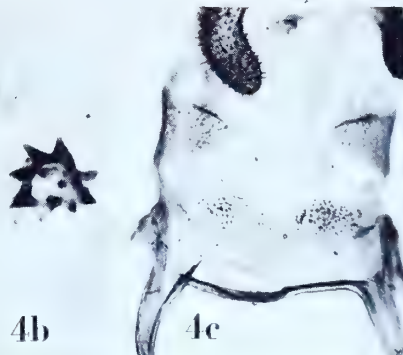
3b



4



4a

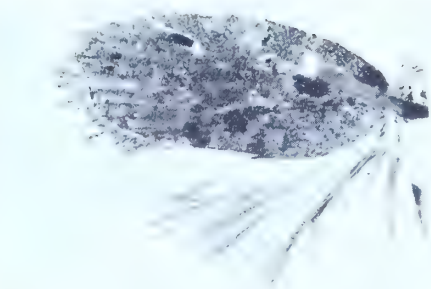


4b



4c

ACCLERIS



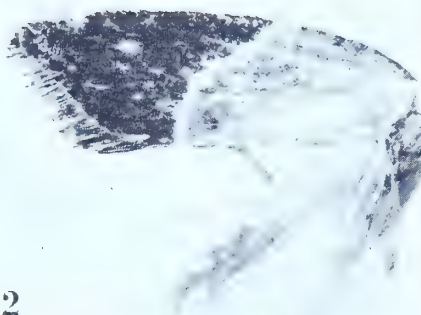
1



1a



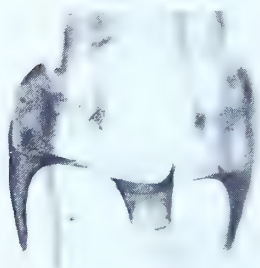
1b



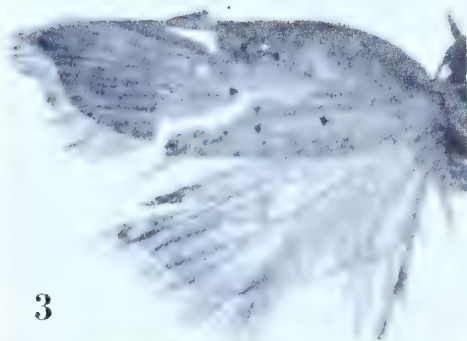
2



2a



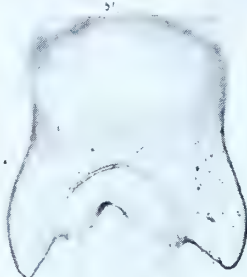
2b



3



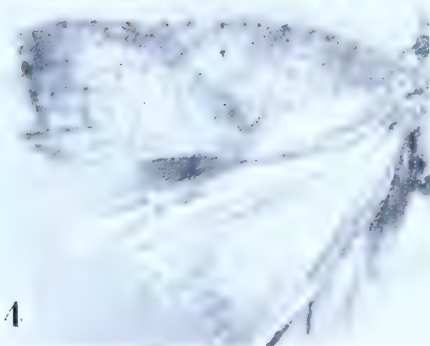
3a



3b



3c



4



4a



4b

Acleris glaucomis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 1-1b

Argyrotoxa glaucomis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 623.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Khasis, in June and July; twenty-five specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 6874.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris halidora (Meyrick), new combination*See* Hyponomeutidae.*Acleris hapalactis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 3-3c

Peronea hapalactis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 18.

“♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in July; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The smaller of the two females, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 7.1906.” Slide No. 6904.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Acleris leucophracta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 2-2b

Argyrotoxa leucophracta Meyrick, 1937, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 175.“♂. 17 mm. . . . Yül., 4,000-5,000 m., June; 1 ex. A distinct form, nearest *distinctana* Wals.”*Type*: The specimen referred to above, “Likiang, China. H. 13,000' .6.35.” Slide No. 6872. The specimen was erroneously recorded as a male.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris loxoscia (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 4-4b

Oxygrapha loxoscia Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 735.“♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October; six specimens (*Pole, Alston*).”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 14 mm., with “JP. .04” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6899. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris napaea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 6, Figures 1-1b

Peronea napaea Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 18.

“♂. 27 mm. . . . Baluchistan, Quetta, 5,000 feet; one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Quetta, India. R. .07.” Slide No. 6903.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris nectaritis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 6, Figures 2-2b

Peronea nectaritis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 18.

“♂. 17 mm. . . . Madras, Nilgiris, at 6,000 feet, in May (*Andrewes*); one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000' .5.07.” Slide No. 6905.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris orphnocycla (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 6, Figures 3-3b

Peronea orphnocycla Meyrick, 1937, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 175.

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200-4,000 m., VI, 2 ex. Doubtless allied to the European *lorquiniana* . . .”

Lectotype: One of the above-mentioned males labelled, “Likiang, China. H. .6.34.” Slide No. 6908.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris placata (Meyrick), new combination

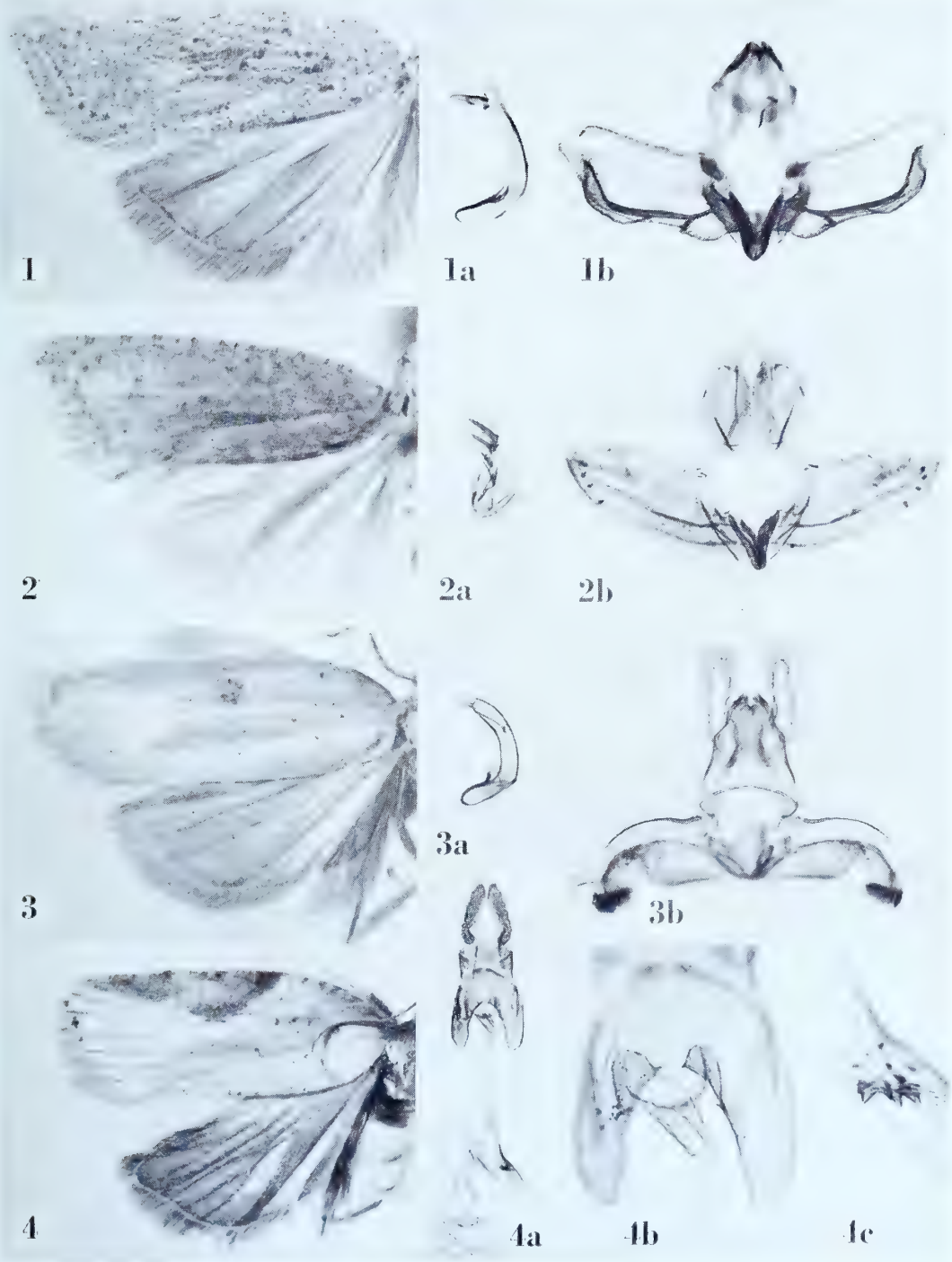
Plate 6, Figures 4-4c

Peronea placata Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 17.

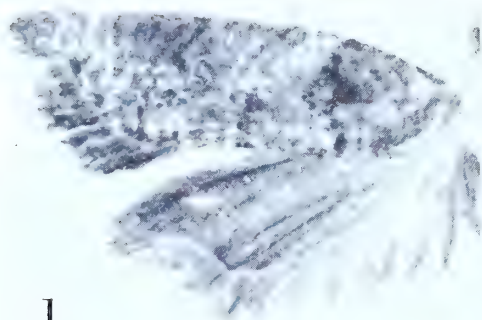
“♂♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, from July to October; five specimens.”

Lectotype: A female measuring 16 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1908.” Slide No. 6902.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.



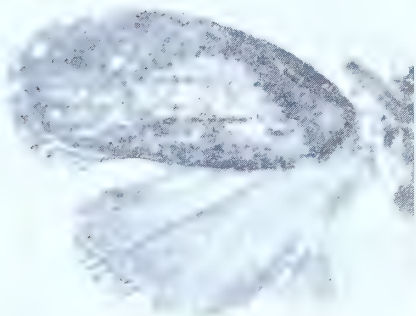
ACLERIS



1



1b



2

1a



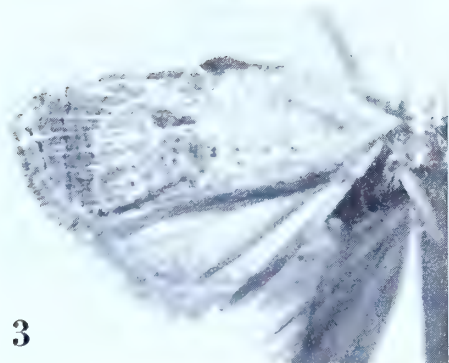
2a



2b

6498 1870

5



3



3a



3b

6578 1874

ACLERIS

Acleris rapax (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 7, Figures 1-1b

Oxygrapha rapax Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 624.

"♂♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Maturatta, Ceylon, in June, September, and October (*Pole, de Mowbray*); three specimens. The narrowest-winged species of the genus known to me."

Lectotype: A female measuring 18 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .10.04." The three original specimens are females. Slide No. 6894.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acleris sagmatias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 7, Figures 2-2b

Oxygrapha sagmatias Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 588.

"♂. 17-20 mm. . . . Five specimens, Maskeliya and Horton Plains, Ceylon, in February and March (*Pole, Green*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 17 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .3.04." Slide No. 6898.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris semitexta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 7, Figures 3-3b

Peronea semitexta Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 17.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Sikkim, at 4,500 feet, in November (*Dudgeon*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, dated ".11.99". Slide No. 6879.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris siderota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 8, Figure 1

Peronea siderota Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 171.

“♀. 10 mm. . . . Ceylon, Peradeniya, December, bred from larva mining in twigs of *Cinnamomum camphora* (Rutherford); one specimen.”

Type: The female, without hind wings or abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated “15.xii.1914”. Apparently *not* an *Acleris* but too little remaining to place properly.

Figure 1, left forewing.

Acleris tephromorpha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 8, Figures 2–2b

Peronea tephromorpha Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 613.

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Manchuria, bred from larva rolling leaf of *Ulmus*; 1 ex. . . .”

Type: The above indicated male, “Manchuria, AB. bred. .28.” Slide No. 6907.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acleris ulmicola (Meyrick), new combination

See *Acleris boscana* (Fabricius).

Acleris xylodryas (Meyrick), new combination

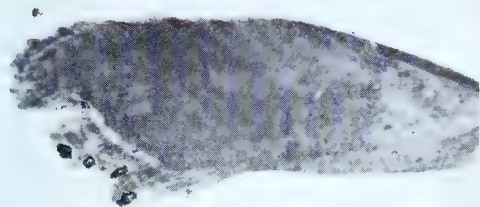
Plate 8, Figures 3–3c

Peronea xylodryas Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2: 69.

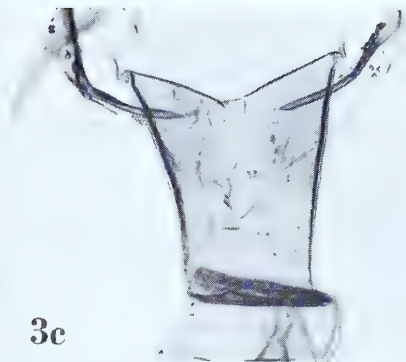
“♀. 17 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, April; 1 ex. Allied to the Indian and Australian *P. epidesma* . . .”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Samoan Is. Upolu Is. Malololelei, 21.iv.1925. 2,000 ft. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins.” Slide No. 9427.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



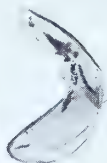
1



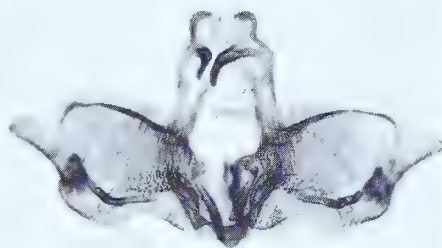
3c



2

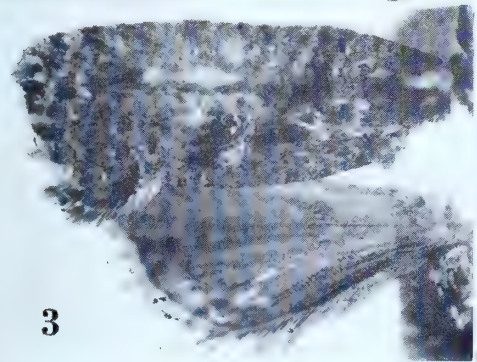


2a



2b

6907 4864



3



3a



3b

ACLERIS



1



1a



1b



1c



1d

ACROPLECTIS

ACROPLECTIS Meyrick

Acroplectis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 370.

(*Typus generis*: *Acroplectis haemanthes* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Acroplectis haemanthes Meyrick

Plate 9, Figures 1-1d

Acroplectis haemanthes Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 370.

"♂♀. 14-17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 6,000-8,000 feet, May; 8 ex. A singular type; I had no suspicion that it belonged to the *Tortricidae* until I examined it."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., labelled "Brenster Co., Texas. 8,000 ft., 5-26." Slide No. 6341.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral view of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 3.

Acleris boscana (Fabricius)

Plate 1, Figure 5

Pyalis boscana Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Systematica, III (2), 269.

Peronea ulmicola Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 612 (new synonymy).

[ulmicola]

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Manchuria, bred October from larva rolling leaf of *Ulmus*; 1 ex. Easily distinguished from *boscana* by sinuate termen of forewings."

Type: The female indicated above, without abdomen. The "sinuate" termen of the forewing, by which Meyrick distinguished his species from *boscana*, only occurs on one side, which is deformed. Since *boscana* is circumpolar, and the foodplants are the same, I do not hesitate to suppress Meyrick's *ulmicola*.

Figure 5, left wings.

ADOXOPHYES Meyrick

Adoxophyes cyrtosema Meyrick

Plate 10, Figures 1-1b

Adoxophyes cyrtosema Meyrick, 1886, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1886: 276.

“♂♀. 16-21 mm. . . . Tonga (*Mathew*); Fiji (*Lucas*); about eight specimens.”

Type: ♂, 17 mm., “Tonga. Mathew 1004, No. 1513.” Slide No. 9430. There are two males and a female in the British Museum marked “TYPE”. I have selected the one indicated above.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Adoxophyes ergatica Meyrick

Plate 10, Figure 2

Adoxophyes ergatica Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 267.

“♀. 20-21 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau and edge of forest, about 1,000 feet, in September; two specimens.”

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare-aux-Cochons. 1,000 ft. ix.1908. H. Scott.”

Figure 2, left wings.

Adoxophyes euryomis Meyrick

See Adoxophyes privatana (Walker).

Adoxophyes faeculosa Meyrick

Plate 10, Figures 3-3a

Adoxophyes faeculosa Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 453.

“♂. 21-22 mm. . . . India, United Provinces, Ramgarh, June (*Maxwell*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 22 mm. Slide No. 6799. Both specimens are dated “17.6.25”.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Adoxophyes flagrans Meyrick

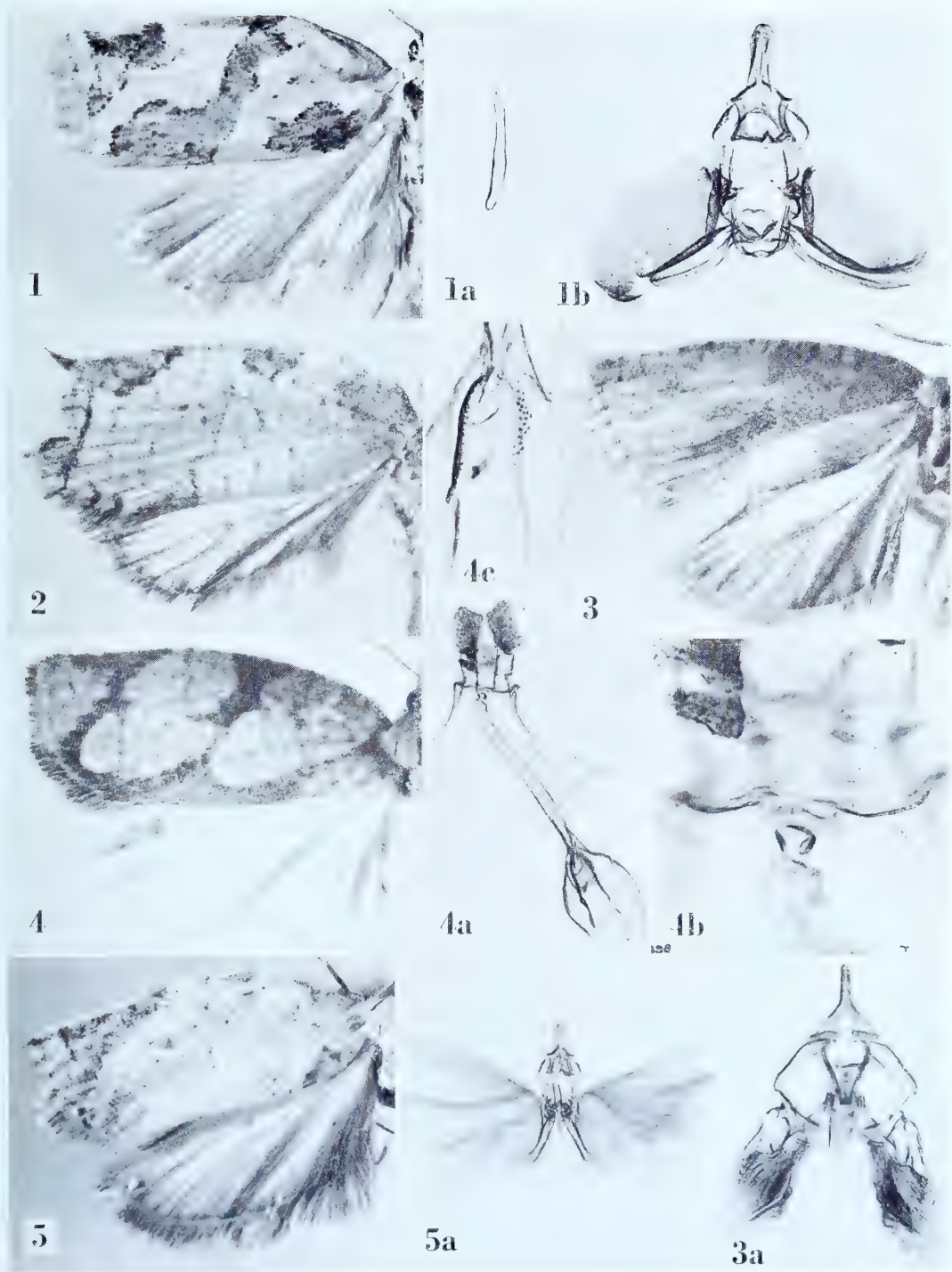
Plate 10, Figures 4-4c

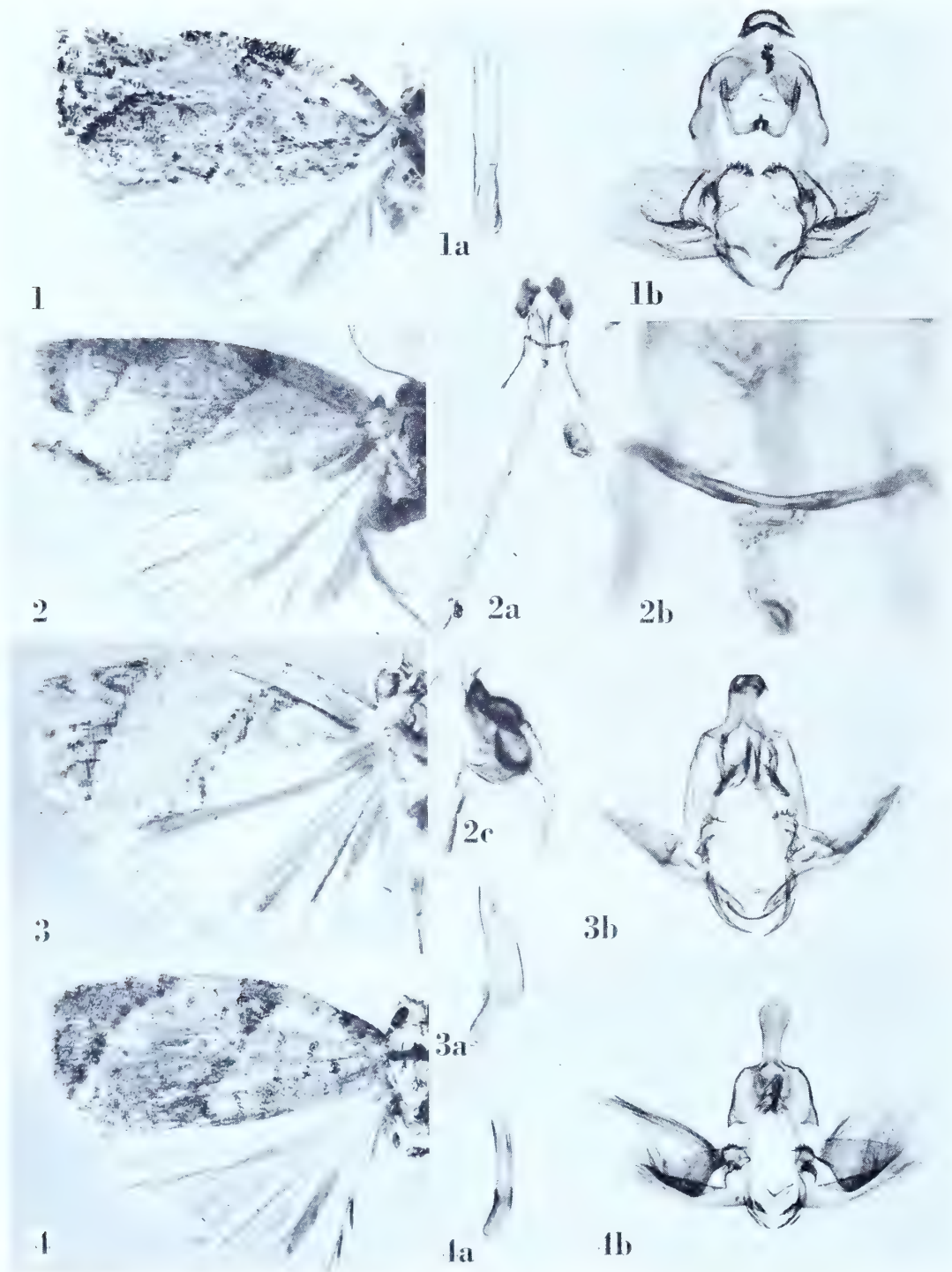
Adoxophyes flagrans Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 3.

“♀. 21 mm. . . . Upper Burma, Maymyo, in May (*H. L. Andrewes*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female dated “.5.10”. Slide No. 6795.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, detail of part of bursa copulatrix and signum. [continued on p. 24.





Adoxophyes peritoma Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 1-1b

Adoxophyes peritoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 167.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo, April; one specimen.”

Type: The male denoted above, “Antananarivo, Madagascar. LeM. .4.15.” Slide No. 9343.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Adoxophyes perstricta Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 2-2c

Adoxophyes perstricta Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 453.“♂. 15 mm., ♀ 18-20 mm. . . . Java; Philippines, Los Baños (*Baker*); 3 ex. Very like *melichroa* Low., . . .”*Lectotype*: The female measuring 20 mm., “Java, LM. .21.” Slide No. 6796.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Adoxophyes privatana (Walker)*Dichelia privatana* Walker, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 28: 320.*Adoxophyes euryomis* Meyrick, 1902, in Gardiner, The Fauna and Geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1: 126.In volume 1, p. 136, of this same work I listed the type of *euryomis* as possibly lost. Since the first volume was written Mr. D. S. Fletcher, of the British Museum, has located the type in the collection of Cambridge University, Cambridge, England.*Adoxophyes prosiliens* Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 3-3b

Adoxophyes prosiliens Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 454.“♂. 10-12 mm. . . . Andamans, Port Blair, August, October (*Ferrar*); 2 ex. Nearest *moderatana*. . . .”*Lectotype*: The male dated “.10.27”. Slide No. 6798. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 27.]

AESIOCOPA Zeller

Aesiocopa concavata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 26, Figure 3

Cacoecia concavata Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 614.

"♂. 29 mm. . . . Peru, Agualani, Carabaya, 9,000 feet, April (*Ockenden*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The specimen indicated above, in the British Museum. A small white label bears the inscription "M61". The type lacks the abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

AMNIODES Meyrick

Amniodes Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 13.

Typus generis: *Amniodes xanthocycla* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].

Amniodes xanthocycla Meyrick

Plate 12, Figures 1-1d

Amniodes xanthocycla Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 13.

" . . . ♂. 20 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VI, 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above labelled, "Likiang, China. H. .6.34". Slide No. 7645. This genus is a synonym of *Terthreutis* Meyrick.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 20.

Adoxophyes parastrophæ Meyrick

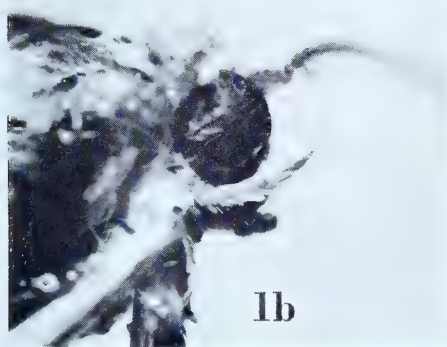
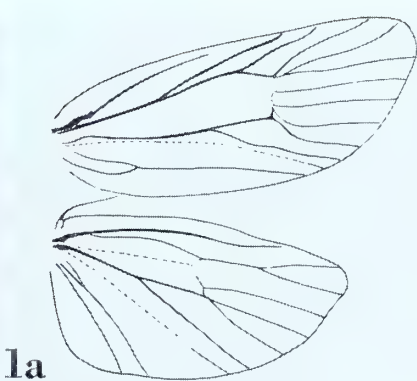
Plate 10, Figures 5-5a

Adoxophyes parastrophæ Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 3.

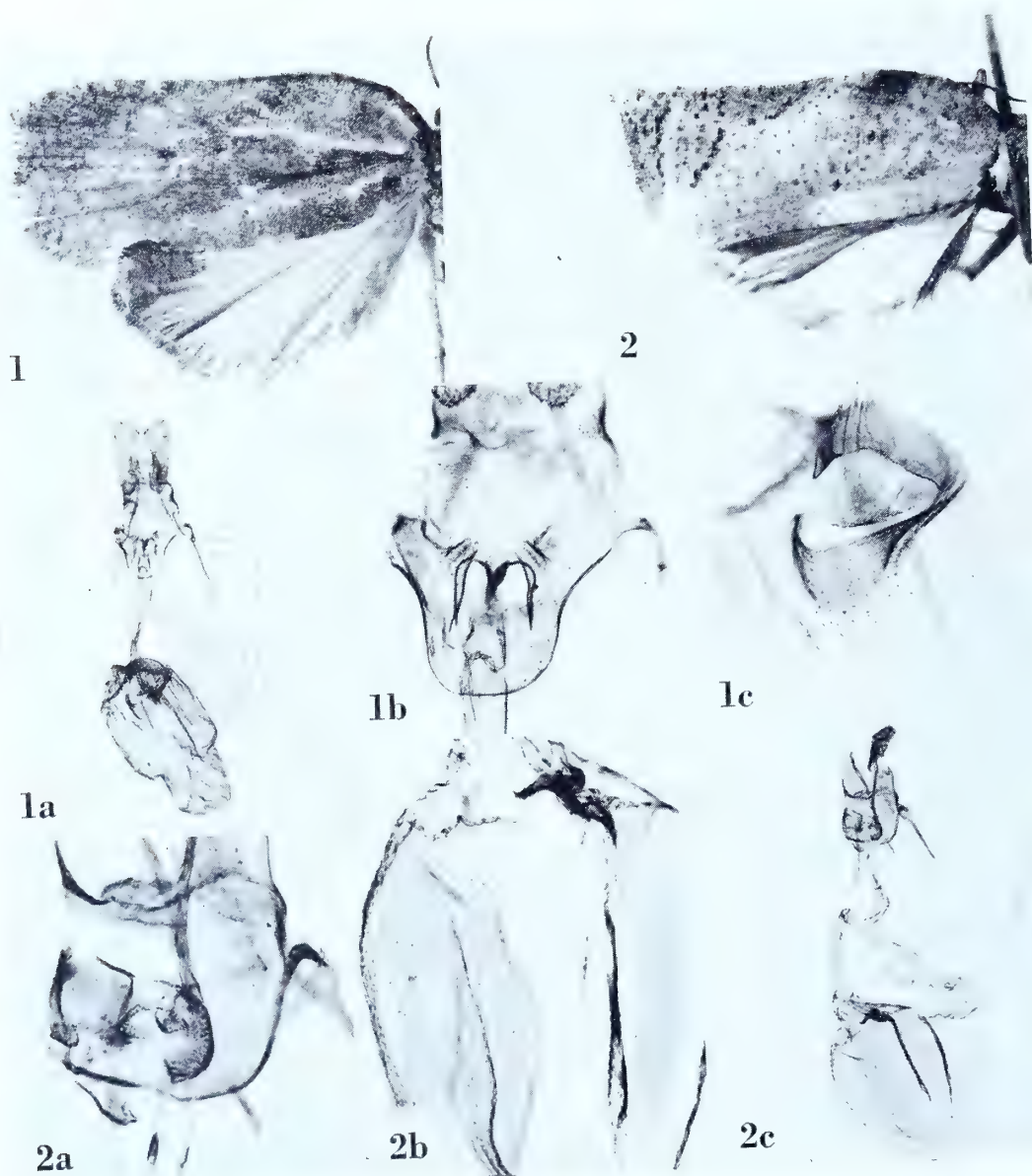
"♂. 17-18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in April and July; three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 17 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907." Slide No. 6797.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



AMNIODES



AMORBIA

AMORBIA Clemens

Amorbia helioxantha Meyrick

Plate 13, Figures 1-1c

Amorbia helioxantha Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 12.

“♀. 24-26 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; eleven specimens. . . .”

Lectotype: A female measuring 24 mm. Slide No. 6367. Three of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Amorbia zymogramma Meyrick

Plate 13, Figures 2-2c

Amorbia zymogramma Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 260.

“♀. 19 mm. . . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex.”

Type: The specimen indicated above with “.20” in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6368.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, bursa copulatrix to show signum; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Continued from p. 23.*Adoxophyes tetraphracta* Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 4-4b

Adoxophyes tetraphracta Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 505.

“♂♀. 17-23 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March. 5 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii.1934. L. E. Cheesman.” Slide No. 7032.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ANACRUSIS Zeller

Anacrusis aerobatica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 14, Figures 1-1b

Cacoecia aerobatica Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 7.

"♂. 30 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6333.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Anacrusis aulaeodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 14, Figures 2-2b

Eulia aulaeodes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 254.

"♂. 22-26 mm. . . . Colombia, Minero, Cacagualito (1,500 feet), Mt. Tolima [*sic!*] (5,600 feet); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male, "Tolima Cañon, Colombia, 5,600' 11.20." Slide No. 6309. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Anacrusis piriferana (Zeller), new combination

Plate 14, Figures 3-3b

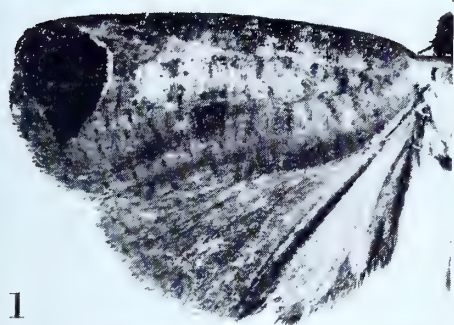
Grapholitha piriferana Zeller, 1877, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., 13: 156.

Cacoecia geographica Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 678 (new synonymy).
[*geographica*]

"♂. 25 mm. . . . Venezuela, Palma Sola; one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above, without abdomen. Male genitalia figured from a male, an exact match for the type, "R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana. LeM. .15." Slide No. 6334.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

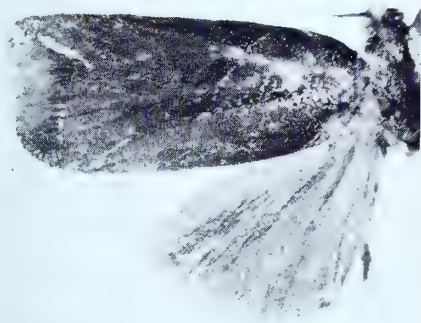


1

1a



1b

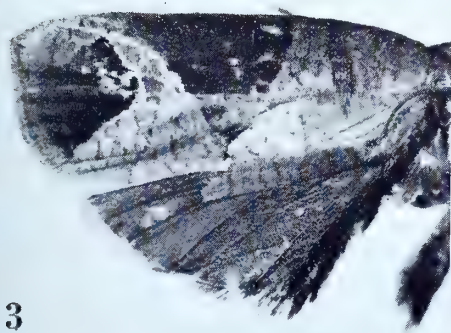


2

2a

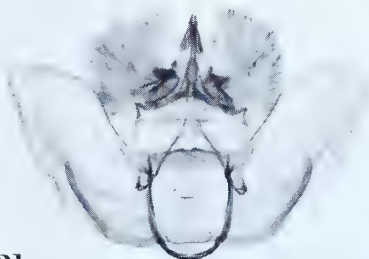


2b



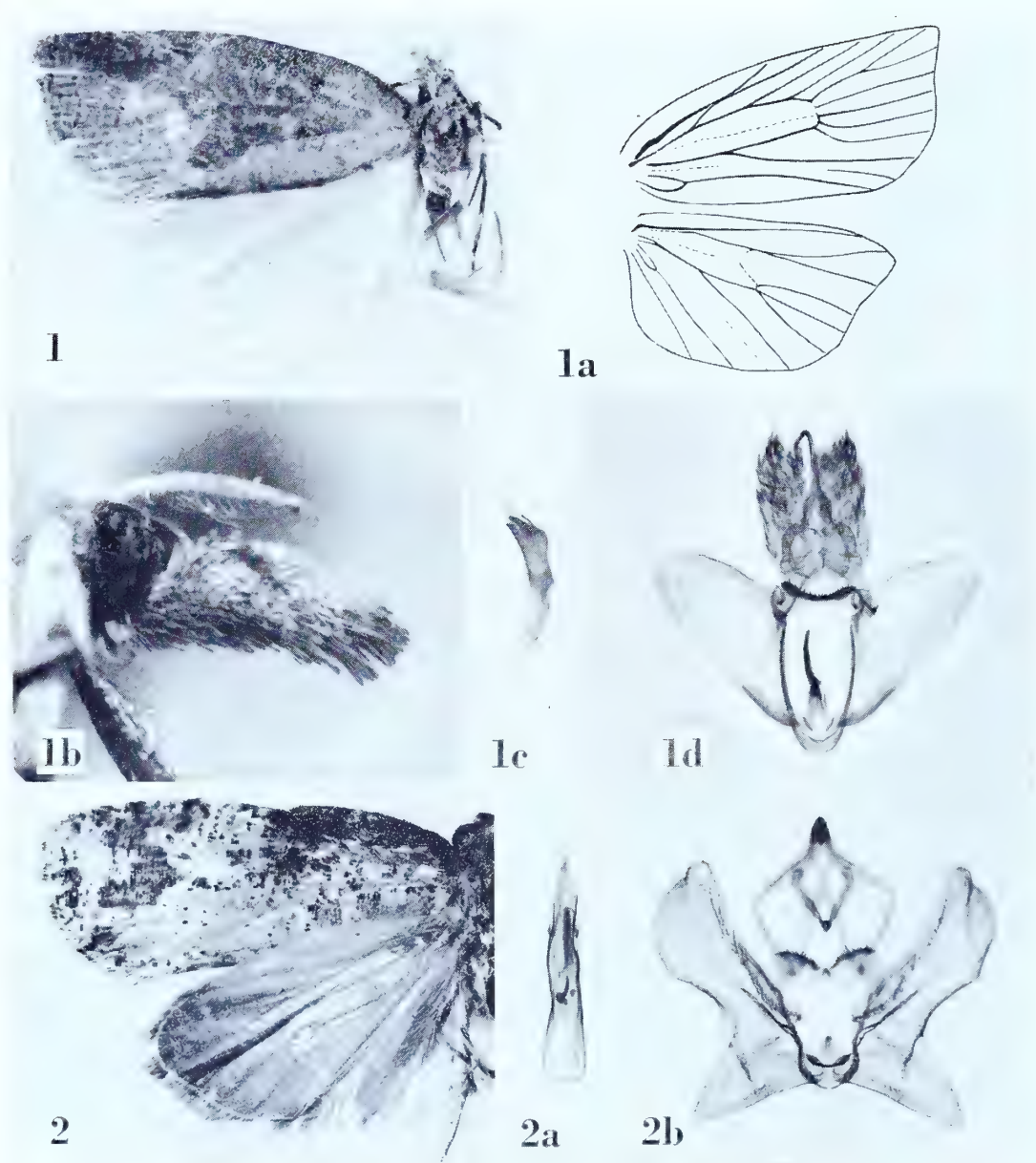
3

3a



3b

ANACRUSIS



ANCHICREMNA and ANISOCHORISTA

ANCHICREMNA Meyrick

Anchicremna Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 246. (*Typus generis*: *Anchicremna eulidias* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Anchicremna eulidias Meyrick

Plate 15, Figures 1-1d

Anchicremna eulidias Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 246.

"♂. 32-33 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 11,800-12,500 feet; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male dated ".10.20" from 12,500 feet. The second specimen is missing. Slide No. 6292.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ANISOCHORISTA Turner

Anisochorista ostracopis Meyrick

Plate 15, Figures 2-2b

Anisochorista ostracopis Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 505.

"♂. 23 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December. 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum. "Mafulu, Papua, 4,000ft. xii.1923. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7030.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, dorsal aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ANISOGONA Meyrick

Anisogona Meyrick, 1881, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 464. (*Typus generis*: *Teras similana* Walker, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 28: 300 [subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1913, in Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 149: 19].)

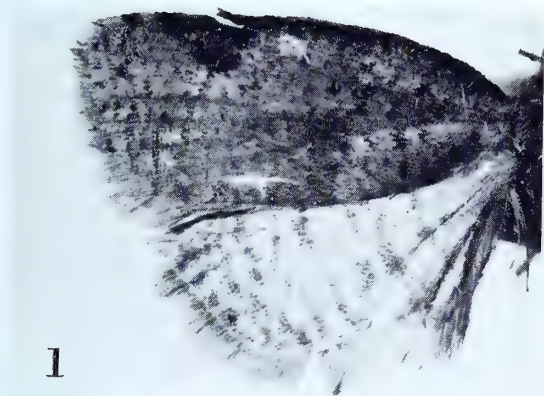
Meyrick suppressed this genus as a synonym of *Homona* Walker (1863), but it is distinct and is hereby removed from synonymy.

Anisogona similana (Walker)

Plate 16, Figures 1-1d

Teras similana Walker, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 28: 300.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings. Hindwing with freak venation; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



1a



1b

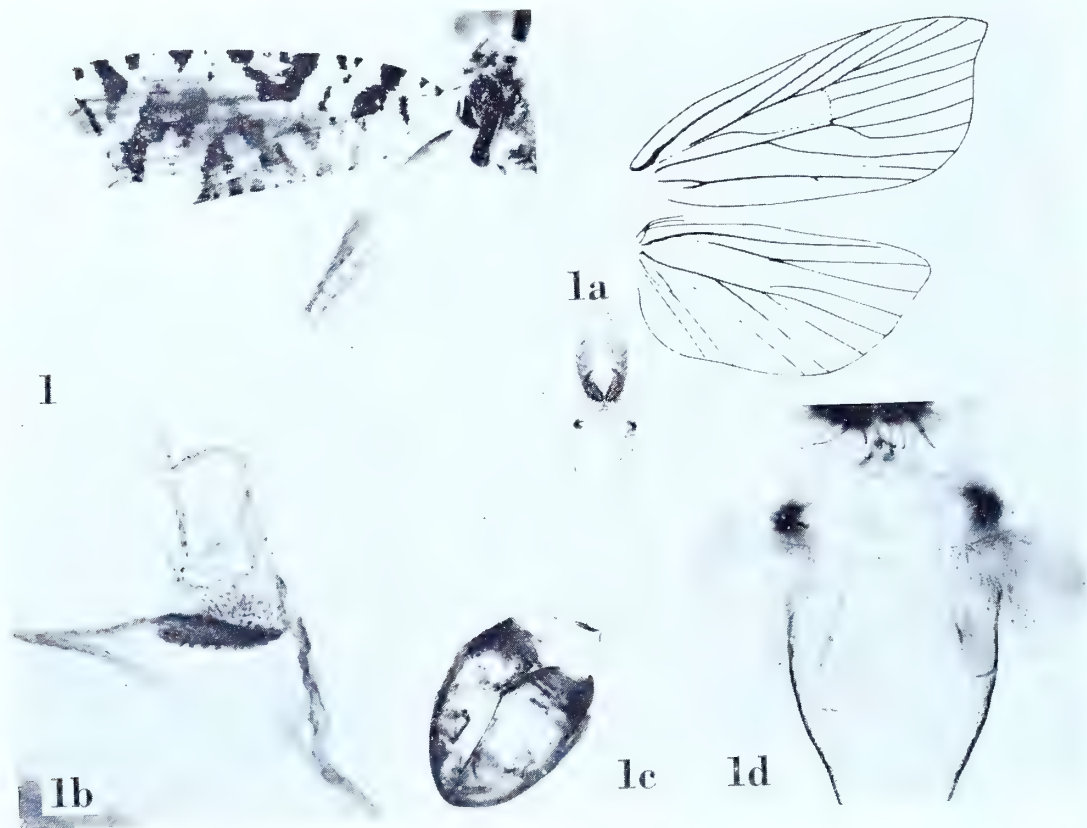


1c



1d

ANISOGONA



ANTIGRAPTIS

ANTIGRAPTIS Meyrick

Antigraptis Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 613. (*Typus generis*: *Antigraptis hemicrates* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Antigraptis hemicrates Meyrick

Plate 17, Figures 1-1d

Antigraptis hemicrates Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 613.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Mt. Goliath, 5-7,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, without date. Slide No. AD 1156. The head of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, signum; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (spermatophore in bursa copulatrix); 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.

APHROZESTIS Meyrick

Aphrozystis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 156. (*Typus generis*: *Aphrozystis scoriopa* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Aphrozystis scoriopa Meyrick

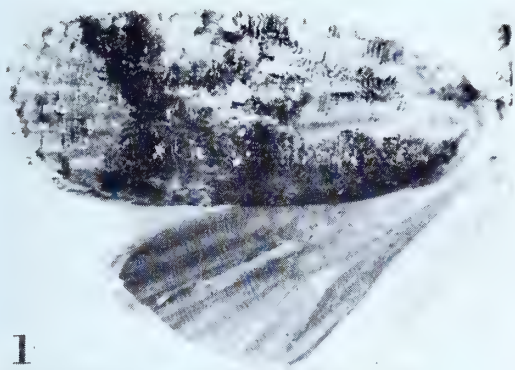
Plate 18, Figures 1-1d

Aphrozystis scoriopa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 156.

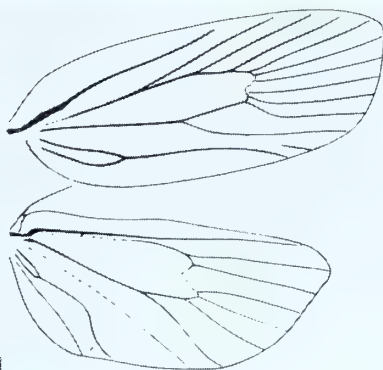
“♂. 15 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, November (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “8.xi.1930”. Slide No. 9389.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (both harpes damaged).



1



1a



1b

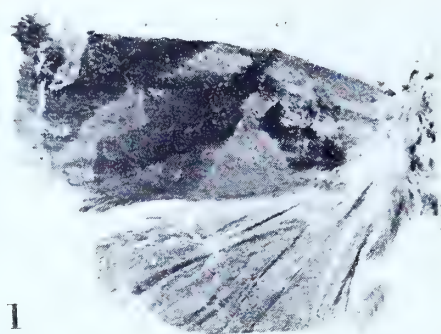


1c



1d

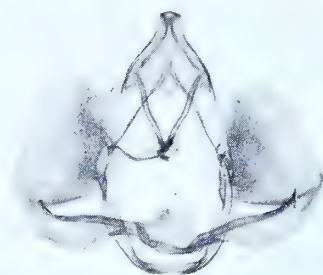
APHROZESTIS



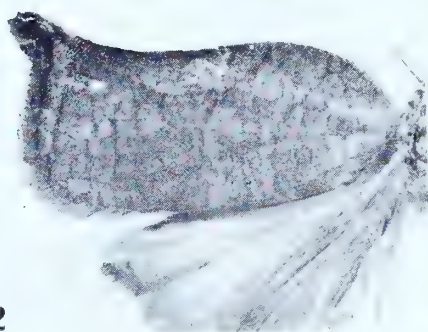
1



1a



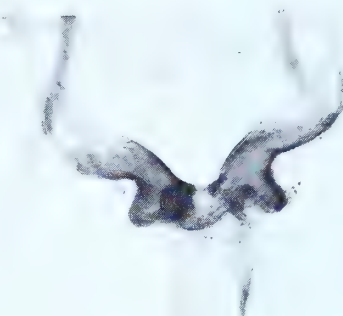
1b



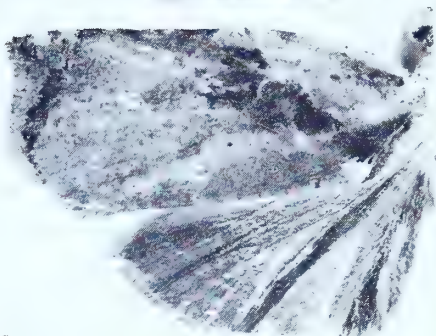
2



2a



2b



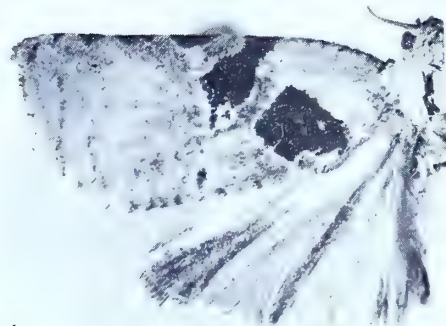
3



3a



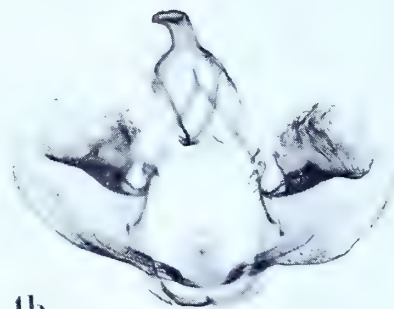
3b



4



4a



4b

ARCHIPS Hübner

Archips binigrata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 19, Figures 1-1b

Cacoecia binigrata Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 456.

"♂. 20-21 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, August, October (*Fletcher*); 2 ex. Near *solida*. . . ."

Lectotype: The male dated ".10.16". Slide No. 6814.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips brachytoma (Meyrick), new combination

See *Archips seditiosa* (Meyrick).

Archips compacta (Meyrick), new combination

See p. 43

Archips contemptrix (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 19, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia contemptrix Meyrick, 1925, in Caradja, Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. roum., 3: 378.*Cacoecia alcmaeonis* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 455.

[alcmaeonis]

"♀. 30-31 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female measuring 31 mm., dated "19.9.27". Slide No. 6815. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Archips difficilis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 19, Figures 3-3b

Cacoecia difficilis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 456.

"♂. 21-22 mm. . . . ♀. 24 mm. . . . Borneo, Sarawak, Kuching, Labuan; 4 ex. Nearest *tabescens* from Java."

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., "Kuching, Borneo, R. .07." Slide No. 6803.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 59.]

Archips eupatris (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 20, Figure 1

Cacoecia eupatris Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 614.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Wellawaya, Ceylon, in November (*Green*); one specimen. Allied to *C. epicyrta*. . . ."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".11.05". The abdomen of the type is missing. Figure 1, left wings.

Archips euryplintha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 20, Figures 2-2c

Cacoecia euryplintha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 53.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Bengal, Darjiling, Mangpu, 4,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".9.20". Slide No. 6818.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Archips expleta (Meyrick), new combination

See Archips hemixantha (Meyrick).

Archips hemixantha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 20, Figures 3-3b; 4-4b

Cacoecia hemixantha Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 165.

Cacoecia expleta Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 54 (new synonymy).
[hemixantha]

"♂. 24 mm. ♀. 28 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling (*Fletcher*); three examples."

Lectotype: A male, "Darjiling, India. TBF. .17." Slide No. 6820. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, dorsal aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[expleta]

"♂. 21-22 mm. ♀. 27-28 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, May, October (*Fletcher*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm., dated ".5.18". Slide No. 6819. Two specimens are missing.

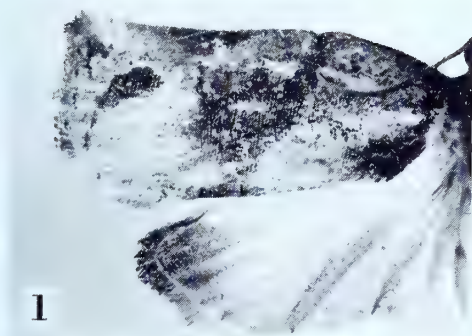
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips isocyrta (Meyrick), new combination

See Archips micaceana (Walker).

Archips machlopiis (Meyrick), new combination

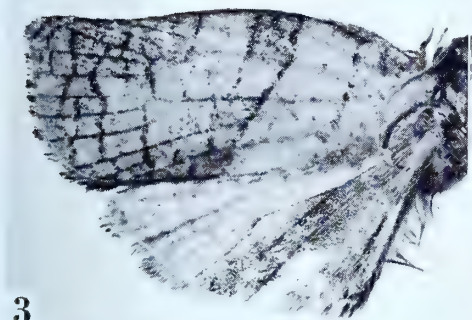
See Archips micaceana (Walker).



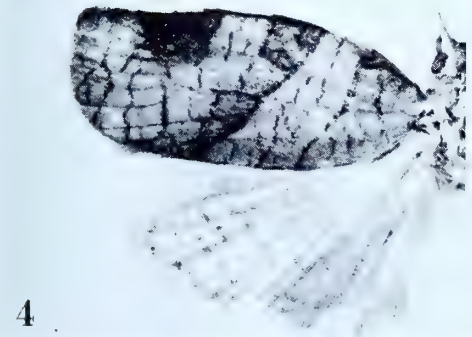
1



2



3



4



2a



2b



2c



3a



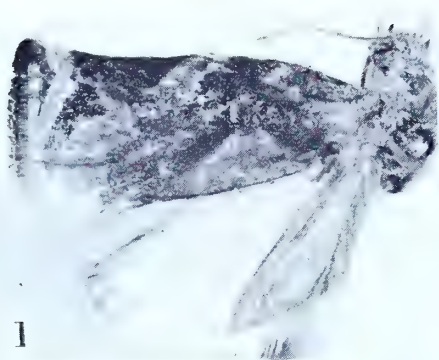
3b



4a



4b



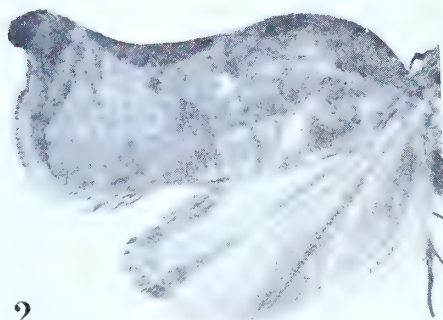
1



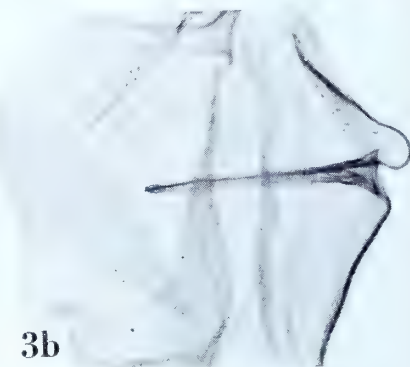
1a



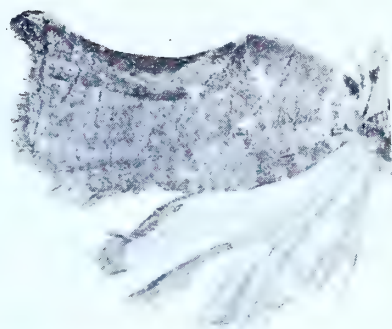
1b



2

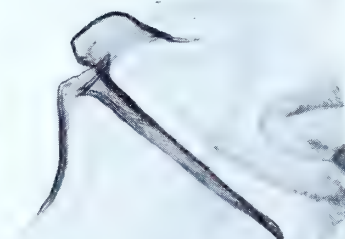


3b



3

3a



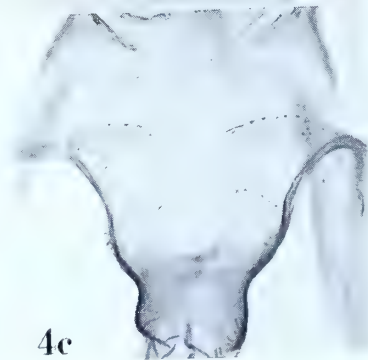
4b



4



4a



4c

ARCHIPS

Archips micaceana (Walker)

Plate 21, Figures 1-1b; 2, 3-3b

Cacoecia micaceana Walker, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 28: 314.

Cacoecia epicyrta Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 589.

Cacoecia isocyrta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 340.

Cacoecia machlopi Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 4.

[epicyrta]

"♂. 18-21 mm. ♀ 23 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Maskeliya, Puttalam, and Newera Eliya, Ceylon, from July to September. Bred from larvae feeding in fruit of plum. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 20 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. EEG. /7/02." Slide No. 6807. Only two of the original seven remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[isocyrta]

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred in February from larva in shoot of lucerne (*Medicago*) (Fletcher)."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".2.17". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

[machlopi]

"♀. 20-25 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; Java, Bandong; from October to December, four specimens. Allied to *epicyrta*, but with all curves of forewings exaggerated."

Lectotype: A female measuring 22 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 6808.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum.

Archips compacta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 21, Figures 4-4c

Cacoecia compacta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 164.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . ♀. 19 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred from larvae on *Salix*, April (Fletcher); two specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: The female. Slide No. 6811. The male lacks the abdomen. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated ".4.16".

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Archips ochrostoma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 22, Figures 1-1b

Cacoecia ochrostoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 166.

"♀. 34 mm. . . . French Congo, Fort Crampel; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, "Fort Crampel, French Congo. LeM. .15". Slide No. 9340.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Archips paredraea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 22, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia paredraea Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 149.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, October (*S. Issiki*); 2 ex. Nearest *binigrata*."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated males, both of which are dated ".10.25". Slide No. 6817.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips pensilis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 22, Figures 3-3c

Cacoecia pensilis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 339.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . S. India, Madras, bred from larva boring in fruits of orange at base of stalk (*Fletcher*)."

Type: The female indicated above with ".15" in the lower right corner of the pin-label.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia (slightly turned); 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Archips permutata (Meyrick), new combination

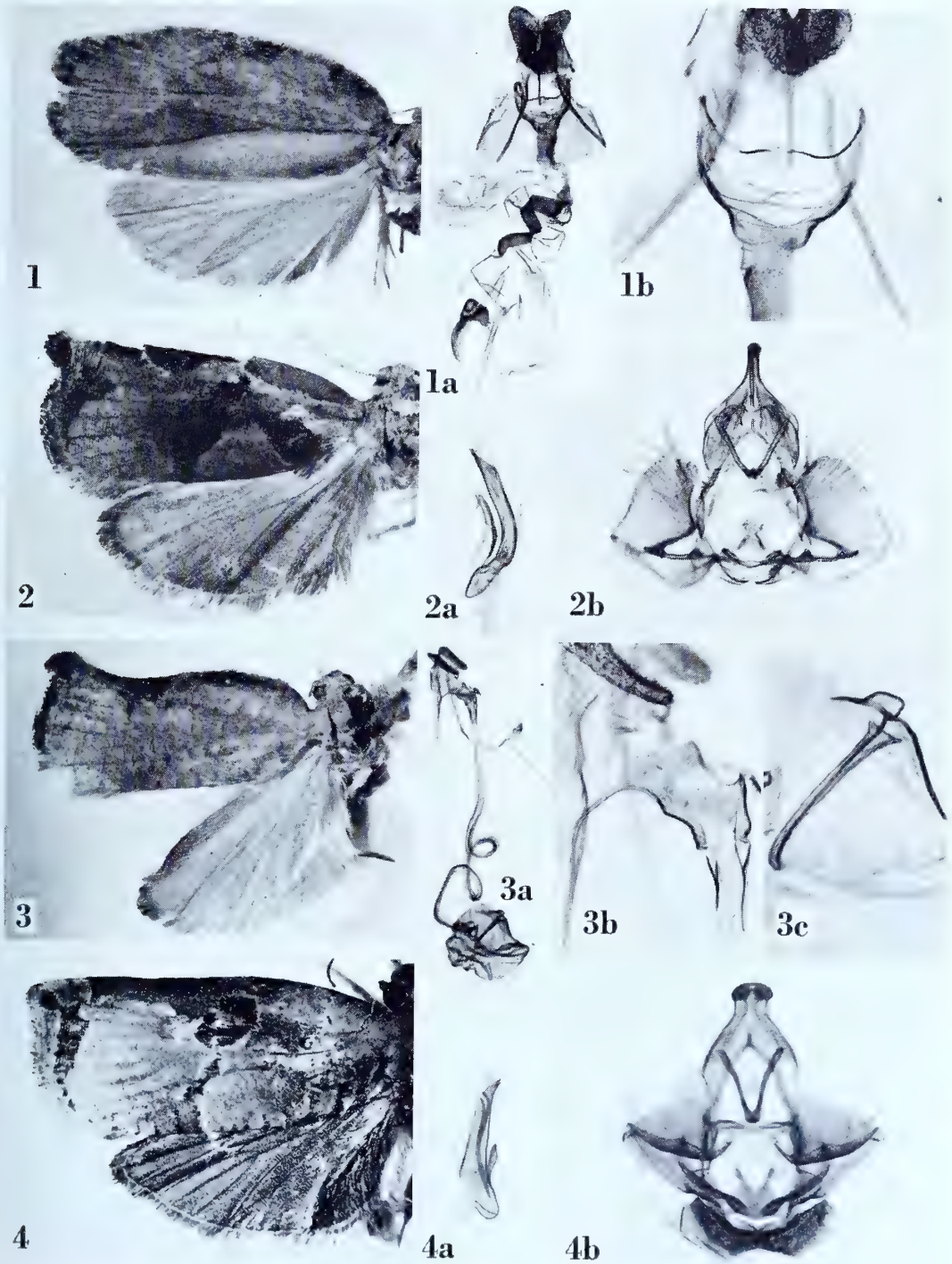
Plate 22, Figures 4-4b

Cacoecia permutata Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 457.

"♂. 24-27 mm. . . . S. Andamans, 1,200 feet, May, June (*Ferrar*); 4 ex. Near *difficilis* and *spilotoma*."

Lectotype: A male dated ".5.27". Slide No. 6804. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

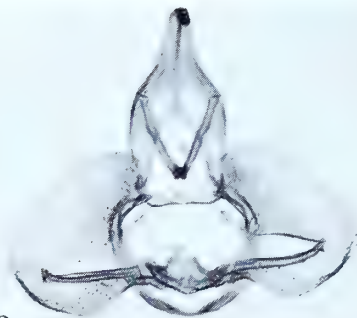




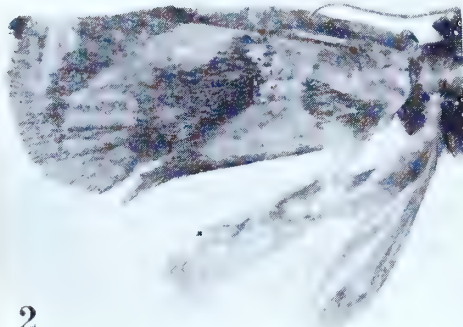
1



1a



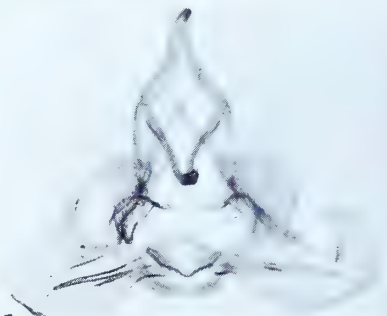
1b



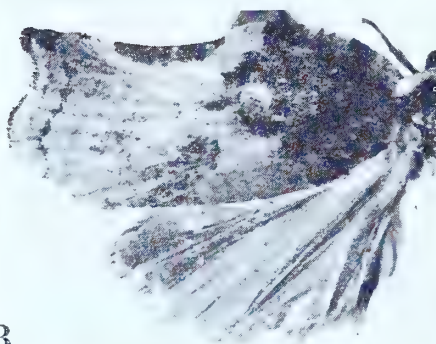
2



2a



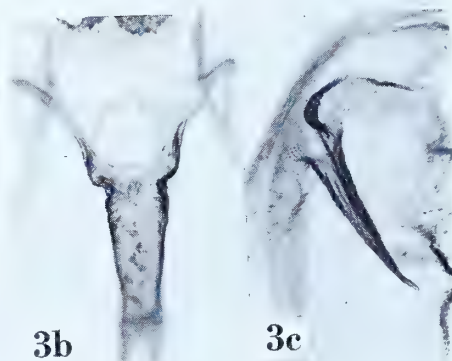
2b



3

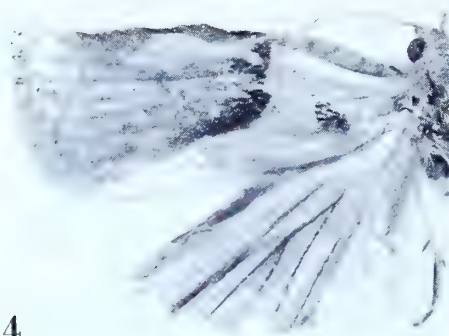


3a



3b

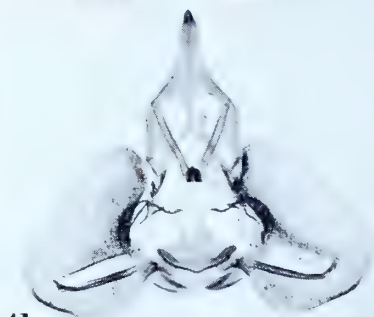
3c



4



4a



4b

ARCHIPS

Archips philippa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 23, Figures 1-1b

Cacoecia philippa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 165.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . N.W. India, Abbottabad, bred from larva on *Hedera*, June (Fletcher); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".6.16". Slide No. 6813.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips pomivora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 23, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia pomivora Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 340.

"♂. 16-18 mm. . . . ♀. 21-23 mm. . . . Himalaya, Kumaon, Ramgarh, bred in September from larvae boring into fruits of apple. . . ."

Lectotype: The male measuring 16 mm., dated ".9.19". Slide No. 6810.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips salaconis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 23, Figures 3-3c

Cacoecia salaconis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 5.

"♀. 26 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindoro, Laguna de Naujan, near sea-level, in March (Mounsey); one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".3.10". Slide No. 6802.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Archips sarcostega (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 23, Figures 4-4b

Cacoecia sarcostega Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 107.

"♂. 23-24 mm. . . . ♀. 27-30 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,300 feet, April, May (Fletcher); 14 ex. (10 ♂, 4 ♀)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 24 mm., dated ".4.23". Slide 6821. Six ♂♂ and 2 ♀♀ are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips *secura* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 24, Figures 1-1c

Cacoecia secura Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 432.

"♀. 32 mm. . . . Flores; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, "Flores. CS. .06". Slide No. 6823.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Archips *seditiosa* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 24, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia seditiosa Meyrick, 1921, Zool. Meded., 6: 147.

Cacoecia brachytoma Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 341.

[brachytoma]

"♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, bred March, April from larvae feeding on leaves of *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*; 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Nearest *epicyrta*. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Kuala Lumpur, Malay Peninsula, 25.4.32." A second label bears the name "*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, B." Slide Stringer No. 273. The left wings of the type are missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips *solida* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 24, Figures 3-3b

Cacoecia solida Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 614.

"♂. 19-20 mm. . . . Darjiling; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 20 mm., "Darjiling, Bengal. D. .8.04." Slide No. 6816.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips *stenochorda* (Meyrick), new combination

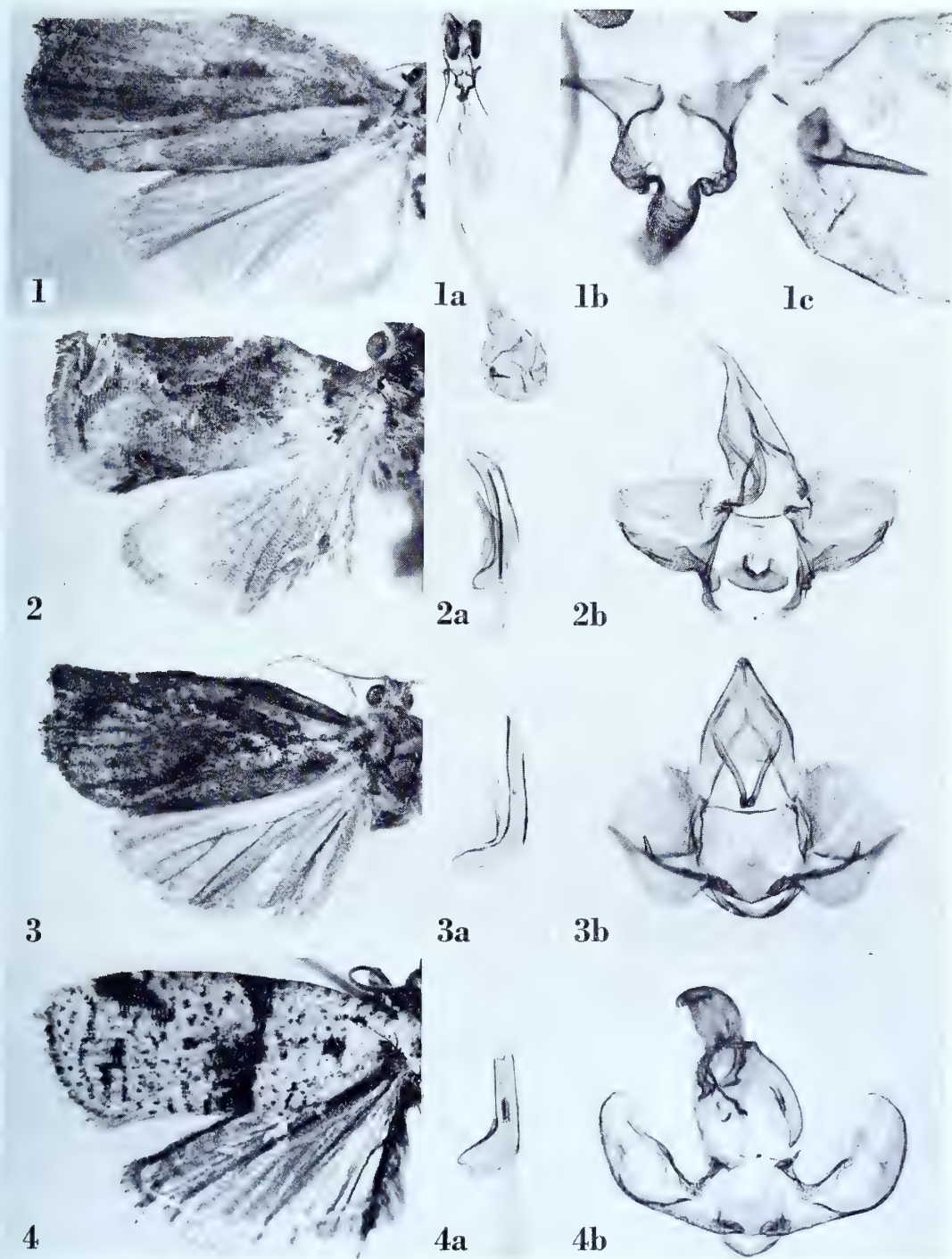
Plate 24, Figures 4-4b

Cacoecia stenochorda Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 456.

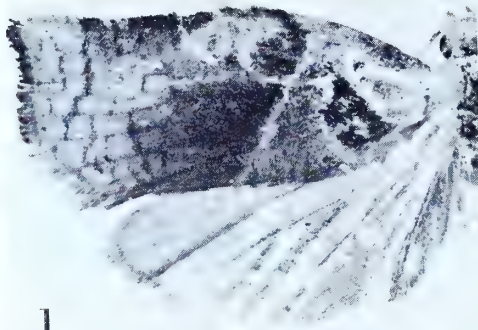
"♂. 18 mm. . . . Philippines, Luzon, Mt. Makiling (*Baker*); 1 ex. A very distinct form."

Type: The above indicated male with "B. .27" on the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6801.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



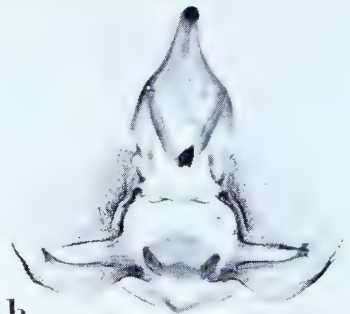
ARCHIPS



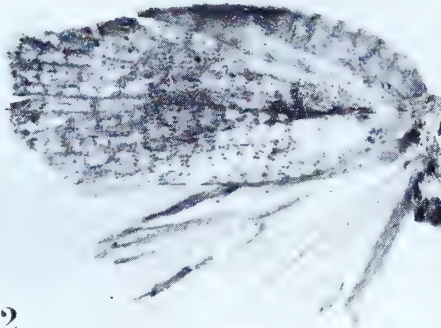
1



1a



1b



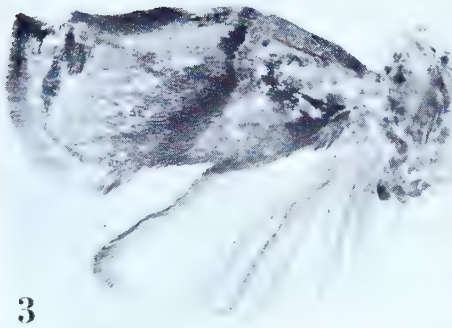
2



2a



2b



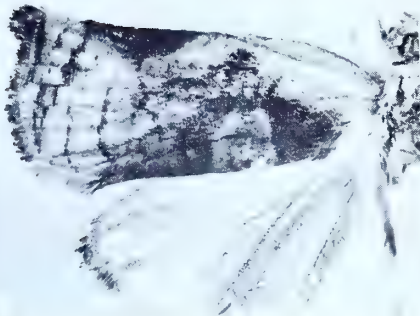
3



3a



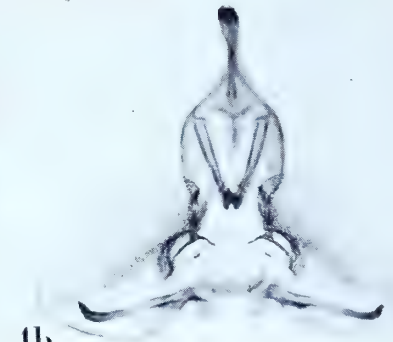
3b



4



4a



4b

ARCHIPS

Archips subsidiaria (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 25, Figures 1-1b

Cacoecia subsidiaria Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 107.

"♂. 21-22 mm. . . . ♀. 25 mm. . . . Kashmir, Srinagar, 5,200 feet, May, June (Fletcher); 9 ex. (8 ♂, 1 ♀)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., dated ".5.23". Slide No. 6822. Only two of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips symmetra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 25, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia symmetra Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 166.

"♀. 26-27 mm. . . . French Congo, Ubangi; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 27 mm., "Bangui, French Congo. LeM. .16." Slide No. 9341.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Archips termias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 25, Figures 3-3b

Cacoecia termias Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 164.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September, October (Fletcher); two specimens. Very closely allied to *epicyrta*. . . ."

Lectotype: The male dated ".10.16". Slide No. 6812. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips tharsaleopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 25, Figures 4-4b

Cacoecia tharsaleopa Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan. Berlin, 50.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, V, VI. Allied to *capsigerana*."

Type: The male indicated above labelled "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,300' .5.32". Slide No. 6806.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ARDEUTICA Meyrick

Ardeutica Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 172. (*Typus generis*: *Ardeutica spumosa* Meyrick, l.c., 173 [by original designation].)

Ardeutica spumosa Meyrick

Plate 26, Figures 1-1d

Ardeutica spumosa Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 173.

“♂. 26 mm. . . . Peru, Huancabamba; one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above with “R. .11” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6373.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, posterior abdominal tuft; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ardeutica semipicta Meyrick

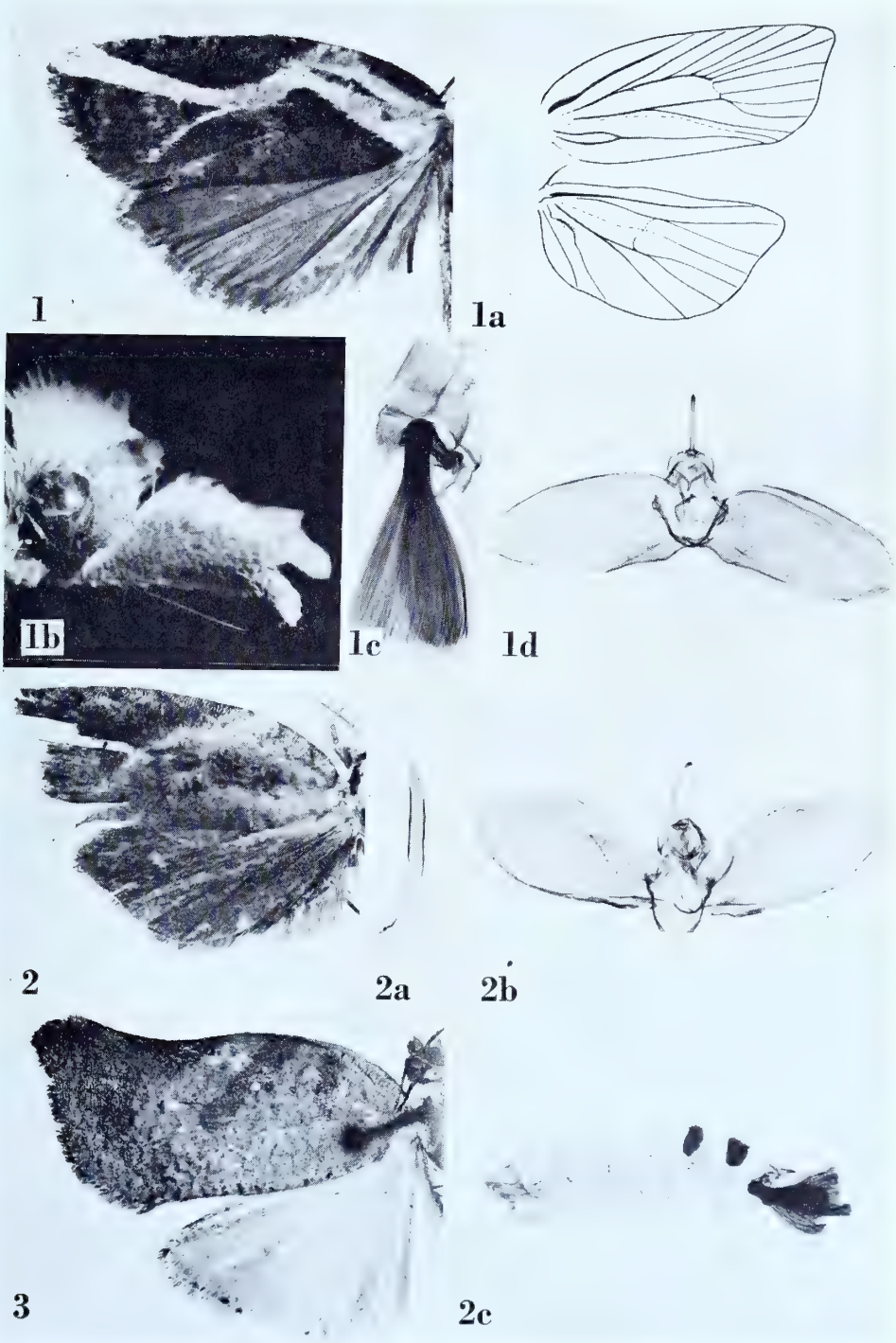
Plate 26, Figures 2-2c

Ardeutica semipicta Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 173.

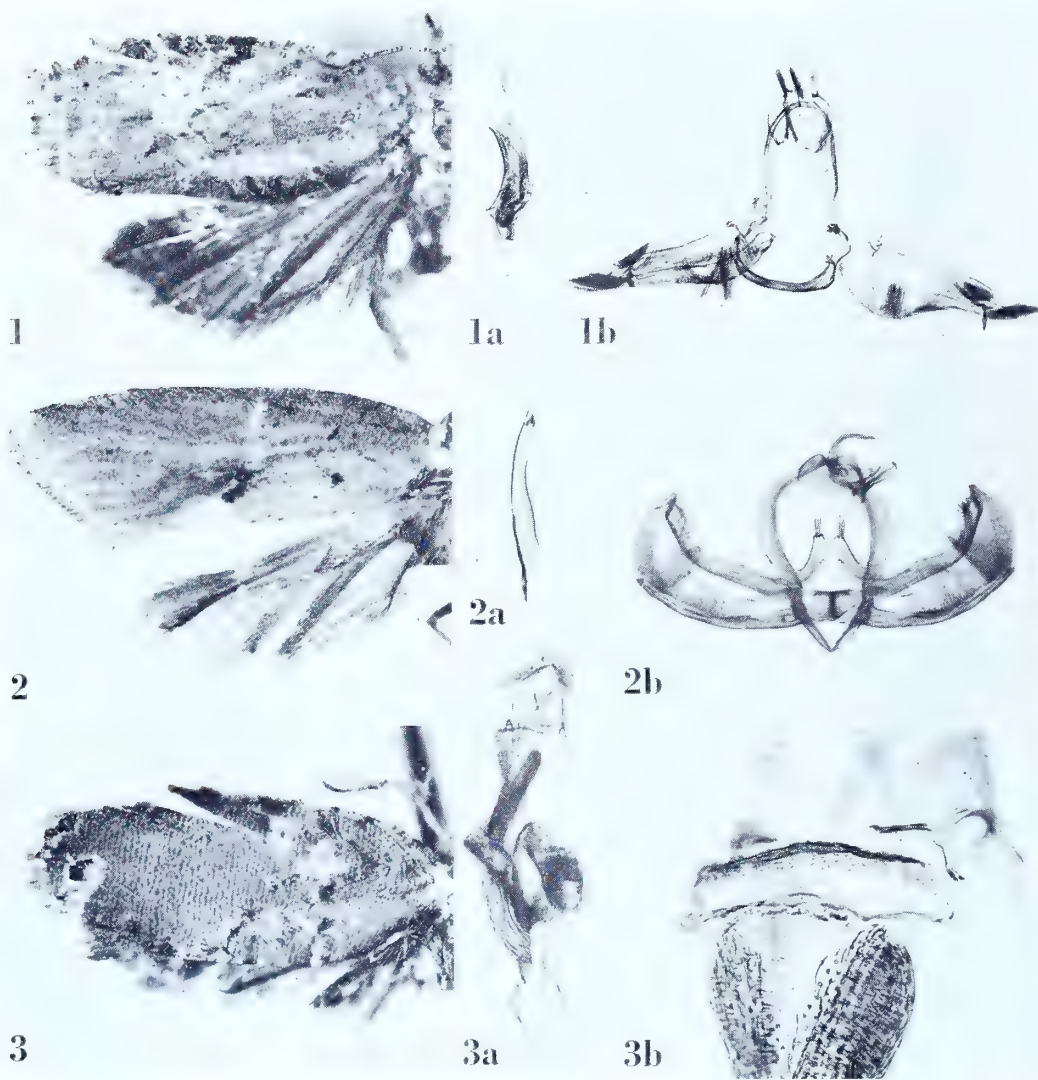
“♂. 23 mm. . . . Brazil, Petropolis; one specimen.”

Type: The specimen referred to above with “R. .06” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6374. Meyrick suppressed this species as a synonym of *spumosa*, but it is distinct and I hereby remove it from synonymy.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts and specialised scales on 6th and 7th segments.



ARDEUTICA and AESIOCOPA



ARGYROTOXA

ARGYROTOXA Stephens

Argyrotoxa erythrocyta Meyrick

Plate 27, Figures 1-1b

Argyrotoxa erythrocyta Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 612."♀. 15 mm. . . . Cameroons, Lolodorf (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."*Type*: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Kamerun, Lolodorf. L. Conradt. 1894-1895," erroneously recorded as a female. A white label bears the inscription "M978". A small yellow label bears the date "2.3.95". Slide No. 9366.

Figure 1, left wings. (Red spotting does not show in photograph); 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyrotoxa melanophyta Meyrick

Plate 27, Figures 2-2b

Argyrotoxa melanophyta Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 172.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Tucuman; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with "R. .08" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6364.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyrotoxa venatrix Meyrick

Plate 27, Figures 3-3b

Argyrotoxa venatrix Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 612."♂. 10 mm. . . . Cameroons, Lolodorf (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Much like *albardana* Snell. . . ."*Type*: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, erroneously recorded as a male, "Kamerun, Lolodorf. Conradt. 1894-1895." A small yellow label bears the date "1.3.95". A third label bears the inscription "M977". Slide No. 9367.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, ostium.

ARGYROTAENIA Stephens

Argyrotaenia sphaleropa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 28, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix sphaleropa Meyrick, 1909, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1909: 15.

"♂. 14-16 mm. . . . Bolivia, Songo; three specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 16 mm. Slide No. 6360. The three specimens bear identical data with "S. .07" at the bottom of the pin-label.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

AROTROPHORA Meyrick

Arotrophora crustata Meyrick

Plate 28, Figures 2-2b

Arotrophora crustata Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 9.

"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, from June to August; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".6.1906". Slide No. 6882.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ATTERIA Walker

Atteria pavimentata Meyrick

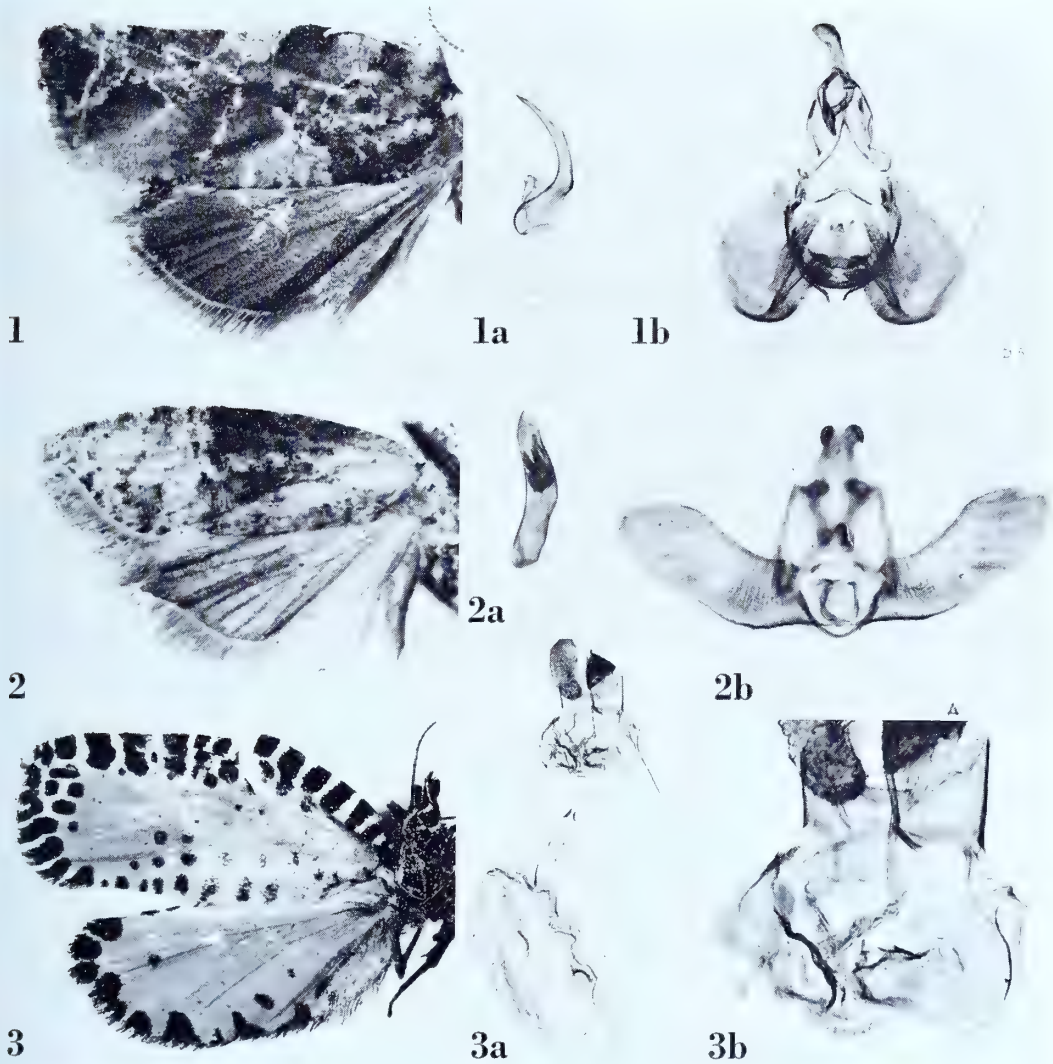
Plate 28, Figures 3-3b

Atteria pavimeniata Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 171.

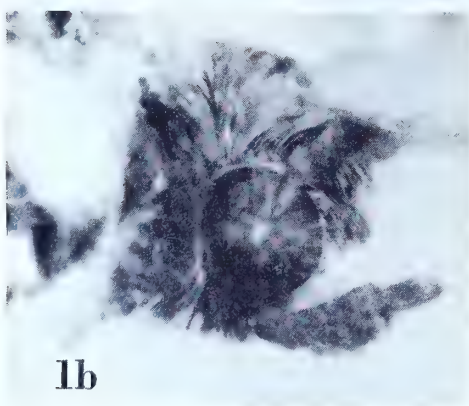
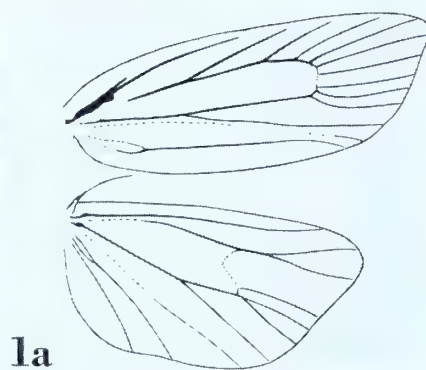
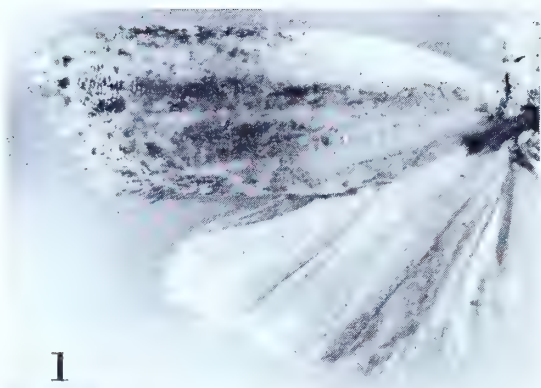
"♂. 39 mm. . . . Peru, Huancabamba; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above, but erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 4416.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



ARGYROTAENIA, AROTROPHORA and ATTERIA



BALIOXENA

BALIOXENA Meyrick

Balioxena Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 12. (*Typus generis*: *Balioxena iospila* Meyrick, l.c., p. 13 [monotypy].)

Balioxena iospila Meyrick

Plate 29, Figures 1-1d

Balioxena iospila Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 13.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo; one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, "Antananarivo, Madagascar, R. .11." Slide No. 9384.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 39.

Archips encausta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 19, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix encausta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 735.

"♂. 23-25 mm. ♀. 32-34 mm. . . . Peradeniya, Maskeliya, Gampola, Ceylon, from May to January; fourteen specimens (*Pole, Green, Alston*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 24 mm., "Gampola, Ceylon, JP. .5.97." Slide No. 6800.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archips epicyrta (Meyrick), new combination

See Archips micaceana (Walker).

BERYLLOPHANTIS Meyrick

Berylllophantis Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 509. (*Typus generis*:
Berylllophantis cochlias Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Berylllophantis cochlias Meyrick

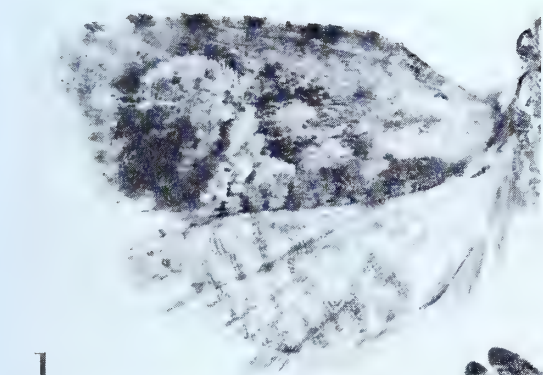
Plate 30, Figures 1-1d

Berylllophantis cochlias Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 509.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex.”

Type: The female indicated above so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii.1934. L. E. Cheesman.” Slide No. Diakonoff 1160.

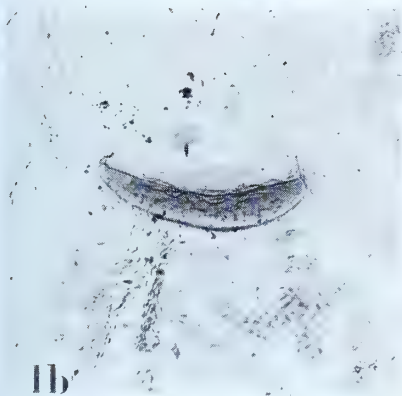
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, signum; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.



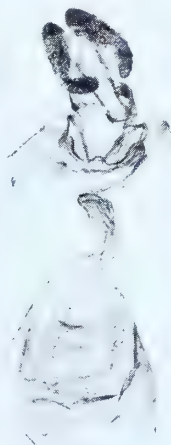
1



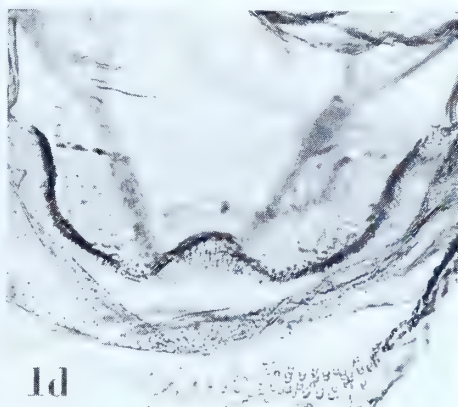
1a



1b

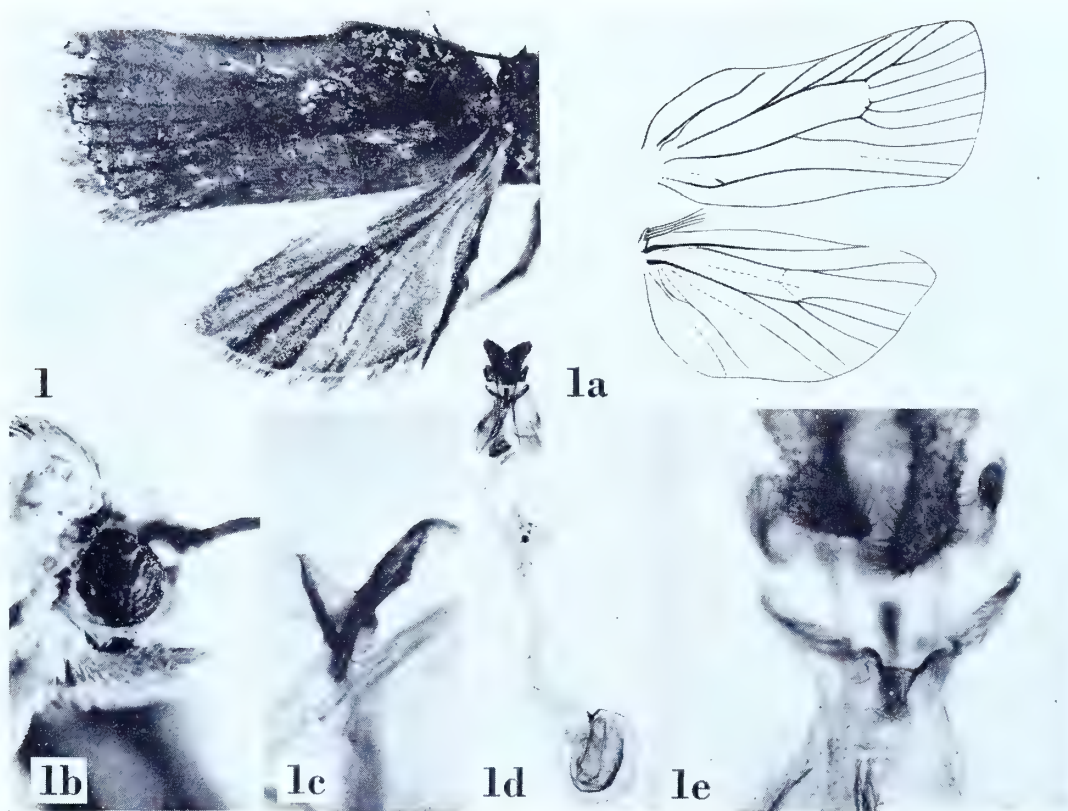


1c



1d

BERYLLOPHANTIS



CALLIBRYASTIS

CALLIBRYASTIS Meyrick

Callibryastis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 13. (*Typus generis*: *Callibryastis pachnota* Meyrick, l.c., 14 [monotypy].)

Callibryastis pachnota Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 1-1e

Callibryastis pachnota Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 14.

“♀. 21 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen, “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. .1906.” Slide No. Diakonoff 1158.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

CANCANODES Meyrick

Cancanodes Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 498. (*Typus generis*: *Cancanodes orthometalla* Meyrick, l.c., p. 499 [monotypy].)

Cancanodes orthometalla Meyrick

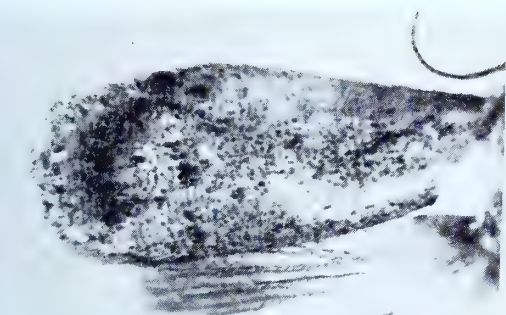
Plate 32, Figures 1-1a

Cancanodes orthometalla Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 499.

“♂. 9 mm. . . . Fiji, Cuvu, October (*Greenwood*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Example not in good order but curious.”

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, erroneously recorded as a male, “Cuvu, Fiji Is. 10.X.1919. W. Greenwood.” Slide No. 9433.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings. The specimen is in such poor condition that no figures of the palpus or genitalia are possible.

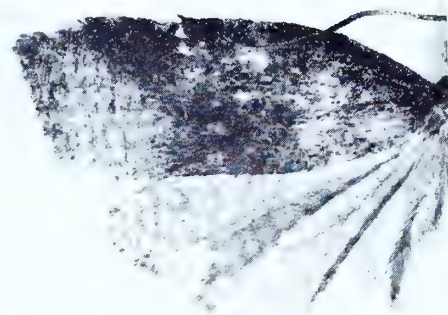


1



1a

CANCANODES



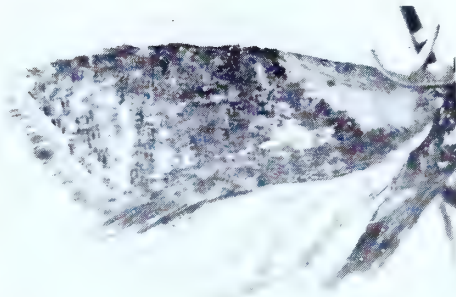
1



1a



1b



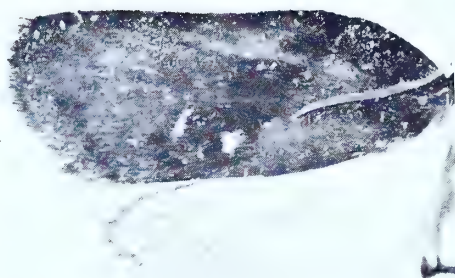
2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

CAPUA

CAPUA Stephens

Capua arrecta Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 1-1b

Capua arrecta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 5.“♂. 17 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); two specimens.”*Lectotype*: One of the above, both of which bear the same data and are dated “8-14”. Slide No. 6287.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua chloraspis Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 2-2b

Capua chloraspis Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 106.“♂. 13 mm. . . . Bengal (Bihar and Orissa), Saran (*Mackenzie*); 1 ex. Nearly allied to the common Australian *retractana*.”*Type*: The male indicated above labelled “Saran, India. M. .23”. Slide No. 6787.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua chrysostoma Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 3-3b

Capua chrysostoma Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 675.

“♂. 22-25 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; nine specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 24 mm., dated “.12.07”. Slide No. 6288.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua cornigera Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 4-4b

Capua cornigera Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 2.“♀. 20 mm. . . . Madras, Nilgiris, at 3,500 feet, in August (*H. L. Andrewes*).”*Type*: The female indicated above dated “VIII.07”. Slide No. 6776.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Capua endocypha Meyrick

Plate 34, Figures 1-1b

Capua endocypha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 148.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, June (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus). In damaged condition. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Lautoka, Fiji. 23.6.1930. *H. Phillips*." A small white label bears the inscription "M3083". Slide No. 9334.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua epiclintes Meyrick

Plate 34, Figures 2-2b

Capua epiclintes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 452.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Bengal, Calcutta (*Atkinson*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above with "A. .15" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6772.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Capua fabrilis Meyrick

Plate 34, Figures 3-3b

Capua fabrilis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 1.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Philippines, Luzon, at 5,000 feet; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female labelled, "Luzon, Philippine Is. W. 5,000' .92." Slide No. 6777.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Capua harmonia (Meyrick)

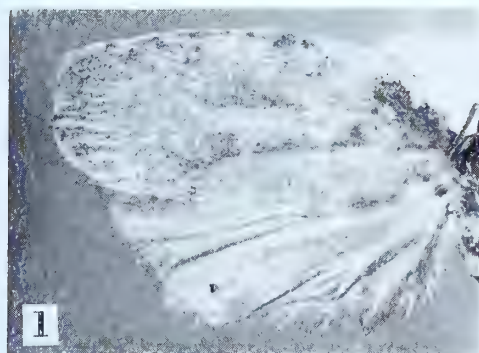
Plate 34, Figures 4-4b

Epagoge harmonia Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 617.

"♂♀. 23-30 mm., Sikkim, Darjiling, Khasis, from April to August; eleven specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., "Darjiling, Bengal. D. .8.04." Slide No. 6791.

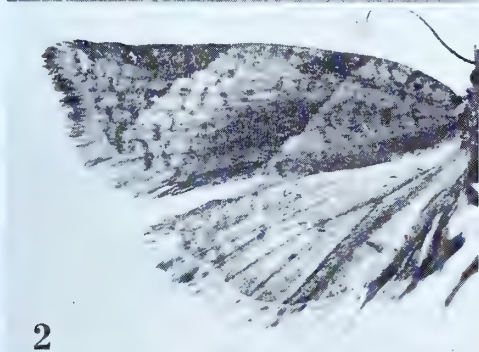
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1a



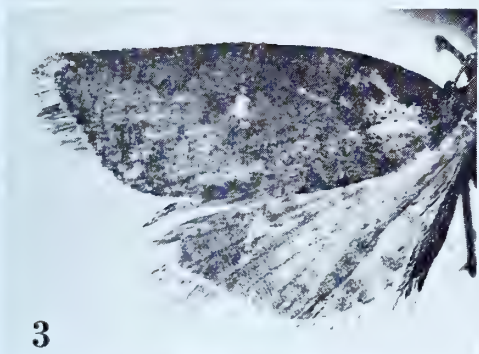
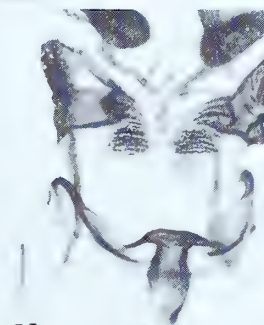
1b



2a



2b



3a



3b

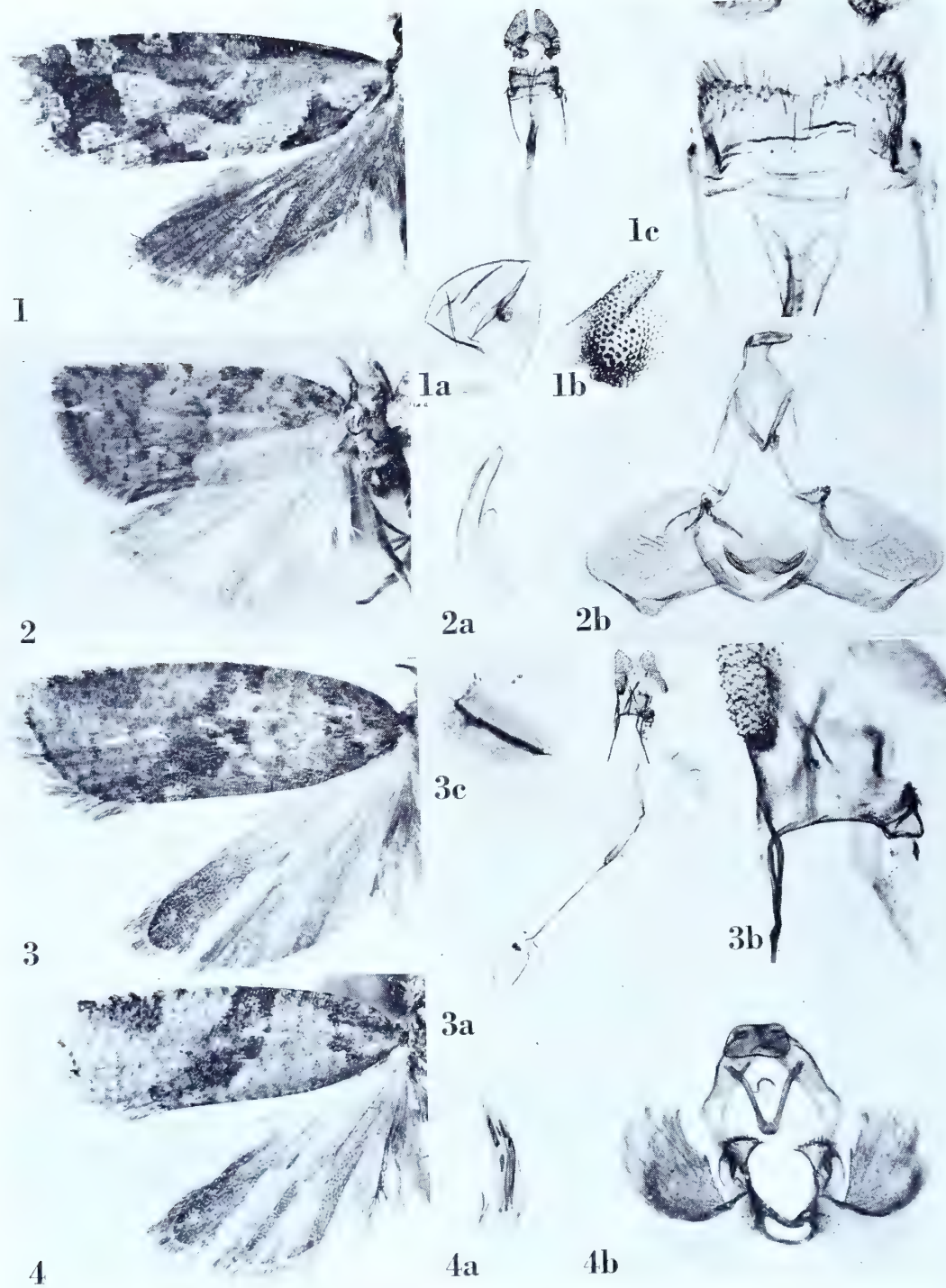


4a



4b





Capua illaquaeta Meyrick

Plate 35, Figures 1-1c

Capua illaquaeta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 6.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen. Allied to *aluminias*."

Type: The above indicated specimen with "LeM. .16" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6289.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Capua liparochra Meyrick

Plate 35, Figures 2-2b

Capua liparochra Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 452.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Belgian Congo, Upper Oso R., N.W. Kivu, 4,000 feet, February (Barns)."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".2.24". Slide No. 9337.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua malacotorna Meyrick

Plate 35, Figures 3-3c

Capua malacotorna Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 148.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . Formosa, Daizyurin, March (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated "16.3.26". Slide No. 6786.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Capua melanatma Meyrick

Plate 35, Figures 4-4b

Capua melanatma Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 614.

"♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . Khasis, in June and September; fourteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam, .6.1906." Slide No. 6775. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua melissa Meyrick

Plate 36, Figures 1-1b

Capua melissa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 613.

"♂♀. 14-17 mm. . . . Khasis, in March, June and September; five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., dated ".3.1906". Slide No. 6774.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua mesoloba Meyrick

Plate 36, Figures 2-2a

Capua mesoloba Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 172.

"♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VII, 1 ex. [!]. Allied to *taeniodesma* Meyr."

Lectotype: The male labelled "Likiang, China. H. .7.34". Slide No. 6770. There are three specimens in the Meyrick collection bearing the same data. Meyrick indicated he had only one specimen, therefore the selection of a lectotype is purely arbitrary.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Capua micronca Meyrick

Plate 36, Figures 3-3a

Capua micronca Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 173.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800-3,200 m., VI, 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male labelled "Likiang, China. H. .6.34". Slide No. 6771.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Capua nematodes Meyrick

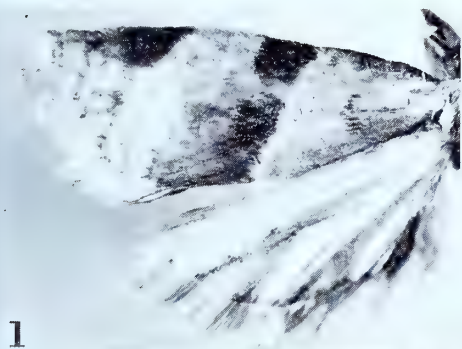
Plate 36, Figures 4-4c

Capua nematodes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 452.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Philippines, Los Baños (*Baker*); 1 ex. Allied to *pusillana* and *melanatma*."

Type: The above indicated female with "B. .27" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6773. The type lacks the right forewing.

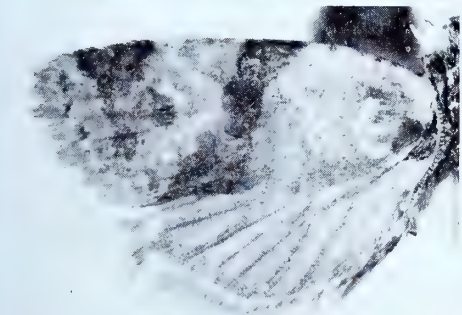
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1a



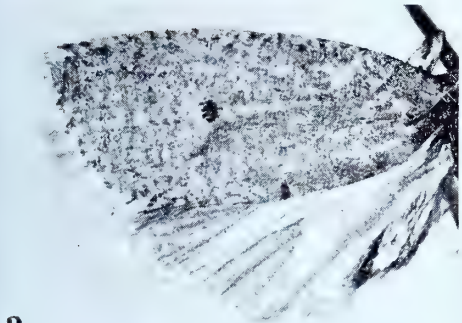
1b



2



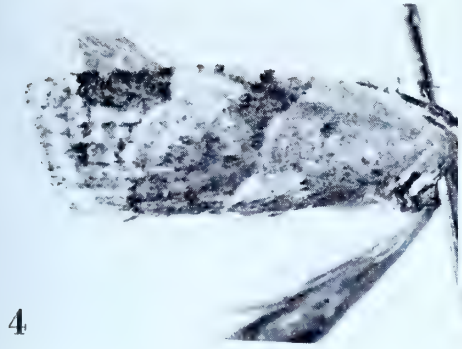
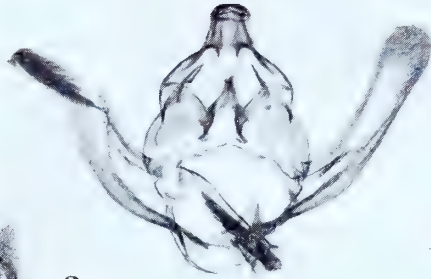
2a



3



3a



4



4a

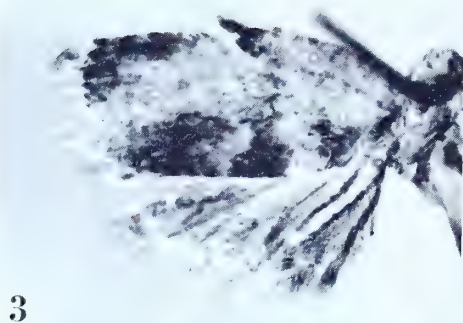
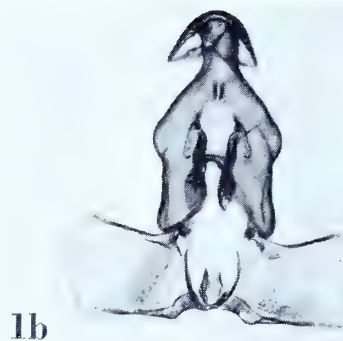
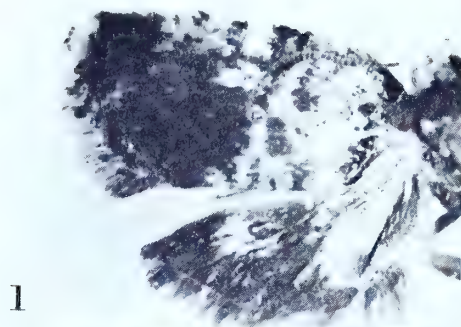


4b

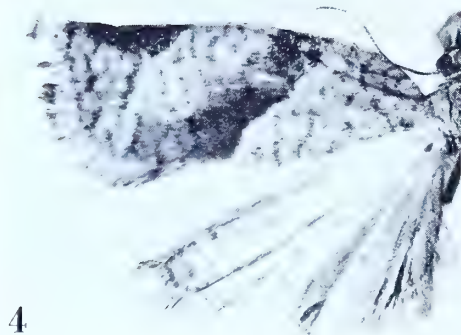


4c

CAPUA



2a



3a

2c



CAPUA

Capua pantherina (Meyrick)

Plate 37, Figures 1-1b

Epagoge pantherina Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 618.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in August (*Newcome*); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above labelled "Dibidi, N. Coorg. *Newcome*. 10.8.06". Slide No. 6792.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua pedaliota Meyrick

Plate 37, Figures 2-2c

Capua pedaliota Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 58.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Formosa, Kappansan, May (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. . . . nearest the Chinese *taeniodesma* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated female with ".35" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6784.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Capua prochyta (Meyrick)

Plate 37, Figures 3-3b

Epagoge prochyta Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 618.

"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Khasis, in June and September; six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., dated ".9.1906". Slide No. 6790. All specimens are labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua provocata (Meyrick)

Plate 37, Figure 4

Catamacta provocata Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 1.

"♀. 23 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in April; one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above, without abdomen, dated ".4.1906".

Figure 4, left wings.

Capua psammocyma (Meyrick)

Plate 38, Figures 1-1b

Epagoge psammocyma Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 617.

"♂. 22 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above two males, both of which bear identical data. Slide No. 6785. In this preparation the harpes are curled towards the observer and are broader than they appear.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua ptilocrossa Meyrick

Plate 38, Figures 2-2c

Capua ptilocrossa Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 274.

"♂. 11-12 mm., ♀ 14-15 mm. . . . Nyassaland [*sic*], Mt. Mlanje, in January and March (*Neave*); four specimens. . . . Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Mlanje, Nyassaland. 18.III.1913. S. A. Neave." Slide No. 9333.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Capua revoluta (Meyrick)

Plate 38, Figure 3

Epagoge revoluta Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 618.

"♀. 21 mm. . . . Khasis, in March; one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 3, left wings.

Capua rhabdomaga Meyrick

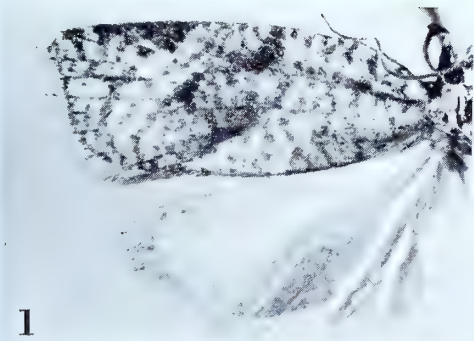
Plate 38, Figures 4-4c

Capua rhabdomaga Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 505.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above so marked in the British Museum. It is labelled "Kokoda, Papua, 1,200 Ft. VII.1933. L. E. Cheesman". Slide No. 7031.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



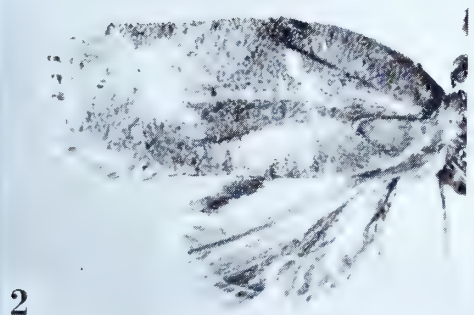
1



1a



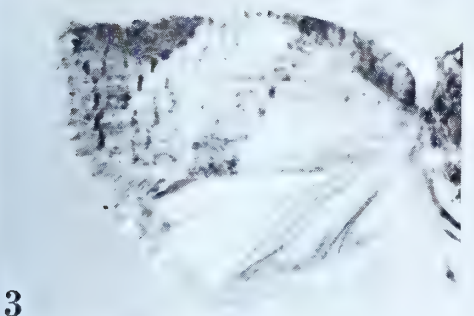
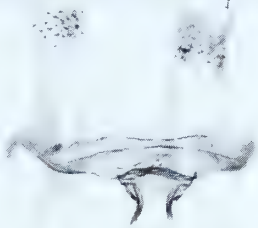
1b



2



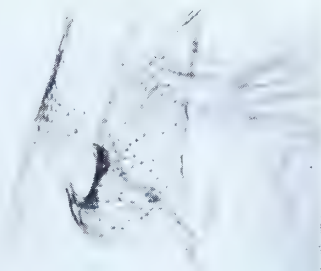
2b



3



2a



2c



4



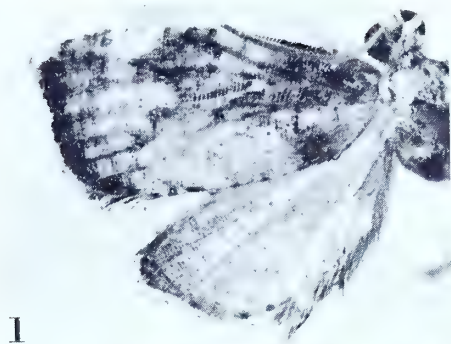
4a



4b



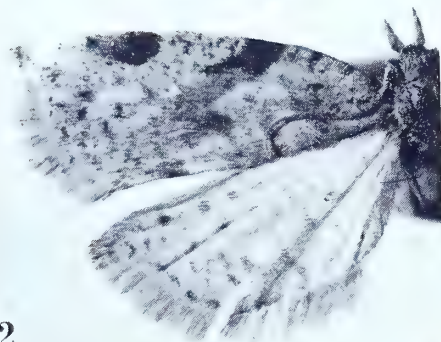
4c



1



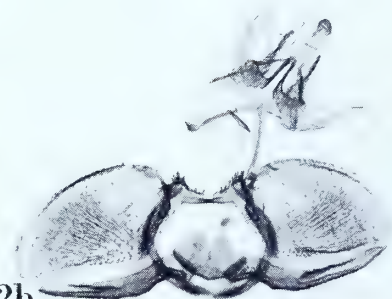
1a



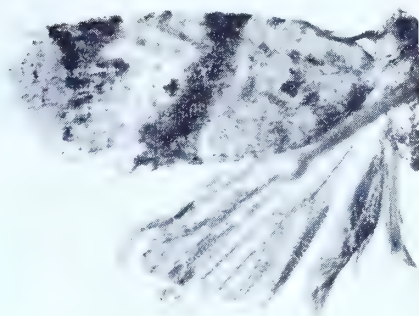
2



2a



2b



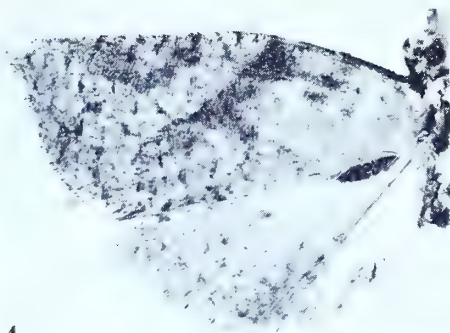
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

CAPUA

Capua siderantha (Meyrick)

Plate 39, Figures 1-1a

Epagoge siderantha Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 588.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March (*Pole*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., dated ".2.04". Slide No. 6805.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Capua spilonoma Meyrick

Plate 39, Figures 2-2b

Capua spilonoma Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 110.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, over 8,000 feet, October; 1 ex. Allied to *liparochra*. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Abyssinia, Djem-Djem Forest, over 8,000 ft. 10.X.1926. H. Scott." A second label, in Meyrick's hand, reads "*Capua spilonoma* n. sp." Slide No. 9332.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua taeniodesma Meyrick

Plate 39, Figures 3-3b

Capua taeniodesma Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 525.

"♂. 12-13 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, July, August (*Franck*); 4 ex. Allied to *melanatma*."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., dated "7.22". Slide No. 6789.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Capua tylonota Meyrick

Plate 39, Figures 4-4b

Capua tylonota Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 247.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, Cañon del Callo, 5,200 feet, October."

Type: The specimen indicated above labelled "Cañon del Callo, Colombia, 5,250' .10.20". Slide No. 6286.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

CATAMACTA Meyrick

Catamacta scrutatrix Meyrick

Plate 40, Figures 1-1b

Catamacta scrutatrix Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 1.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Natal, Pinetown, in June (*Leigh*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female, “Pinetown, Natal. L. .1.09.” Slide No. 9335. This is another case in which a January date has been published as June.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, signum; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium and showing sclerotised posterior portion of ductus bursae.

CERACE Walker

Cerace sardias Meyrick

Plate 40, Figures 2-2b

Cerace sardias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 748.

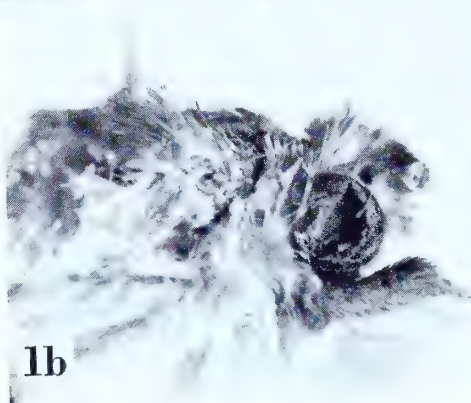
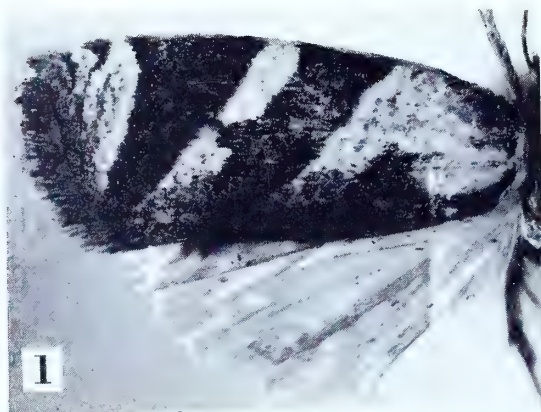
“♀. 33-40 mm. . . . Khasi Hills; three specimens (*Swinhoe*).”

Lectotype: A female measuring 34 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. CS. .05.” Slide No. 6827.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



CATAMACTA and CERACE



CHOANOGRAPTIS

CHOANOGRAPTIS Meyrick

Choanograptis Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 504. (*Typus generis*:
Choanograptis didyma Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Choanograptis didyma Meyrick

Plate 41, Figures 1-1b

Choanograptis didyma Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 504.

“♀. 20 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March. 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Tafa. Papua, 8,500 ft. III. 1934. L. E. Cheesman.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.

CHRYSOXENA Meyrick

Chrysoxena Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 685. (*Typus generis: Tortrix auriferana* Busck, 1911, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 40: 227 [by original designation].)

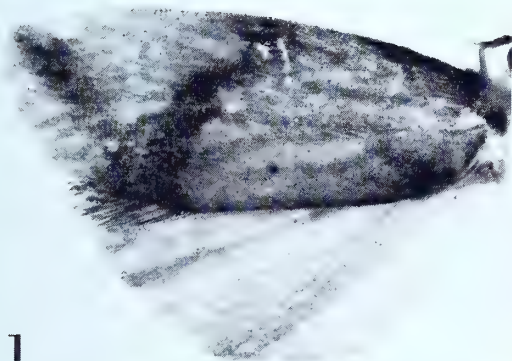
Chrysoxena auriferana (Busck)

Plate 42, Figures 1-1c

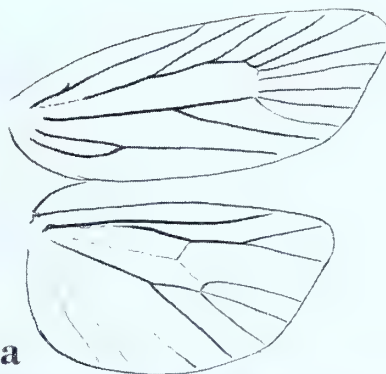
Tortrix auriferana Busck, 1911, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 40: 227.

Figured from a co-type in the U.S. National Museum.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

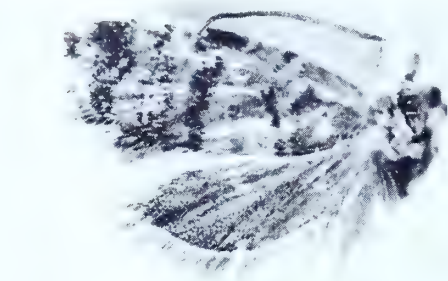


1b



1c

CHRYSOXENA



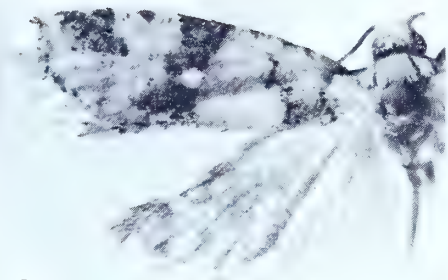
1



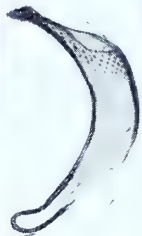
1a



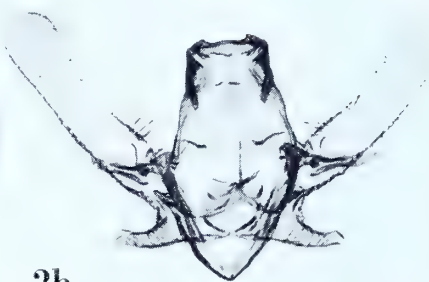
1b



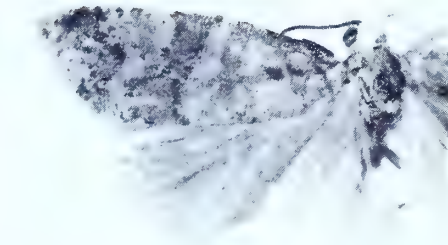
2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b

CNEPHASIA

CNEPHASIA Curtis

Cnephasia captiva Meyrick

Plate 43, Figures 1-1b

Cnephasia captiva Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 224."Male, 10 mm. . . . Haenertsburg, in December (*Swierstra*); one specimen."*Type*: The male denoted above, "Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CJS. 8.12.09." Slide No. 9386.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cnephasia cedrota (Meyrick)

Plate 43, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix cedrota Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 722."♂. 12 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria, in March (*Janse*); one specimen."*Type*: The above indicated male dated "1.3.07". Slide No. 9388.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cnephasia ergastularis Meyrick

Plate 43, Figures 3-3b

Cnephasia ergastularis Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 225."Male, 14 mm. . . . Haenertsburg, in December (*Swierstra*); one specimen."*Type*: The above indicated specimen, "Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CJS. 6.12.09." Slide No. 9387.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cnephasia melliflua Meyrick

Plate 44, Figures 1-1b

Cnephasia melliflua Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 195.

"♀. 10-11 mm. . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, 6,500 feet, in September and December (Neave); four specimens. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 30.ix.1913. S. A. Neave." A small white label bears the inscription "M29". A third label, in Meyrick's hand, reads "*Cnephasia melliflua* Meyr. type". Slide No. 9369.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Cnephasia oricasis Meyrick

Plate 44, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia oricasis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 342.

"♂♀. 17-21 mm. . . Kashmir, Gulmarg (8,800 feet), Killanmarg (10,500 feet), June, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 39 ex. (only 1 ♀). Specimens from the higher elevation tend to be lighter, greyer. . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 20 mm., "Gulmarg, Kashmir. TBF. 8,800' .7.23." Slide No. 6858. Only 11 specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cnephasia rastrata Meyrick

Plate 44, Figures 3-3b

Cnephasia rastrata Meyrick, 1910, Ent. Mon. Mag., 21: 211.

"♂♀. 26-31 mm. . . Hab. Saas-Fée, 6,000-7,000 feet, in August."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Saas, Switzerland, 6,000' 15/8/00." Slide No. 9432.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cnephasia tofina Meyrick

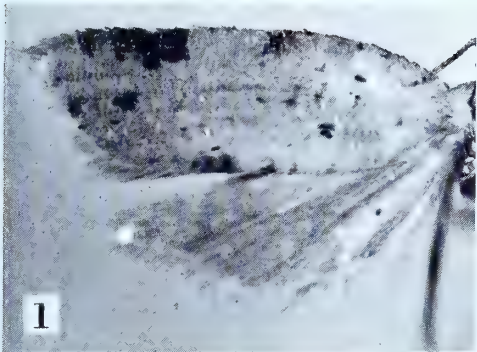
Plate 44, Figures 4-4b

Cnephasia tofina Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 498.

"♂. 19 mm. . . Palestine, Nazareth, April (*Barraud*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Nazareth, Palestine. 3.iv.1920. P. J. Barraud. 1920-347." Slide No. 9368.

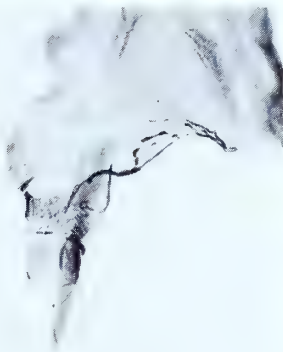
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



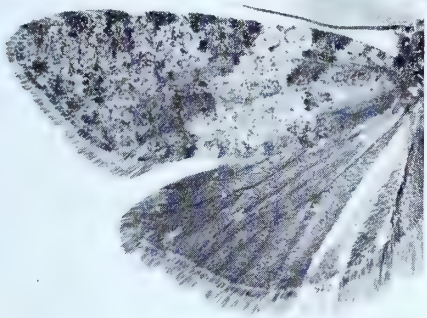
1



1a



1b



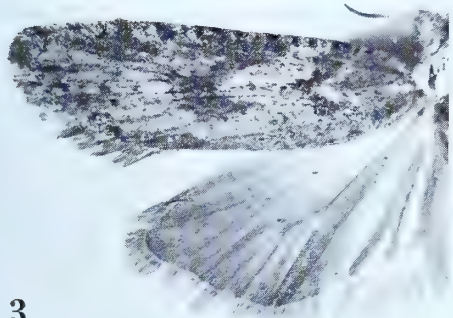
2



2a



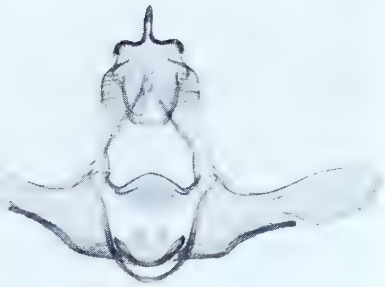
2b



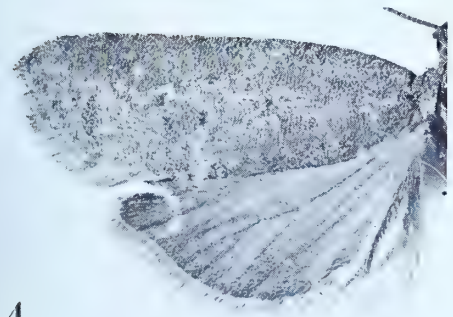
3



3a



3b



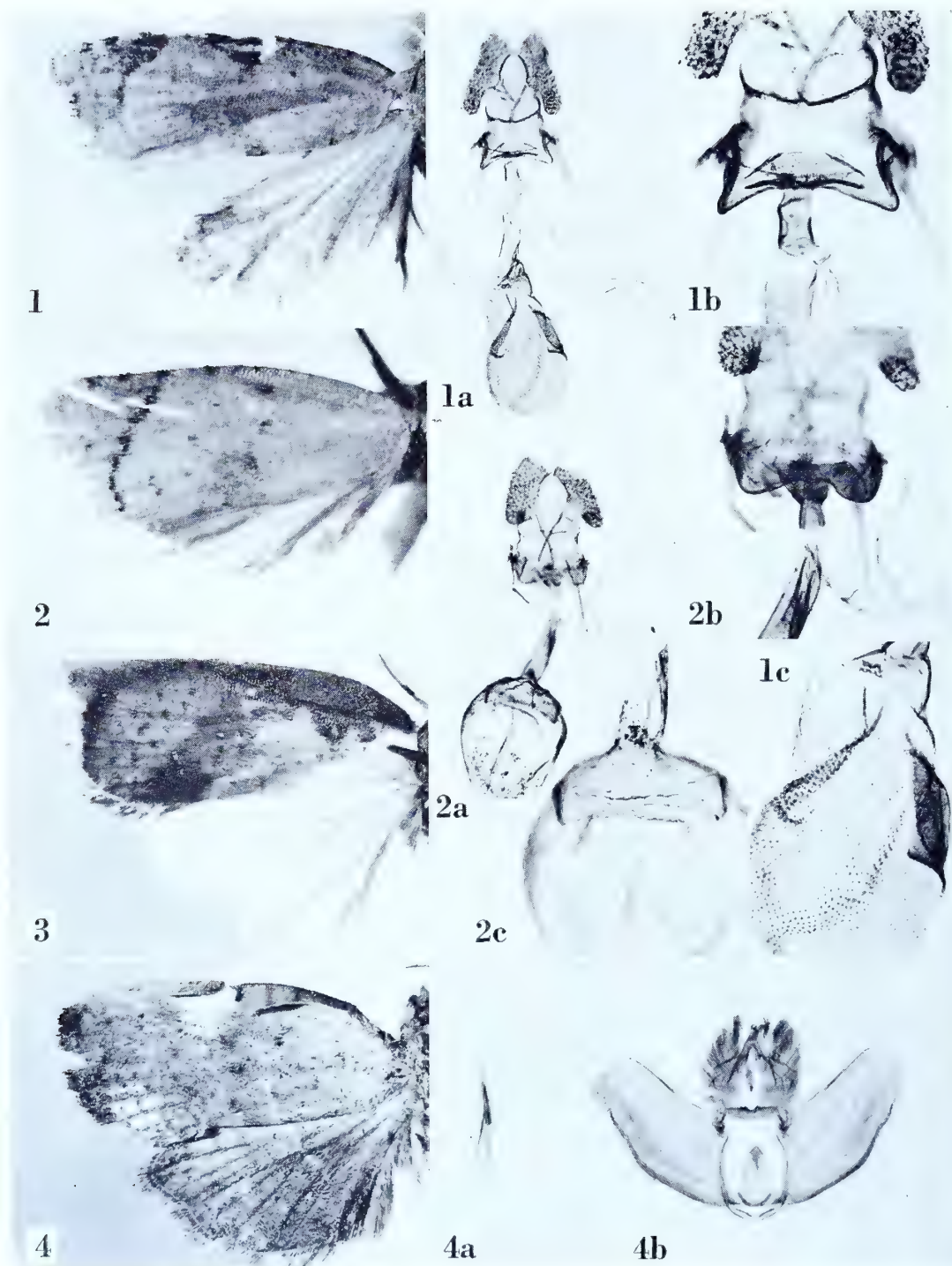
4



4a



4b



COELOSTATHMA and CTENOPSEUSTIS

COELOSTATHMA Clemens

Coelostathma contigua Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 1-1c

Coelostathma contigua Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 259.

"♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January; Peru, Rio Napo, May (*Parish*); 2 ex. Very near *discopunctana*."

Lectotype: The female, "Teffé, Brazil, *Parish*. 1.20." Slide No. 6365.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, ostium; 1c, signum.

Coelostathma immutabilis Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 2-2c

Coelostathma immutabilis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 259.

"♂♀. 9-12 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); Bolivia, Prov. del Sara, Dept. Sta. Cruz, 1,500 ft.; 4 ex. Exceptional in separation of vein 9 of forewings. . . ."

Lectotype: The female, "Pará, Brazil, *Parish*. 7-19." Slide No. 6366.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, ostium; 2c, signum.

CTENOPSEUSTIS Meyrick

Ctenopseustis acrocharis Meyrick

Plate 45, Figure 3

Ctenopseustis acrocharis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 261.

"♂. 25 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, dated "12.20" and without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Ctenopseustis lurida Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 4-4b

Ctenopseustis lurida Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 681.

"♂. 27-28 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 28 mm. Slide No. 6362. Two specimens are missing, the three remaining ones are dated "11.07".

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

DELTOBATHRA Meyrick

Deltobathra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 55. (*Typus generis*: *Deltobathra platamodes* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Deltobathra platamodes Meyrick

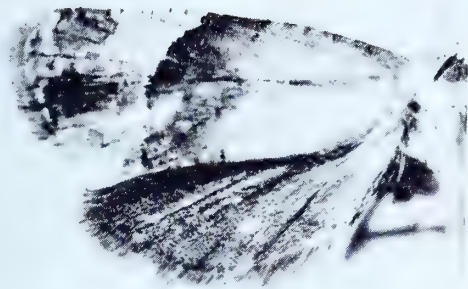
Plate 46, Figures 1-1c

Deltobathra platamodes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 55.

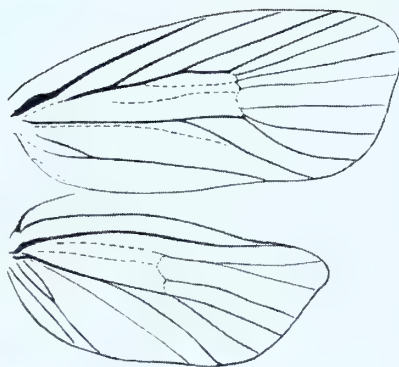
“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 3 ex.”

Lectotype: The male, “Jurimaguas, Peru. *Parish*. .3.20.” Slide No. 6342.

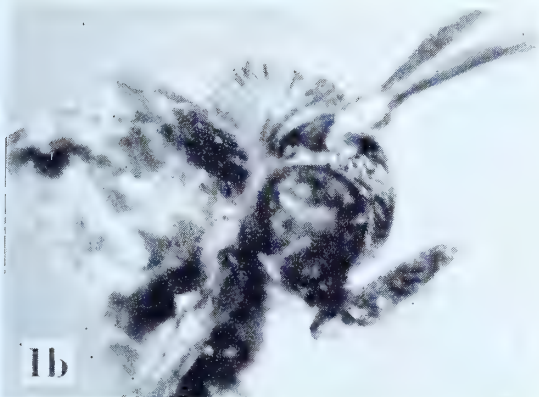
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

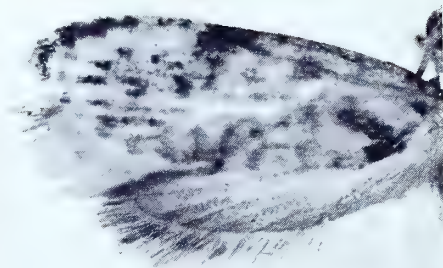


1b

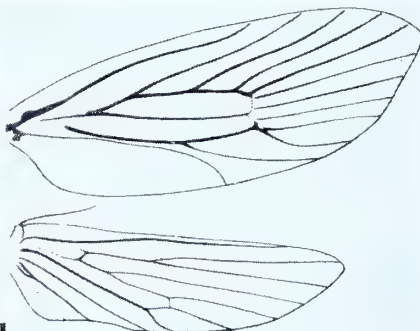


1c

DELTOBATHRA



1



1a



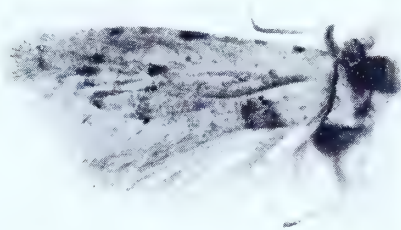
1b



1c



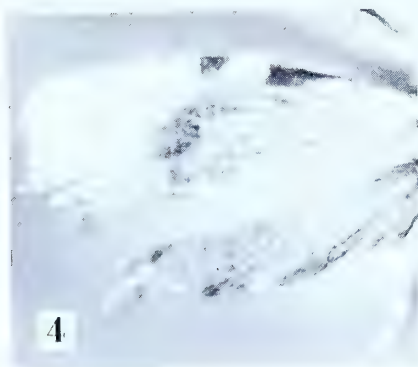
1d



2



3



4



4a



4b

DIAC TENIS

DIAC TENIS Meyrick

Diactenis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 979. (*Typus generis*: *Diactenis pteroneura* Meyrick, l.c. 980 [monotypy].)

Diactenis pteroneura Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 1-1d

Diactenis pteroneura Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 980.

“♂♀. 8-10 mm. . . . Ten specimens, Maskeliya and Madulsima, Ceylon; Coorg (3,500 feet); from February to October (*Pole, Vaughn, Newcome*).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 8 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .10.05.” Slide No. 6867.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Diactenis bidentifera Meyrick

Plate 47, Figure 2

Diactenis bidentifera Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 458.

“♂. 8 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 1925.”

Figure 2, left wings.

Diactenis deformata Meyrick

Plate 47, Figure 3

Diactenis deformata Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 458.

“♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated “1925”.

Figure 3, left wings.

Diactenis veligera Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 4-4b

Diactenis veligera Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 458.

“♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Andamans, Mt. Harriet, 1,200 feet, April (*Ferrar*); Queensland, Cairns, October (*Dodd*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The female, “Mt. Harriet, Andamans. F. 1,200' .4.27.” Slide No. 6868. The male is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

DICELLITIS Meyrick

Dicellitis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 616. (*Typus generis*: *Dicellitis nigrītula* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Dicellitis nigrītula Meyrick

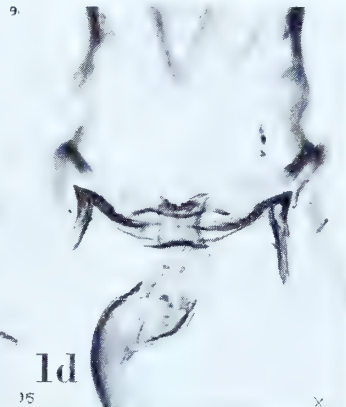
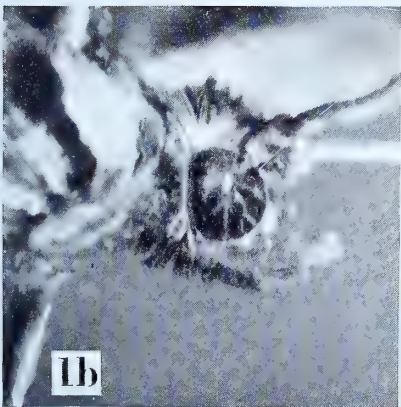
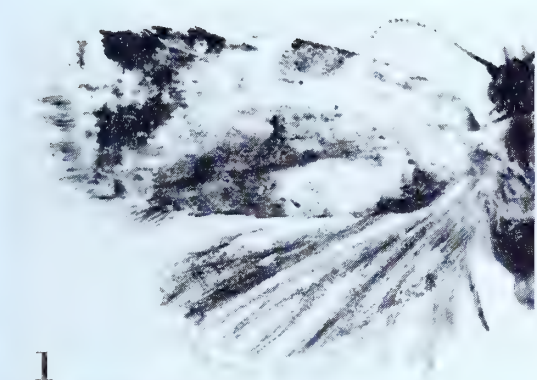
Plate 48, Figures 1-1d

Dicellitis nigrītula Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 616.

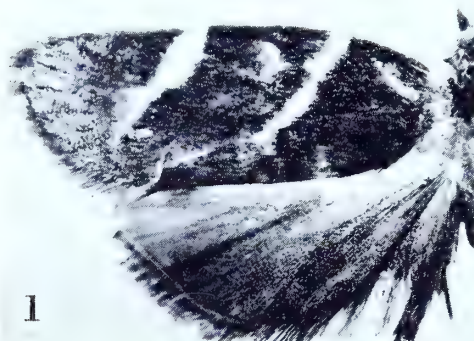
“♀. 15-17 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in August and October (*Newcome*); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The larger of the two specimens. Both are labelled, “Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome”. The lectotype is dated “11-10-06”. Slide No. 6857.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.



DICELLITIS



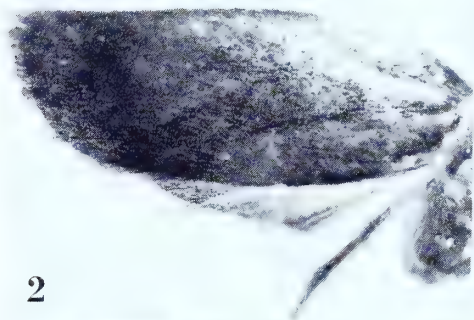
1



1a



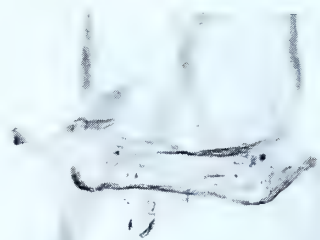
1b



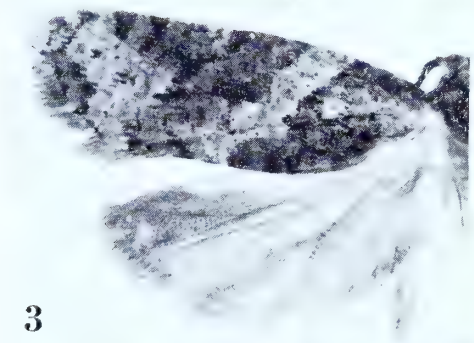
2



2a



2b



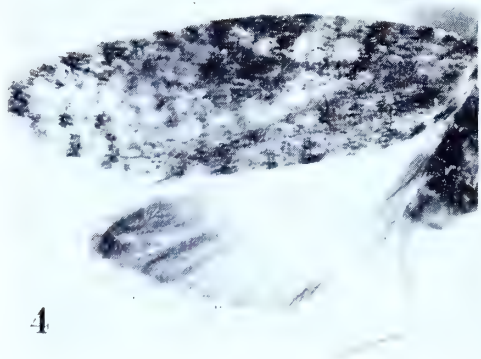
3



3a



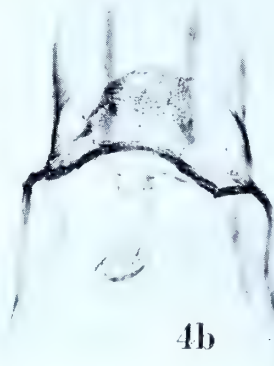
3b



4



4a



4b

DICHELOPA Lower

Dichelopa argoschista Meyrick

Plate 49, Figures 1-1b

Dichelopa argoschista Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 492.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Society Is., Tahiti, March, at light; 2 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Papeete, Tahiti, at light, 300 ft. 4.3.25. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 6965.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa ceramocausta Meyrick

Plate 49, Figures 2-2b

Dichelopa ceramocausta Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 272.

“♀. 13-15 mm. . . . At low level; 3 ex.”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Rapa Island. At light. 14.4.25. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 7002.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Dichelopa choleranthes Meyrick

Plate 49, Figures 3-3b

Dichelopa choleranthes Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 493.

“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Marquesas, Hiva Oa, 3,500 feet, January, at light; 2 ex.”

Type: The male so designated in the British Museum. Slide No. 6969. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated “28.1.25”.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa deltozancla Meyrick

Plate 49, Figures 4-4b

Dichelopa deltozancla Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 272.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . , ♀ 15-18 mm. . . . At 800 feet, 3 ex. The form of the uncus is unique, the broadest part (or base of the triangle) being at the apex. The ♀ is taken as the type, since it is possible that the single ♂ may belong to the preceding species;...”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Rapa Island. At light, 800 ft., 15.4.25. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 7005.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.

Dichelopa dryomorpha Meyrick

Plate 50, Figures 1-1a

Dichelopa dryomorpha Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 76: 492.

"♂. 10-11 mm., ♀. 14 mm. . . . Marquesas, Tahuata, January, beaten from herbage; 16 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Tahuata, Marquesas. Beaten from herbage. 11.1.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6967.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Dichelopa exulcerata Meyrick

Plate 50, Figures 2-2b

Dichelopa exulcerata Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 273.

"♂. 26-30 mm. . . . At 800 feet; 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Rapa Island. At light. 800 ft. 17.4.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 7004.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa fulvistrigata Meyrick

Plate 50, Figures 3-3b

Dichelopa fulvistrigata Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 494.

"♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Society Is., Tahiti, 1,500 feet, at light, March; 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Fautaua, Tahiti, at light, 1,500 ft., 16.3.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6972.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa harmodes Meyrick

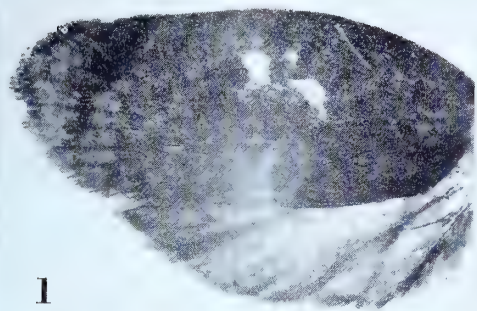
Plate 50, Figures 4-4b

Dichelopa harmodes Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 494.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Marquesas, Nuka Hiva (2,000 feet), Hiva Oa (3,500 feet), Fatu Hiva (2,000 feet), January, at light; 4 ex."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, "Fatu Hiva, Marquesas, at light, 2,000 ft., 31.1.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6971.

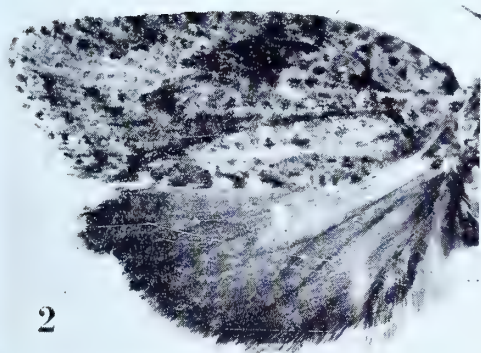
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1

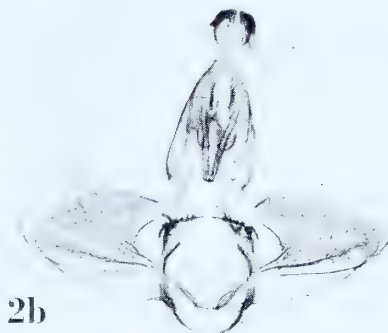


1a

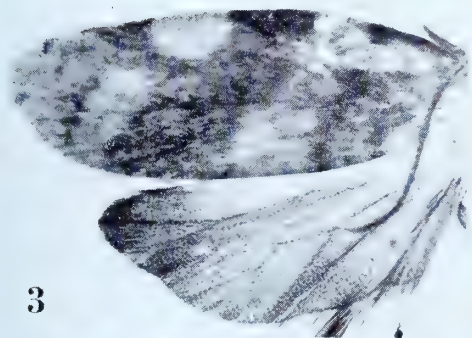


2

2a



2b

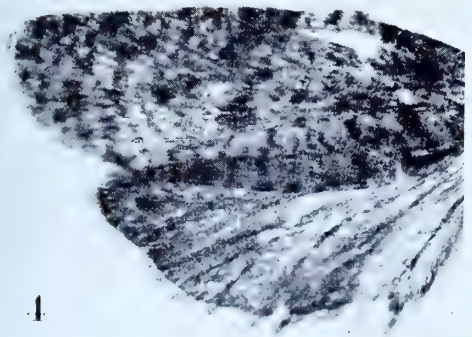


3

3a

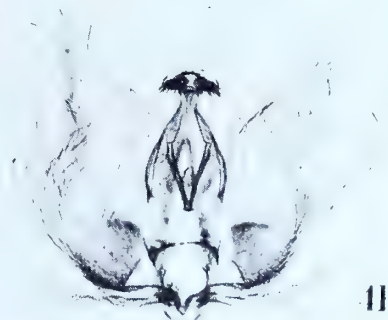


3b



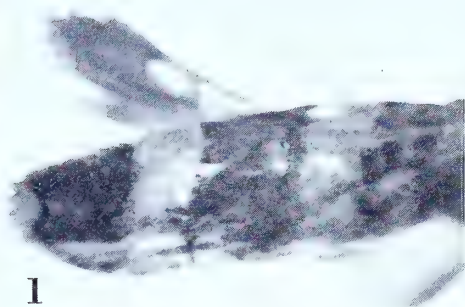
4

4a



4b

DICHELOPA



1

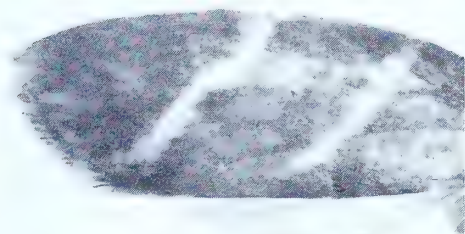


1a



1b

6599 5022



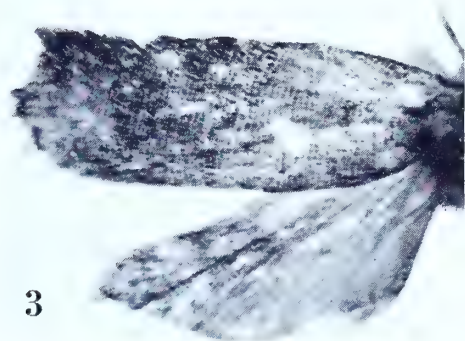
2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b

DICHELOPA

Dichelopa honoranda Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 1-1b

Dichelopa honoranda Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 272.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . At 800 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above in the British Museum, "Rapa Island. At light, 800 ft., 17.4.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6999.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral view of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa iochorda Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 2-2b

Dichelopa iochorda Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 273.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . At 800 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen marked "type" in the British Museum, "Rapa Island. At light, 800 ft., 17.4.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 7003.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa pachydmeta Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 3-3b

Dichelopa pachydmeta Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 493.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Marquesas, Hiva Oa, 3,500-4,000 feet, January, ♀ at light, ♂ beaten from herbage; 2 ex."

Type: The specimen labelled ". . . beaten from herbage, 4,000 ft., 31.12.24." Both specimens are males, the second example without abdomen and lacking left forewing. Slide No. 6970.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa peropaca Meyrick

Plate 52, Figures 1-1b

Dichelopa peropaca Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 493.

"♂. 22 mm. . . . Marquesas, Fatu Hiva, 2,000 feet, January, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, dated "31.1.25". Slide No. 6968.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa praestrigata Meyrick

Plate 52, Figures 2-2b

Dichelopa praestrigata Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 492.

"♂. 13-15 mm. . . . ♀. 15-19 mm. . . . Marquesas, Hiva Oa, 3,500-4,000 feet, January, mostly at light; 3 ex. Varies considerably."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Hiva Oa, Marquesas, at light, 3,500 ft., 28.1.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6966.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichelopa sericopis Meyrick

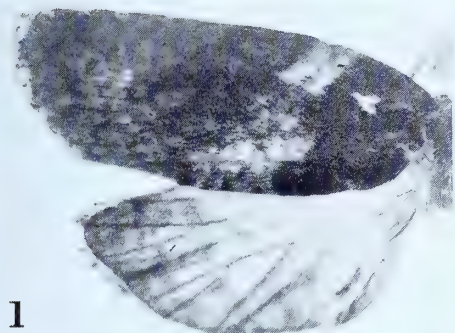
Plate 52, Figures 3-3b

Dichelopa sericopis Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 272.

"♀. 13-16 mm. . . . At low level and 800 feet; 12 ex. . . ."

Type: The female labelled type in the British Museum, "Rapa Island. At light, 11.4.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 7000.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral view of female genitalia; 3b, lateral view to show detail of ostium and genital plate.



1



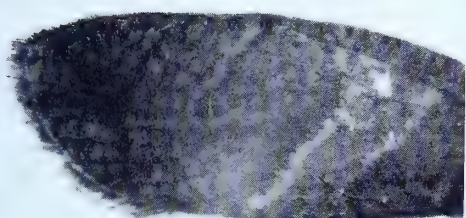
1a



1b

6968.4922

6



2



2a



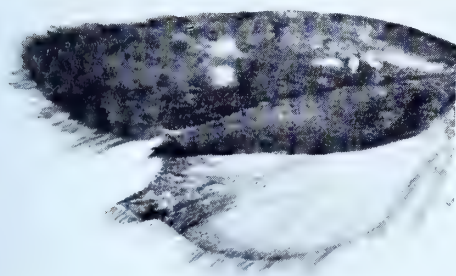
2b



3a

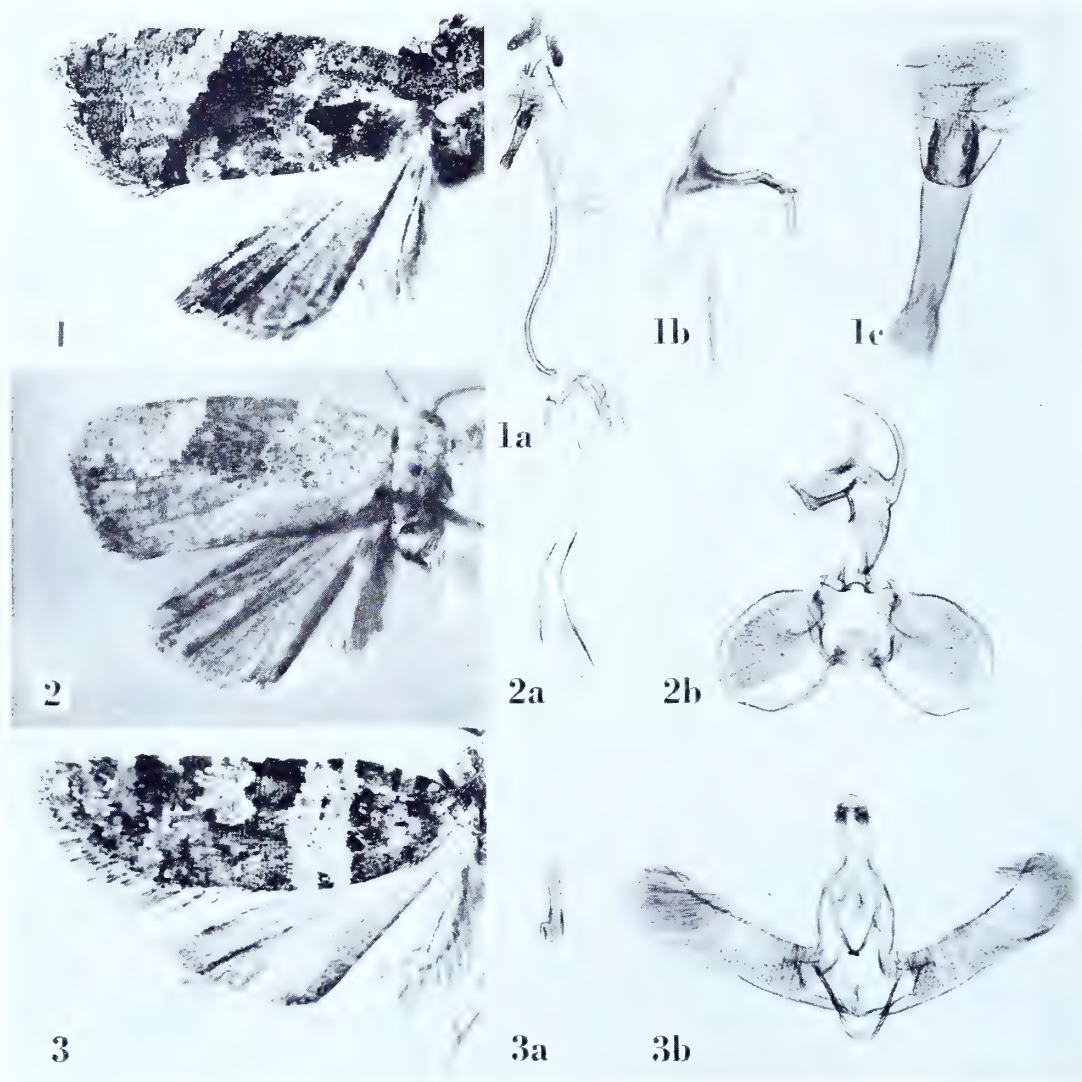


3b



3

DICHELOPA



DITULA

DITULA Stephens

Ditula encratopis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 53, Figures 1-1c

Batodes encratopis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 322.

“♀. 16 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, February (*Dodd*); one specimen. Type in Wals. Coll. (19315).”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Toowong, Queensland. 16.ii.1897. *Dodd*. 19315.” Slide No. 9328.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium and genital plate and the narrow, long, sclerotised “blind sac” anterior to ostium.

Ditula euryplaca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 53, Figures 2-2b

Batodes euryplaca Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 422.

“♂. 18-19 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo; 1 ex., also one in Vienna Museum.”

Type: The male in the Meyrick collection “Antananarivo, Madagascar. LeM. .15”. Slide No. 9336.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ditula portuosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 53, Figures 3-3b

Batodes portuosa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 495.

“♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Victoria, Melbourne, January to March (*Anderson*); 5 ex. (Wals. Coll., type 21726).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “1.iii.1890”. Slide No. 9329.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

DRACHMOBOLA Meyrick

Drachmobola Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 978. (*Typus generis*: *Drachmobola periastra* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Drachmobola periastra Meyrick

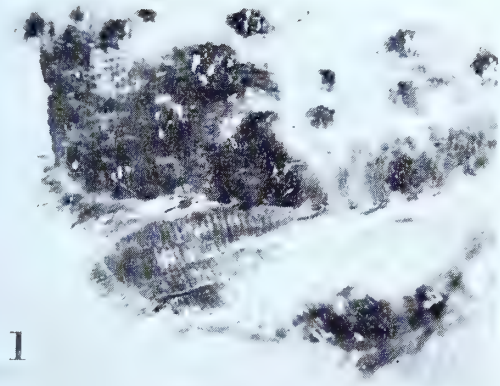
Plate 54, Figures 1-1d

Drachmobola periastra Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 978.

“♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Fifteen specimens, Khasi Hills, in June.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 6859. The nine remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated “.6.1906”.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



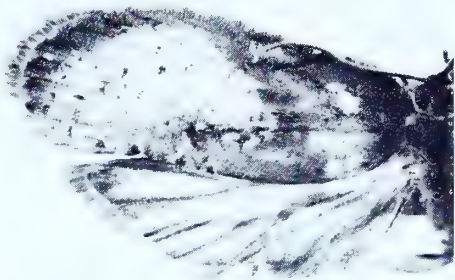
DRACHMOBOLA



1



2



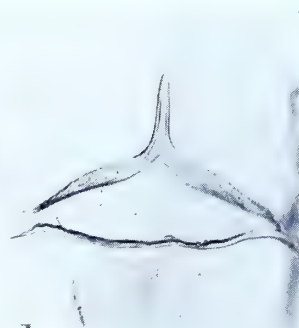
3



4



1b



1c

1a

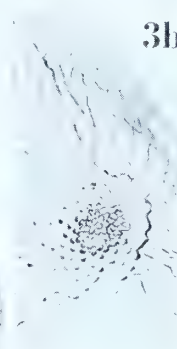
2a



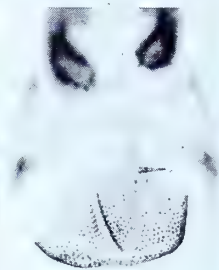
2b



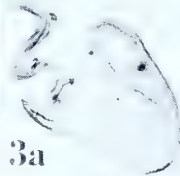
3a



3b



3c



4a



4b

EBODA

EBODA Walker

Eboda amblopi Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 1-1c

Eboda amblopi Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 267.

“♀. 13 mm. . . . Aldabra; one specimen.”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles, Aldabra. 1908. J. C. F. Fryer.” Slide No. 9423.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eboda celligera Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 2-2b; 3-3c

Eboda celligera Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 170.*Paratorna glaucoprosopis* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 155.
[celligera]“♂. 13 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, March (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”*Type*: The above indicated male, “Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 18.3.12.” Slide No. 6891.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[glaucoprosopis]

“♀. 15 mm. . . . Formosa, Kagi, March (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Differs from the type and resembles *Eboda* in the modification of vein 4 in both wings, but is nevertheless a true *Paratorna*.”*Type*: The female indicated above dated “8.3.28”. Slide No. 6892.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eboda facilis Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 4-4b

Eboda facilis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 15.“♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in June, July, and October; nine specimens. Very similar in colouring to *haruspex*, but easily distinguished by different form of apex and termen of forewings.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 15 mm., “Khasi Hills. .6.1906.” Slide No. 6878.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eboda haruspex Meyrick

Plate 56, Figures 1-1b

Eboda haruspex Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 15.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, in April and October (*Green*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".4.07". Slide No. 6877.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eboda obstinata Meyrick

Plate 56, Figures 2-2b

Eboda obstinata Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 624.

"♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, in November (*Pole*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The female, without abdomen, measuring 13 mm. The second specimen is missing. Genitalia figured from a male, "Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 20.8.07." Slide No. 6893.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

EPICHORISTA Meyrick

Epichorista ingenua Meyrick

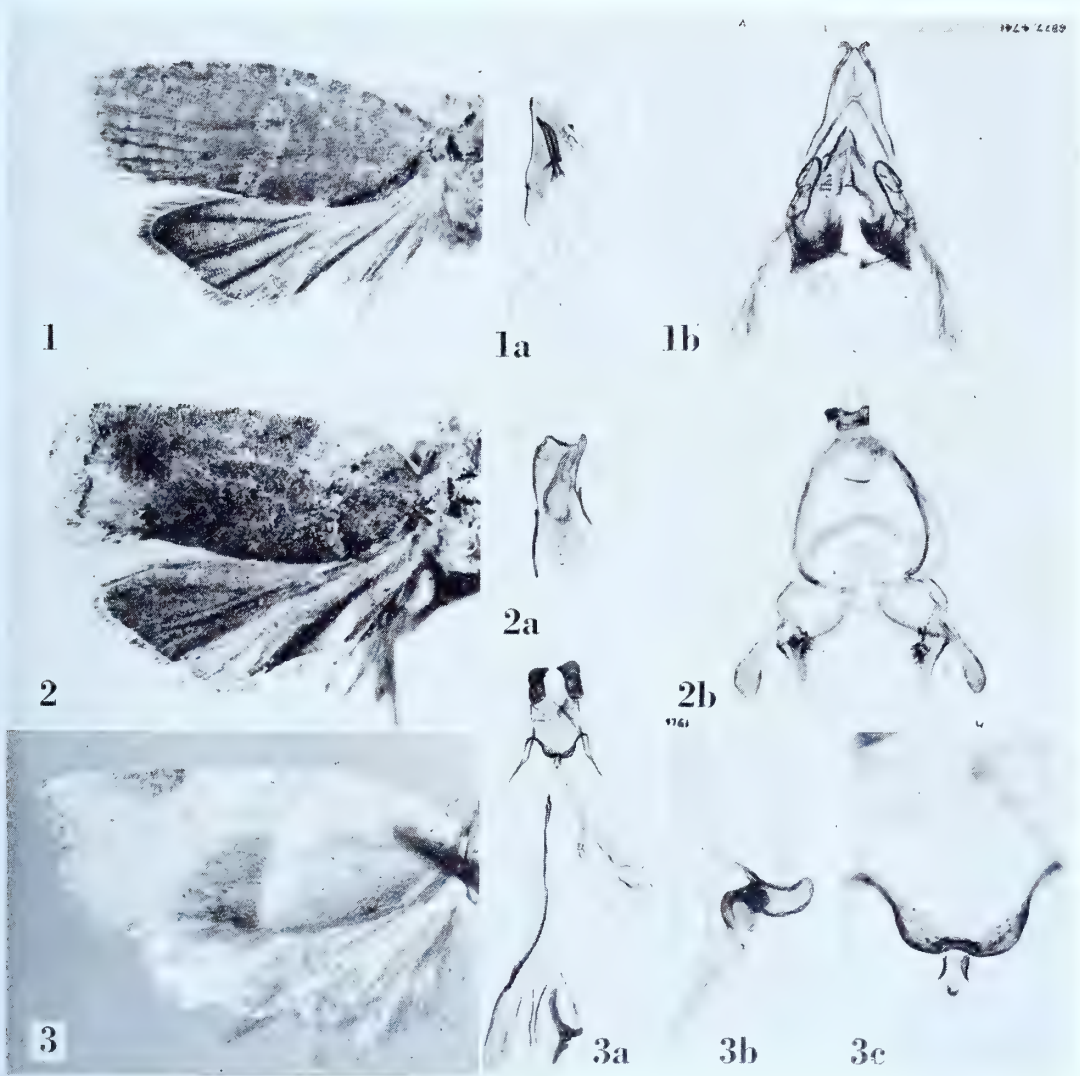
Plate 56, Figures 3-3c

Epichorista ingenua Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 9.

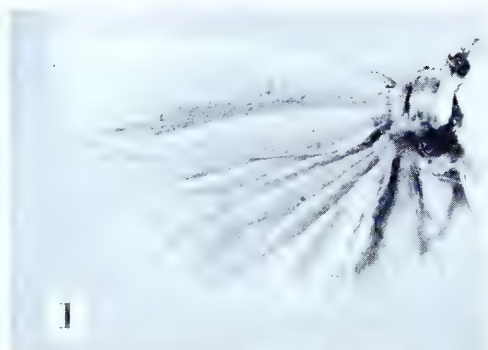
"♀. 14 mm. . . . Sikkim, Kangra Valley, at 4,500 feet, in July (*Dudgeon*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".7.99". Slide No. 6852.

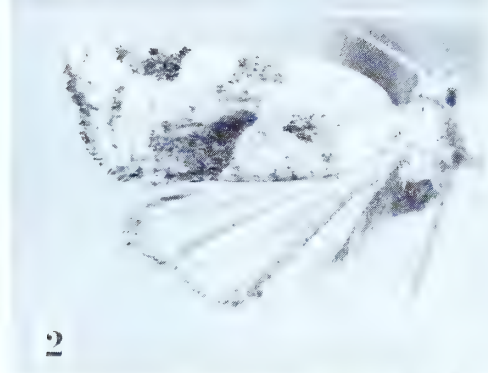
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



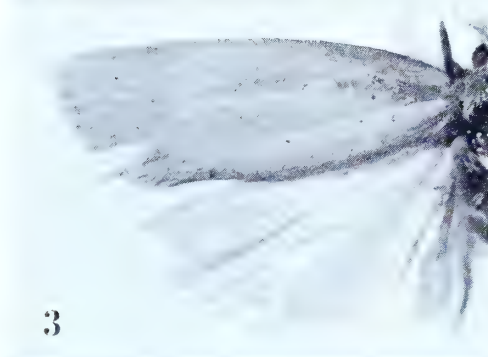
EBODA and EPICHORISTA



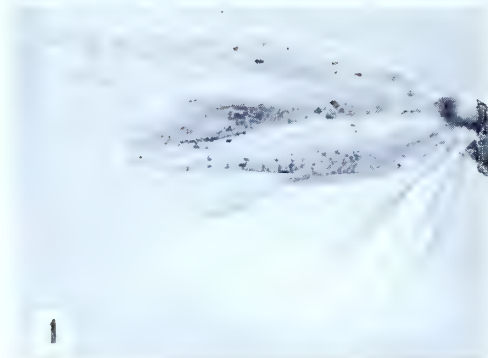
1



2



3

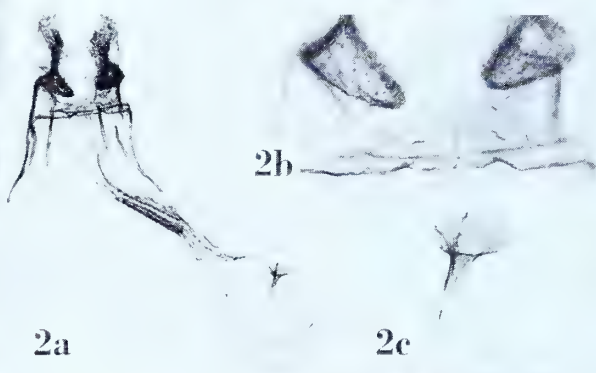


4



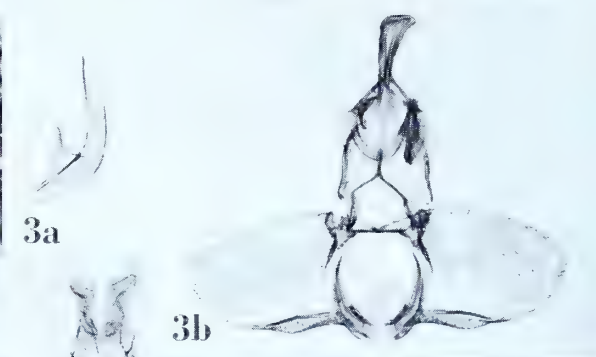
1a

1b



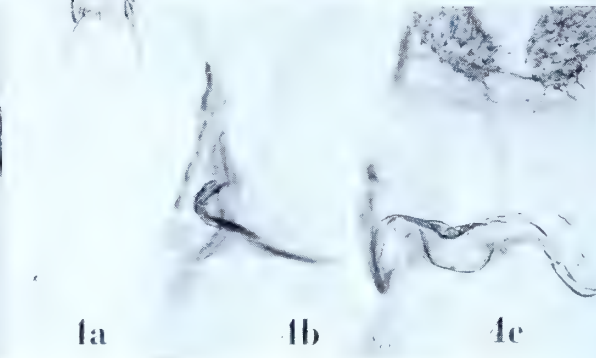
2a

2c



3a

3b



4a

4b

4c

EPICHORISTA

Epichorista iocoma (Meyrick)

Plate 57, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix iocoma Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 723.

"♂. 18-22 mm. . . . Transvaal, N.E. Pretoria district, in December and January (*Janse*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., dated ".12.12.06". Slide No. 9379.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epichorista perversa Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 2-2c

Epichorista perversa Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 9.

"♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Natal, Pinetown and Camperdown, from January to March (*Leigh*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 15 mm., "Camperdown, Natal. L. .3.08." Slide No. 9382.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Epichorista phaeocoma Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 3-3b

Epichorista phaeocoma Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 195.

"♂♀. 21-24 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mlanje Plateau, 6,500 feet, in December (*Neave*); six specimens. Type in British Museum."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated "18.xii.1913". A small white label bears the inscription "M82". A third label, white, in Meyrick's hand reads "*Epichorista phaeocoma* Meyr. type". Slide No. 9365.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epichorista sicca Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 4-4c

Epichorista sicca Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 9.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo; one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, "Antananarivo, Madagascar. R. .11." Slide No. 9381.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

EULIA Hübner

Eulia achyritis Meyrick

Plate 58, Figures 1-1b

Eulia achyritis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 257.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 13,850 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female with a ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6350.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia aenigmatica (Meyrick)

Plate 58, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia aenigmatica Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 682.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6303.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia aeolozona Meyrick

Plate 58, Figure 3

Eulia aeolozona Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 252.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".12.20". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 3, left wings.

Eulia agatharcha Meyrick

Plate 58, Figure 4

Eulia agatharcha Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 253.

"♀. 38 mm. . . . Colombia, C. Cordilleras, 12,500 feet, November; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".11.20". The type is without abdomen.

Figure 4, left wings.

Eulia arachnogramma Meyrick

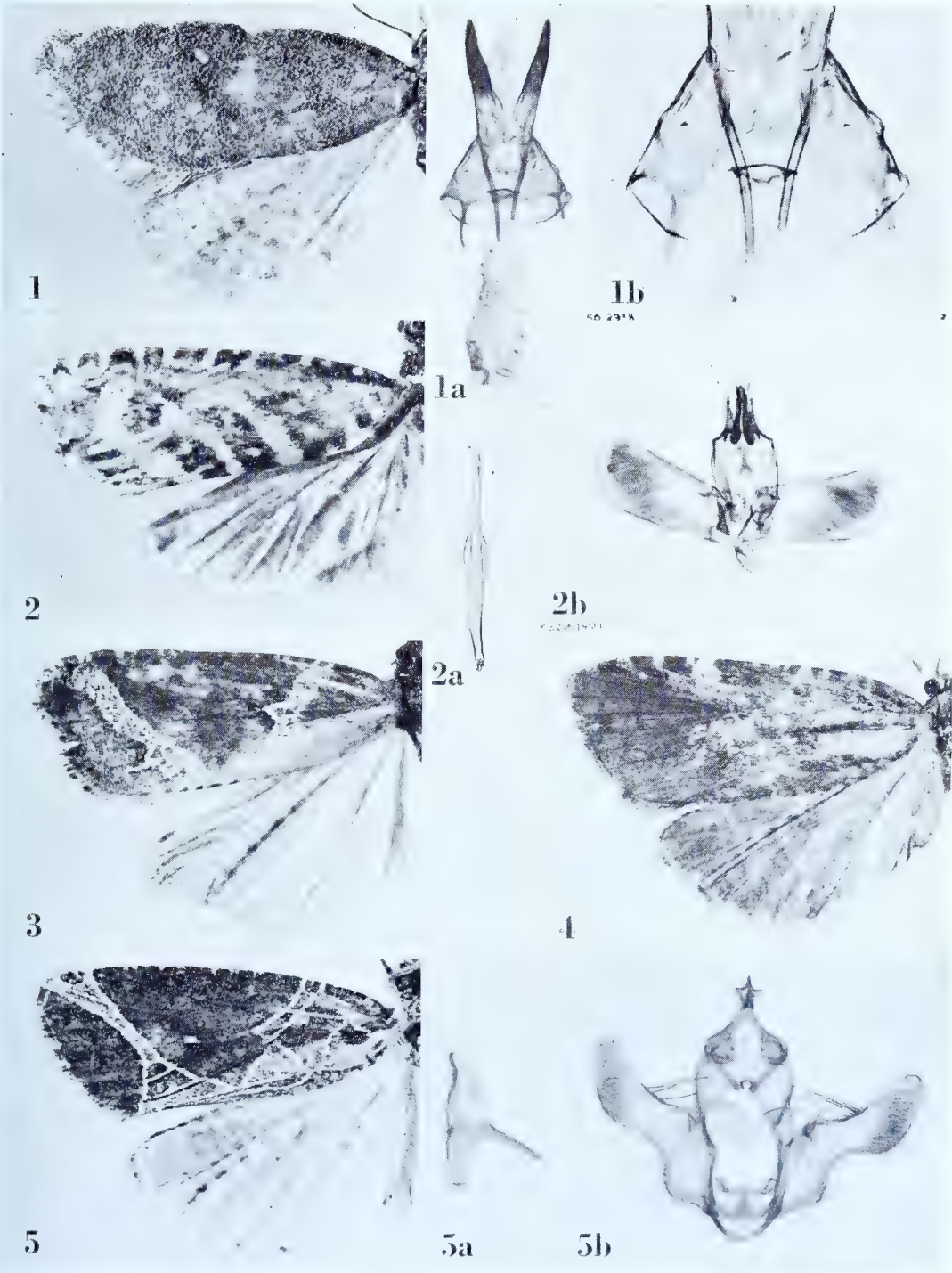
Plate 58, Figures 5-5b

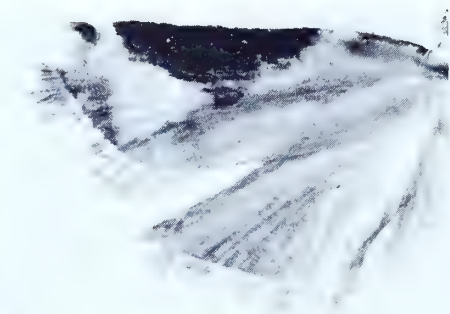
Eulia arachnogramma Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 252.

"♂. 30 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet), Mt. Tolima (10,500 feet); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled "Mt. Socorro, Colombia, 12,500' .7.20". Slide No. 6305. The Mt. Tolima specimen is missing.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 5b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.





1



1a



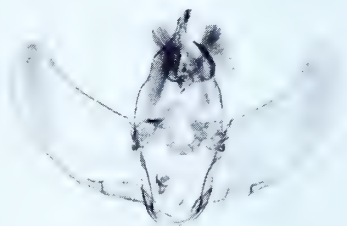
1b



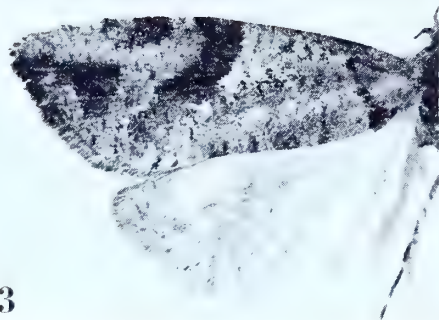
2



2a



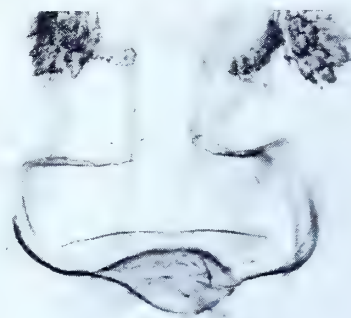
2b



3



3a



3b

EULIA

Eulia atalodes Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 1-1b

Eulia atalodes Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 9.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “.11.07”. Slide No. 6324.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia auxoplaca Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 2-2b

Eulia auxoplaca Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 255.

“♂. 23-25 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima (10,500 feet), Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet), Monte del Eden (9,500 feet); 7 ex. Varies considerably.”

Lectotype: A male, “Mt. Tolima, Colombia, 10,500' .10.20.” Slide No. 6328. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia biremis Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 3-3b

Eulia biremis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 256.

“♀. 24 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500 feet, October; 1 ex.”

Type: The female indicated above dated “.10.20”. Slide No. 6348.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia carycodes Meyrick

Plate 60, Figures 1-1b

Eulia carycodes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 256.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".12.20". Slide No. 6347.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia clisias (Meyrick)

Plate 60, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia clisias Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 685.

"♂. 14-15 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; two specimens."

Lectotype: The smaller of the two specimens both of which are females, erroneously recorded as males by Meyrick. Slide No. 6345.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia conchitis Meyrick

Plate 60, Figures 3-3b

Eulia conchitis Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 681.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6316.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia corusca (Meyrick)

Plate 60, Figures 4-4b

Cnephasia corusca Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 11.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean de Maroni, in January; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with "M. .1.11" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6301.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.



1



1a

1b



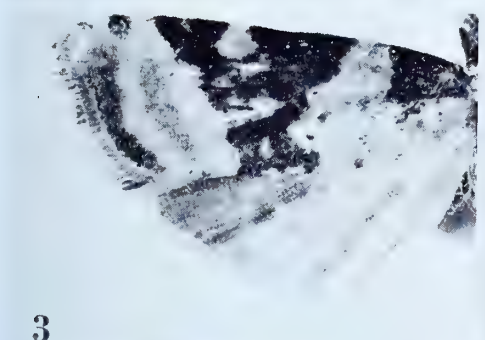
2



2a



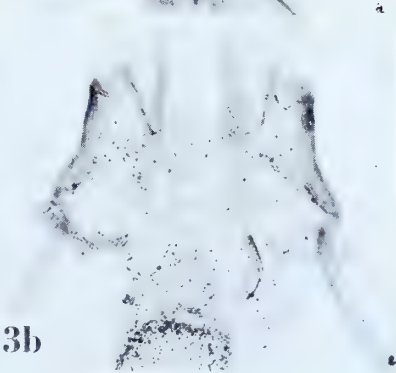
2b



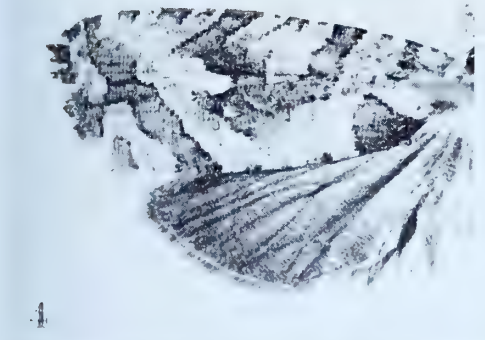
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

EULIA

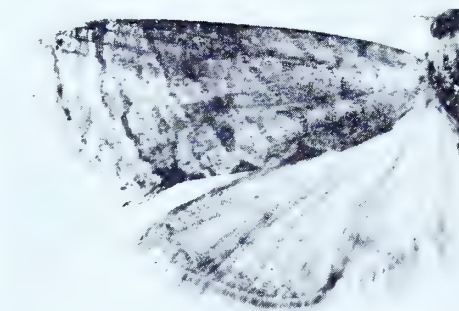
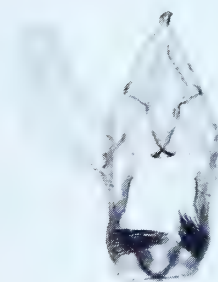


1

1a

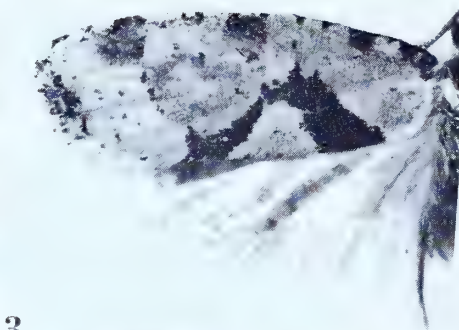
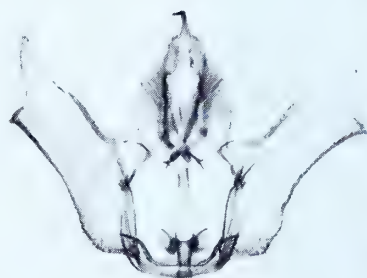


1b



2

2a

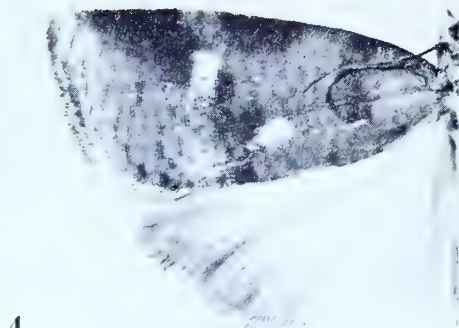
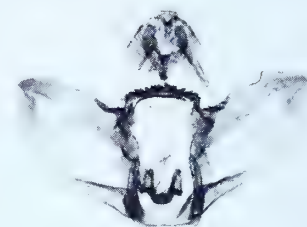


3

3a



3b

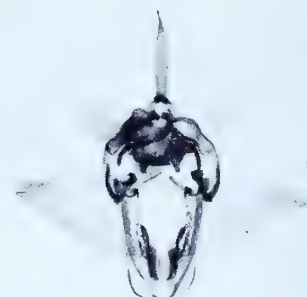


4

4a



4b



EULIA

Eulia craterosema Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 1-1b

Eulia craterosema Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 678.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Brazil, São Paulo; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above with "R. .06" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6321.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia defricata Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 2-2a

Eulia defricata Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 253.

"♂. 22 mm. . . . Colombia, E. Cordilleras, 12,500 feet, November; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".11.20". Slide No. 6308.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eulia dentata (Meyrick)

Plate 61, Figures 3-3b

Cnephasia dentata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 11.

"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male. Both specimens are dated "6.14". Slide No. 6354.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia dictyophanes Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 4-4b

Eulia dictyophanes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 254.

"♂. 25 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Socorro, 12,500 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".7.20". Slide No. 6294.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia dryoglypta (Meyrick)

Plate 62, Figures 1-1b

Cnephasia dryoglypta Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 172.

"♂♀. 14 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; two specimens."

Lectotype: A female. Both are females; the opposite sex was erroneously recorded by Meyrick. Both specimens bear identical data with "R. .07" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6359.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia epicremna Meyrick

Plate 62, Figures 2-2a

Eulia epicremna Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 251.

"♂. 26 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 14,850 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above labelled, "Mt. Tolima, Colombia, 14,800' .20". Slide No. 6346.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eulia eurychlora Meyrick

Plate 62, Figures 3-3a

Eulia eurychlora Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 258.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".12.20". Slide No. 6352.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eulia fissiculata (Meyrick)

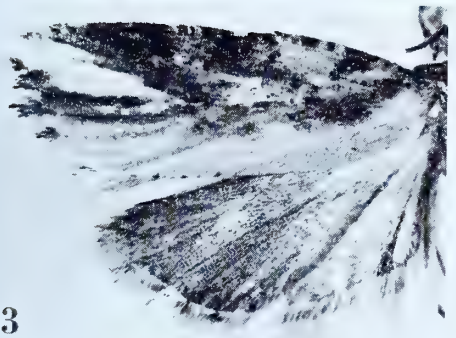
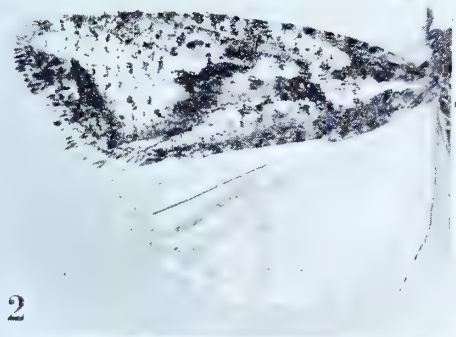
Plate 62, Figures 4-4c

Tortrix fissiculata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 9.

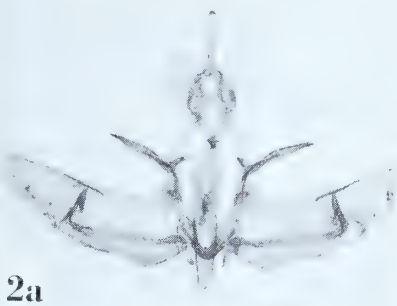
"♂♀. 18-20 mm. . . . Peru, Aqualani [*sic*], in June; four specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 18 mm. Slide No. 6332.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, lateral view of gnathos and uncus.



1a



2a



4c



3a

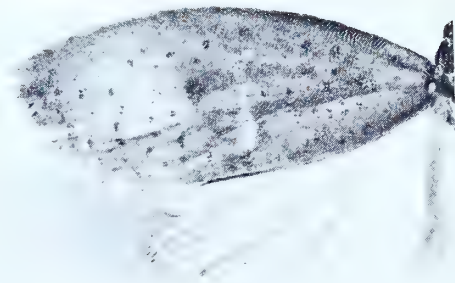


4a



4b

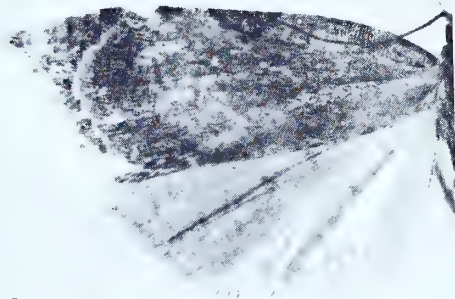
EULIA



1



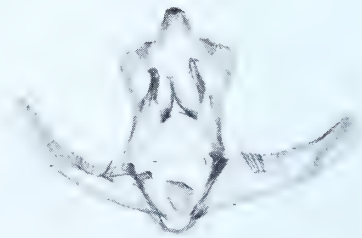
1a



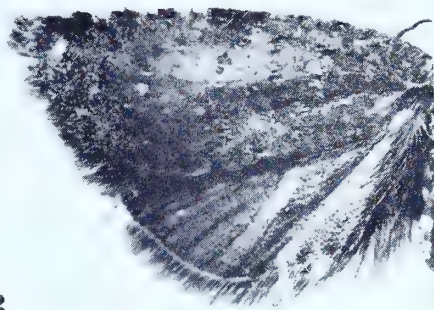
2



2a



2b



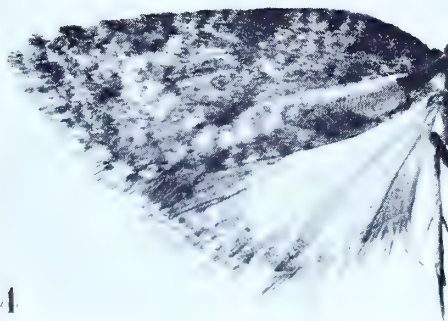
3



3a



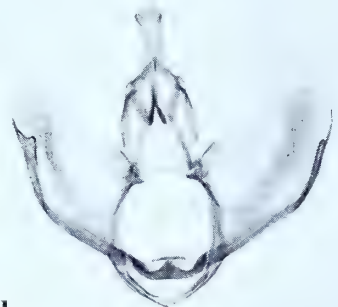
3b



4



4a



4b

EULIA

Eulia flaminia Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 1-1a

Eulia flaminia Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 255.

“♂. 22 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Socorro, 12,500 feet, July; 1 ex.”

Type: The specimen indicated above dated “.7.20”. Slide No. 6327.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eulia grammotorna* Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 2-2b

Eulia grammotorna Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 256.

“♂. 18-20 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500 feet, October; 1 ex.”

Type: The unique male dated “.10.20”. Meyrick indicated a single specimen, but gave the wing expanse for at least two. Slide No. 6330.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia haematitis Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 3-3b

Eulia haematitis Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires, 36: 381.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . ♀. 15 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Peulla, December; 2 ex.”

Type: The male, “Casa Pangue, 4-10-xii-1926, S. Chile, Llanquihue Prov., F. & M. Edwards,” marked type in the British Museum. Slide No. 6453.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia haemothicta Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 4-4b

Eulia haemothicta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 257.

“♂. 20-23 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima (12,500 feet), Monte del Eden (9,600 feet); 6 ex.”

Lectotype: A male labelled, “Monte del Eden, Colombia. 9,600' 10.20.” Slide No. 6331. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia homosacta Meyrick

Plate 64, Figures 1-1b

Eulia homosacta Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 610.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Ecuador, Hacienda Cayandede, Prov. Rio Bamba, 4,200 feet, February; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Near *sagmatica*, with very similar markings. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male, marked type in the British Museum. Slide No. 6454.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia hyacinthina (Meyrick)

Plate 64, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia hyacinthina Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 682.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6302.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia hydrogramma (Meyrick)

Plate 64, Figures 3-3b

Cnephasia hydrogramma Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 683.

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo, in August; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".8.92". Slide No. 6319.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventro-lateral view of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia hypsithrona Meyrick

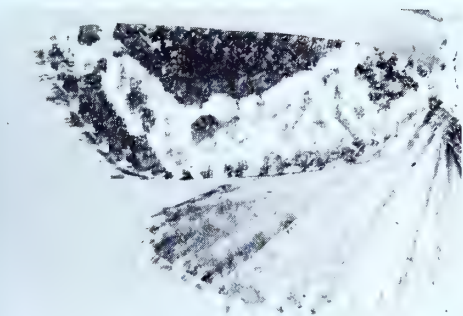
Plate 64, Figures 4-4b

Eulia hypsithrona Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 251.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 13,850 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above with ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6304.

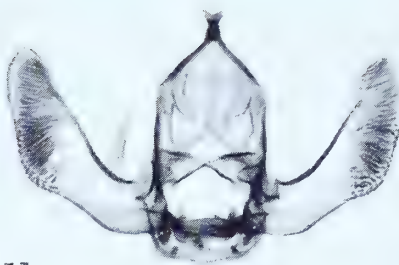
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



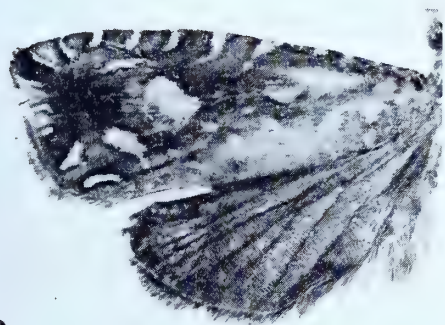
1



1a



1b



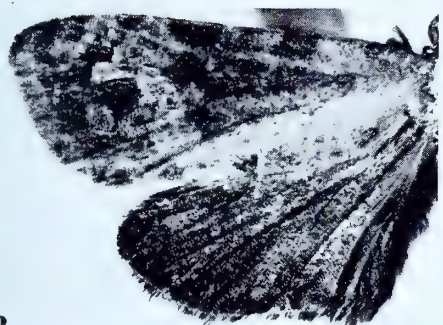
2



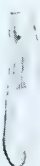
2a



2b



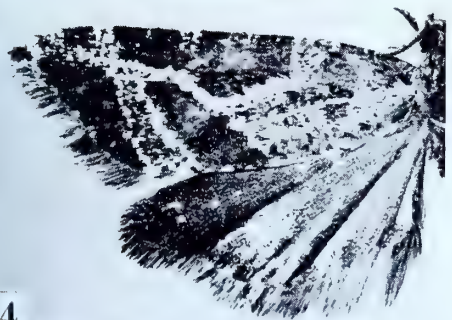
3



3a



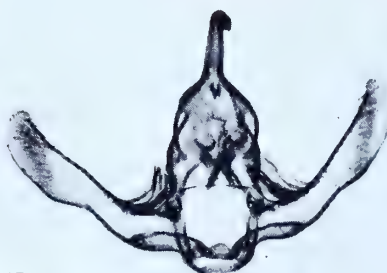
3b



4

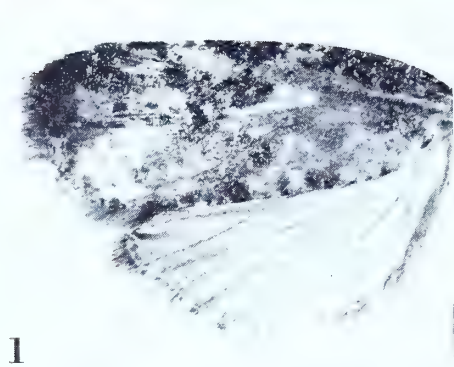


4a



4b

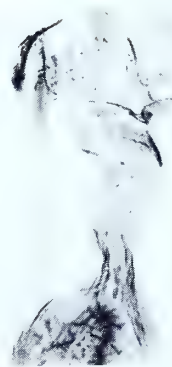
EULIA



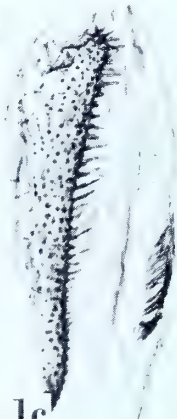
1



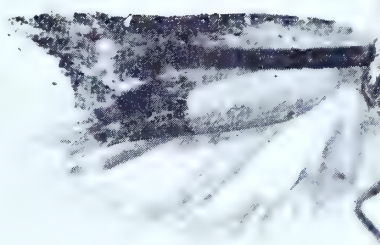
1a



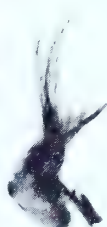
1b



1c



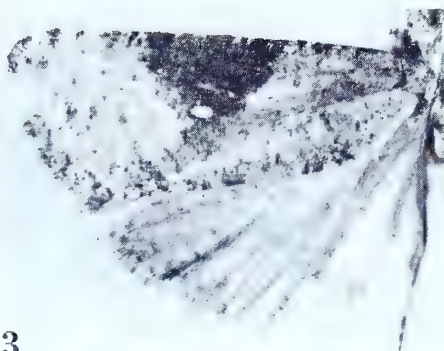
2



2a



2b



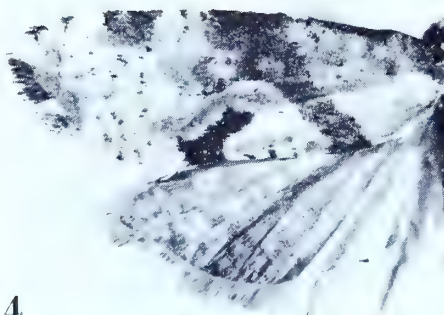
3



3a



3b



4



4a

EULIA

Eulia iantha (Meyrick)

Plate 65, Figures 1-1c

Cnephasia iantha Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 684.

“♀. 28 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female dated “.11.07”. Slide No. 6320.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Eulia incusa (Meyrick)

Plate 65, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia incusa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 12.“♂. 12 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen.”*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated “5-14”. Slide No. 6353.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia isodelta Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 3-3b

Eulia isodelta Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 681.

“♂♀. 18-19 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Both specimens are dated “.11.07”. Slide No. 6315. Gnathos broadly expanded distally, the two terminal elements compressed and covered with spines.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia juncta Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 4-4a

Eulia juncta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 258.

“♂♀. 18-22 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet; 3 ex. Apparently very variable.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., and dated “.10.20”. Slide No. 6356. One specimen (♀) is missing and the two remaining males represent two species.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eulia leucobactra Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 1-1a

Eulia leucobactra Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 256.

"♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 13,850 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".10.20". Slide No. 6349.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eulia melanecta Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 2-2b

Eulia melanecta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 10.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Ecuador, Alausi, 9,450 feet, in June (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The female referred to above dated ".6.14". Slide No. 6357.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia melitocrossa Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 3-3b

Eulia melitocrossa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 253.

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio (5,800 feet); Alto de las Ances (7,250 feet); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled "San Antonio, W. Colombia. R. 5,800' .11.07". Slide No. 6326. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia neolopha Meyrick

See Laspeyresia neolopha (Meyrick).

Eulia nivescens Meyrick

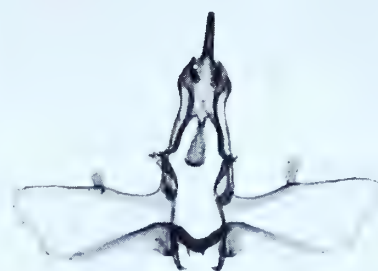
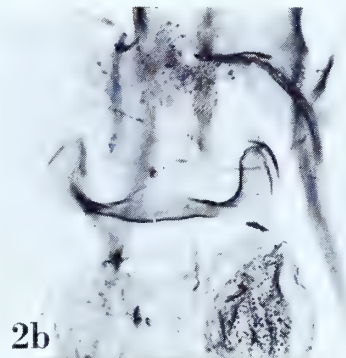
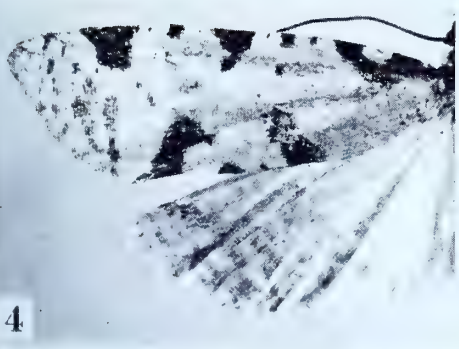
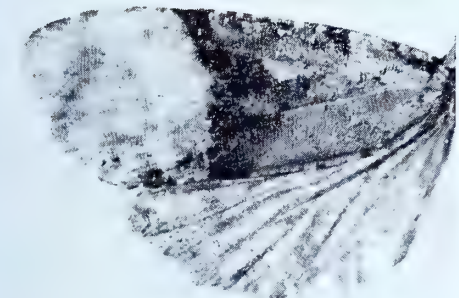
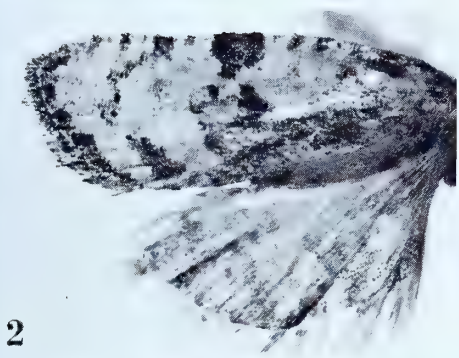
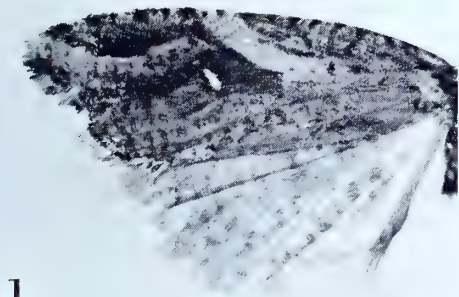
Plate 66, Figures 4-4b

Eulia nivescens Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 250.

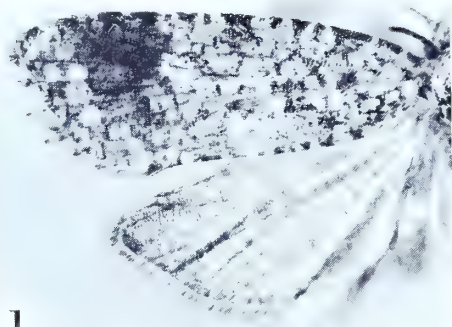
"♂. 27 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".10.20". Slide No. 6295.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



EULIA



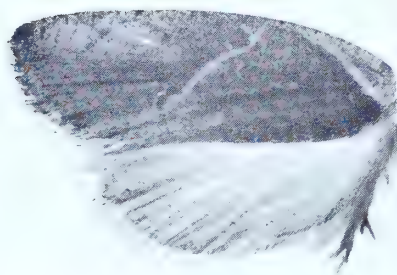
1



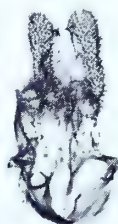
1a



1b



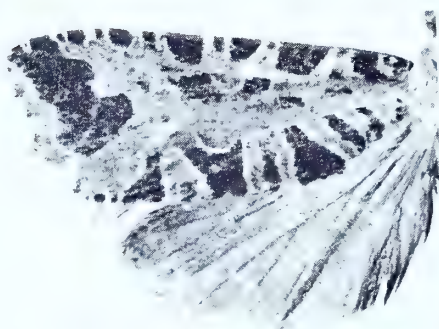
2



2a



2b



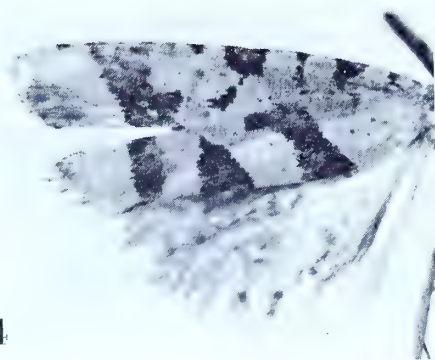
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

EULIA

Eulia oppressa Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 1-1b

Eulia oppressa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 258.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima (12,500 feet), Monte del Eden (9,600 feet); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "Mt. Tolima, Colombia, 12,500' .10.20." Slide No. 6351. The "Monte del Eden" specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia oreographa (Meyrick)

Plate 67, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix oreographa Meyrick, 1909, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1909: 16.*Eulia oreographa* (Meyrick), Clarke, 1949, Acta Zool. Lilloana, 7: 580.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Bolivia, Songo; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with "S. .07" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4953.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia petalocrossa Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 3-3b

Eulia petalocrossa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 250.

"♂. 25-28 mm., ♀ 33 mm. . . . Colombia, R. Tamaua, 320 feet (*Palmer*); Costa Rica, Vulkan Irazu (4,000 feet); Palo Verde (5,000 feet); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "El Tigre, Rio Tamaua, Choco Colombia. 320 ft. G. M. Palmer, Feb. .09." Slide No. 6297.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia praecipua (Meyrick)

Plate 67, Figures 4-4b

Cnephasia praecipua Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 11.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6355.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia pyrrhocolona Meyrick

Plate 68, Figures 1-1b

Eulia pyrrhocolona Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 257.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Socorro, 12,500 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".7.20". Slide No. 6329.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia ranunculata (Meyrick)

Plate 68, Figures 2-2b

Cnephasia ranunculata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 684.

"♂. 21-26 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; fifteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".11.07" measuring 22 mm. Slide No. 6343. Six specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia sagmatica Meyrick

Plate 68, Figures 3-3b

Eulia sagmatica Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 680.

"♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6317.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia sciodyras Meyrick

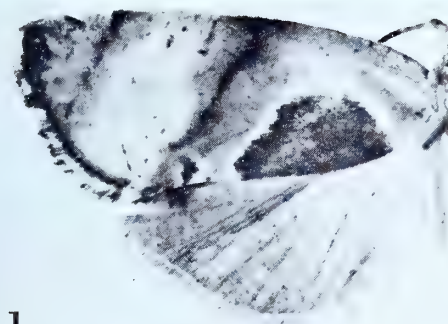
Plate 68, Figures 4-4b

Eulia sciodyras Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 255.

"♀. 30-32 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female dated ".12.20", without abdomen. There are two specimens in the Meyrick collection, both females. The female dated ".12.20" is undoubtedly one of the original types; the male, if Meyrick had one, is missing. The second female in the Meyrick collection is from "Mt. Tolima, Colombia, Z. 11,500' .30". The date (1930) excludes this specimen from the original pair unless the date is wrong. The genitalia are figured from this specimen. Slide No. 6335.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



1a



1b



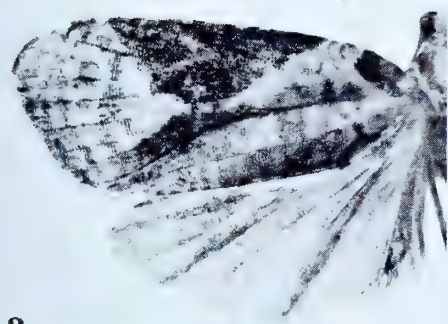
2



2a



2b



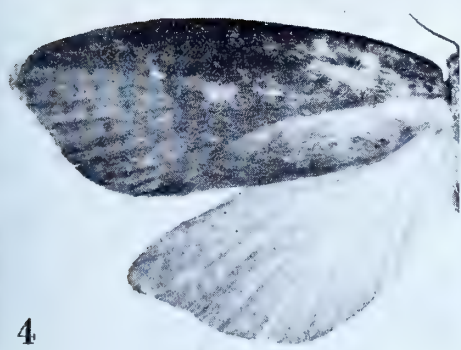
3



3a



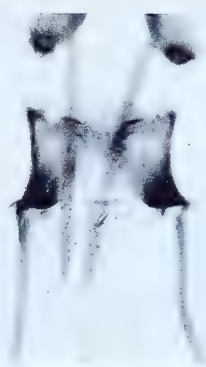
3b



4



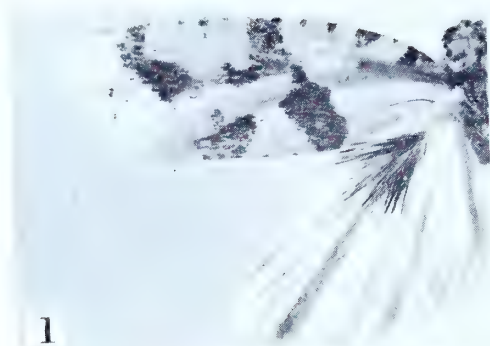
4a



4b

555 490.5

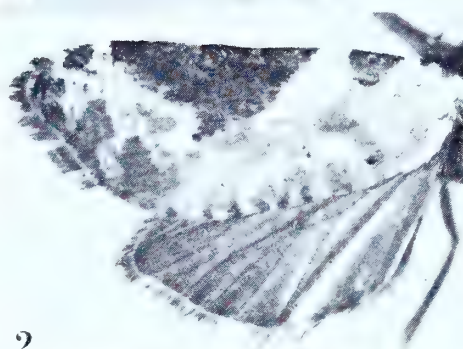
EULIA



1



1a



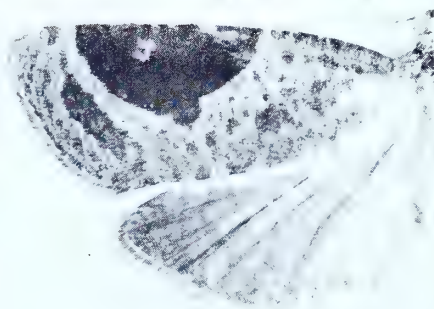
2



2a



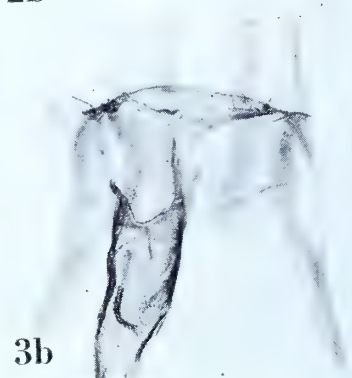
2b



3



3a



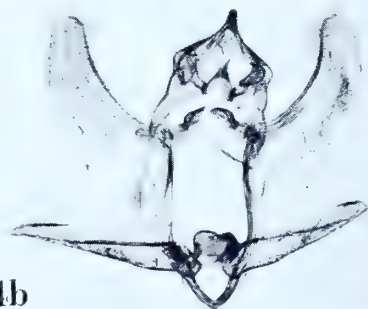
3b



4



4a



4b

EULIA

Eulia setosa (Meyrick)

Plate 69, Figures 1-1a.

Cnephasia setosa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 10.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The male denoted above with “R. .11.07” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4442. Right harpe apparently deformed. Vesica armed with two pointed, strong cornuti.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eulia stalactitis* Meyrick

Plate 69, Figures 2-2b

Eulia stalactitis Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36: 382.“♂♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche, November; S. Chile, Casa Pangué, December; 2 ex. Intermediate between *conchitis* Meyr. and *atalodes* Meyr.”*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum and labelled, “Casa Pangué, 4-10.xii.1926. Argentina, Terr. Rio Negro, F. & M. Edwards.” Slide No. 6455.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia strophota Meyrick

Plate 69, Figures 3-3b

Eulia strophota Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 252.

“♀. 26-27 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet; 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The specimen measuring 27 mm., and dated “10.20”. Slide No. 6306. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eulia tenontias (Meyrick)

Plate 69, Figures 4-4b

Cnephasia tenontias Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 685.

“♂. 22 mm. . . . Chili; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen with “R. .05” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6344.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia tholeraula Meyrick

Plate 70, Figures 1-1b

Eulia tholeraula Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 680.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana, one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above with "R. .06" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6318.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia torrens (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 70, Figure 2

Eucosma torrens Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 334.

"♂. 20-26 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 13,850 feet, October; 2 ex."

Type: The male measuring 26 mm., without abdomen, dated ".10.20". The second specimen is missing. This is certainly not referable to *Eucosma* and is placed in *Eulia* until more material is available and its proper generic position can be established.

Figure 2, left wings.

Eulia trapeziodes Meyrick

Plate 70, Figures 3-3c

Eulia trapeziodes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 253.

"♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Colombia, Monte del Eden (9,500 feet), Mt. Tolima (12,500 feet); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female "Monte del Eden, Colombia, 9,500' .10.20". Slide No. 6307. The "Mt. Tolima" specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Eulia triloba Meyrick

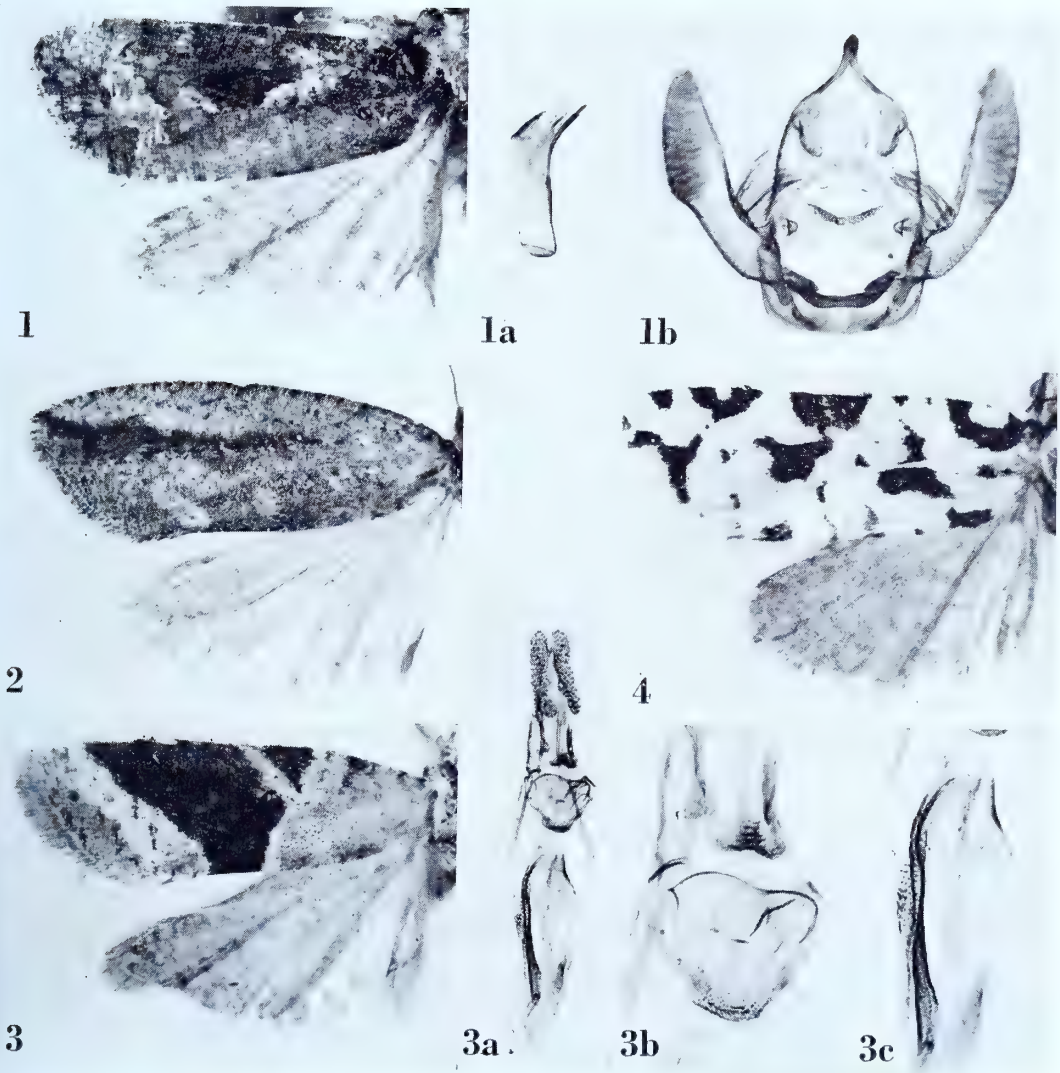
Plate 70, Figure 4

Eulia triloba Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 249.

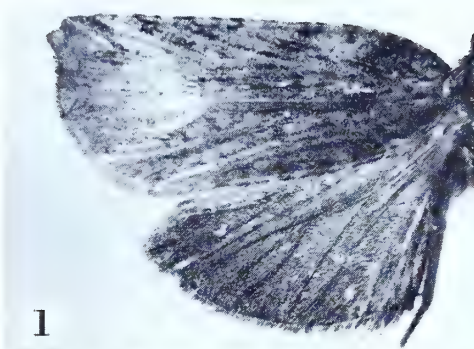
"♂. 26 mm. . . . Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul; 1 ex. Allied to *lacertana*."

Type: The specimen indicated above with ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.



EULIA



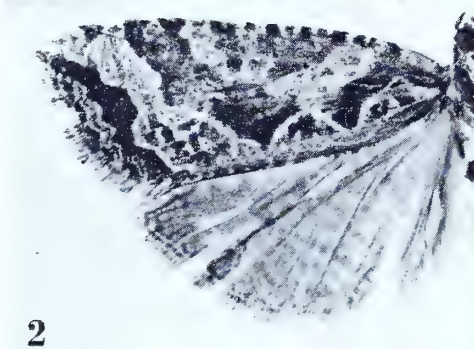
1



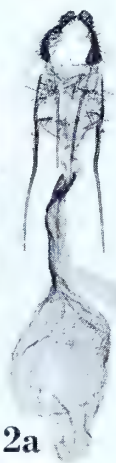
1a



1b



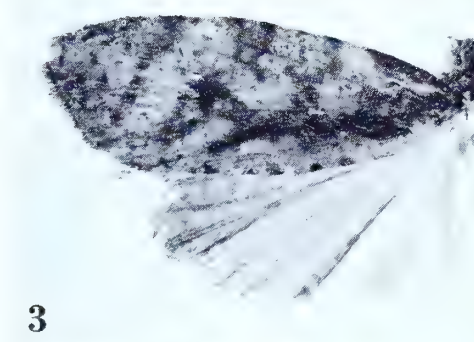
2



2a



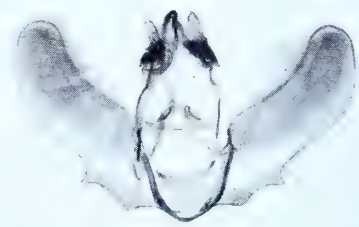
2b



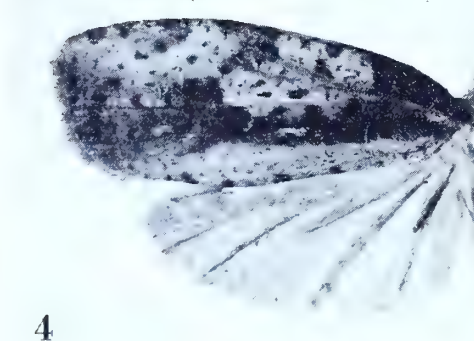
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

EULIA

Eulia umbellifera Meyrick

Plate 71, Figures 1-1b

Eulia umbellifera Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 254.

"♂. 21-35 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio (6,600 feet), Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet), Mt. Tolima (5,600-12,500 feet); 10 ex. Very variable; the largest forms from the higher levels."

Lectotype: A male measuring 34 mm., "San Antonio, W. Colombia. R. 5,800' .11.07." Slide No. 6325. Only four specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia versabilis Meyrick

Plate 71, Figures 2-2b

Eulia versabilis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 251.

"♀. 35 mm. . . . Bolivia, Andes, 10,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above with ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6296.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, enlarged view of genital plate, ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae.

Eulia xerophanes (Meyrick)

Plate 71, Figures 3-3b

Tetrrix xerophanes Meyrick, 1909, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1909: 15.

"♂. 28 mm. . . . Peru, Aqualani [*sic*]; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above with "o. 9,000' .12.05" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6323.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulia zelotypa Meyrick

Plate 71, Figures 4-4b

Eulia zelotypa Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 679.

"♂. 21-31 mm. . . . ♀. 31-40 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; fifteen specimens (13 ♂, 2 ♀). Very similar to *xerophanes*, Meyr. (also referable to *Eulia*), but forewings broader . . . and *xerophanes* is without the hairpencil and black mark of hindwings."

Lectotype: A male measuring 31 mm., and dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6322. Five of the males are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

GNORISMONEURA Issiki and Stringer

Gnorismoneura violascens Meyrick

Plate 72, Figures 1-1b

Gnorismoneura violascens Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 525.

"♂♀. 19-23 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000-11,000 feet, July (*Franck*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., "Mt. Omei, W. China, 4,000' .7.32." Slide No. 6765.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HARMOLOGA Meyrick

Harmologa athliopa Meyrick

Plate 72, Figures 2-2c

Harmologa athliopa Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 506.

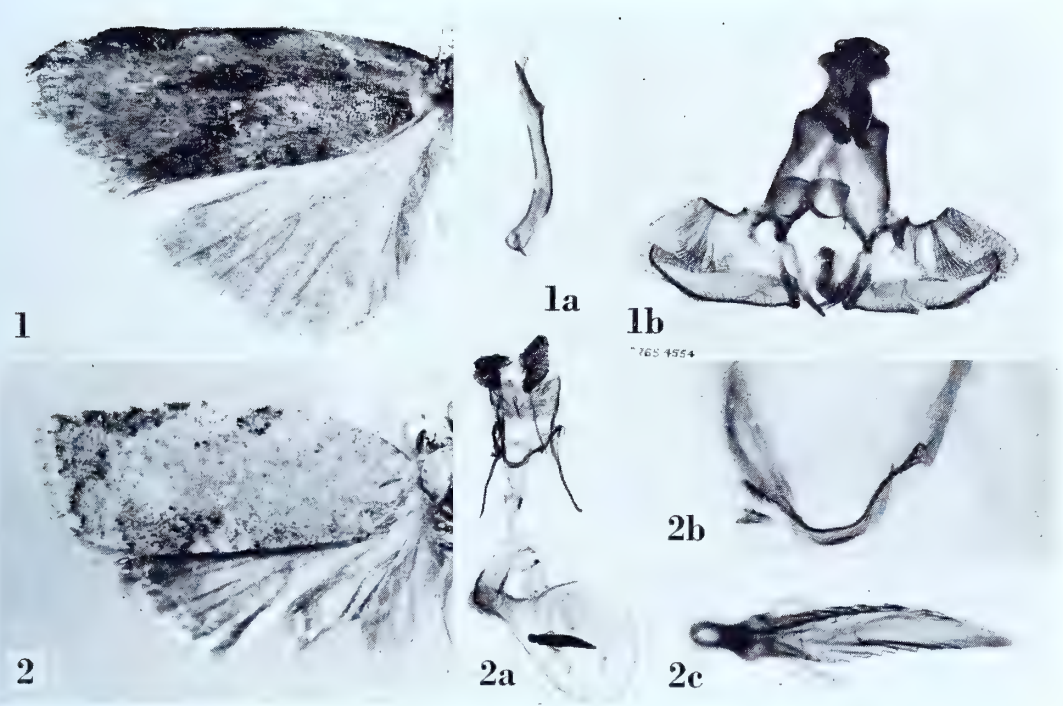
"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, May, July; Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December; 5 ex. Allied to *H. miserana* Walk., . . ."

Type: A female so marked in the British Museum, "Mafulu, Papua, 4,000 ft. xii.1933. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7028.

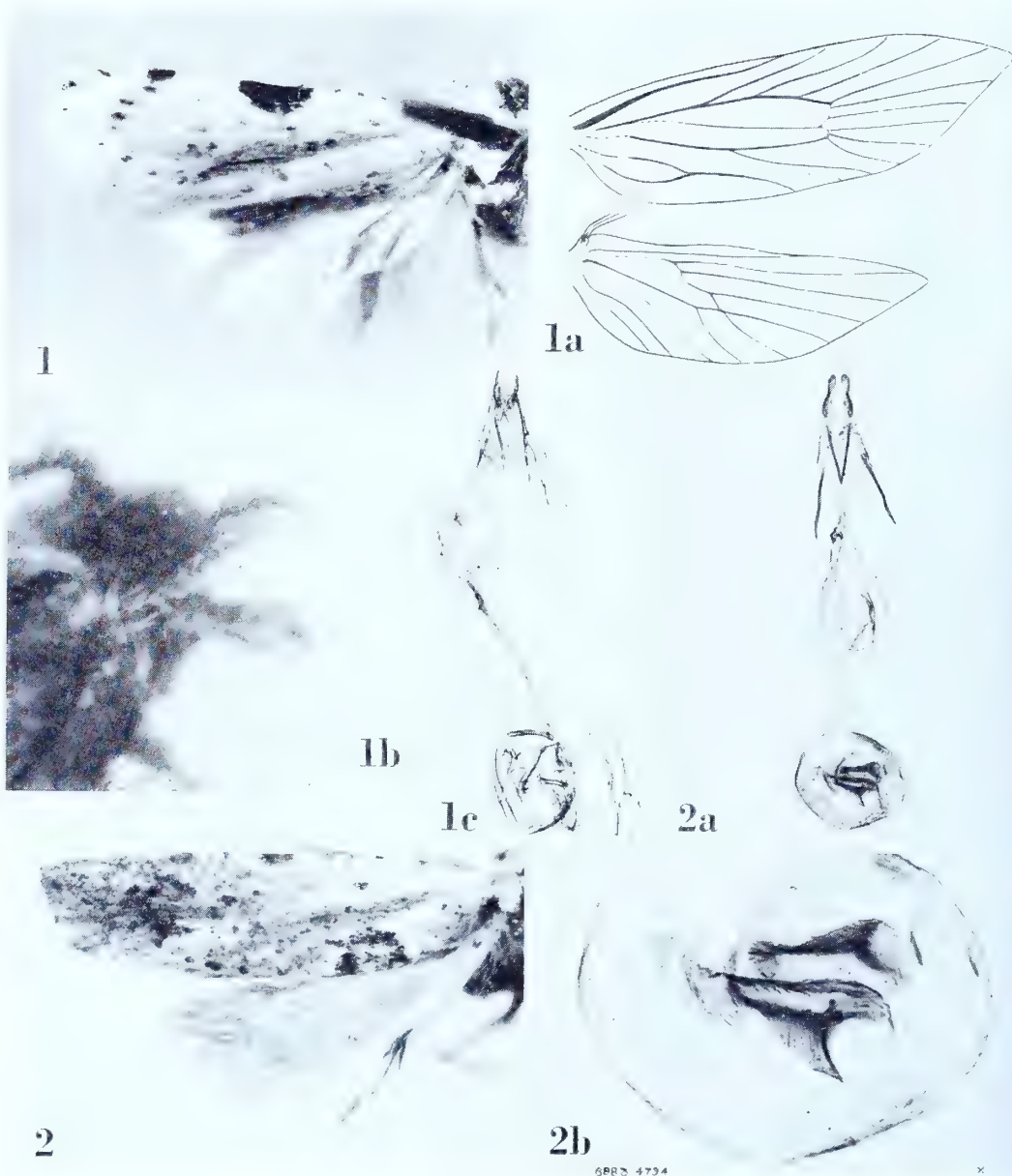
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

LASIODICTIS Meyrick

See Xyloryctidae.



GNORISMONEURA and HARMOLOGA



HOMALERNIS

HOMALERNIS Meyrick

Homalernis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 620. (*Typus generis*:
Homalernis semaphora Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Homalernis semaphora Meyrick

Plate 73, Figures 1-1c

Homalernis semaphora Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 620.

“♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; two specimens.”

Lectotype: A female. Both specimens are females, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.”
Slide No. Diakonoff 1148.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (damaged and with spermatophore in bursa copulatrix).

Homalernis arystis Meyrick

Plate 73, Figures 2-2b

Homalernis arystis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 169.

“♀. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female, “Khasis Hills, Assam, .6.1906.” Slide No. 6883.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa.

HOMONA Walker

Homona biscutata Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 1-1b

Homona biscutata Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 149.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . French Guinea, Massadou, May; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, "Massadou, Fr. Guinea. CLC. .5.28." Slide No. 9338.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homona capnobathra Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 2-2b

Homona capnobathra Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 605.

"♂. 28 mm. . . . Madagascar; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, without specific locality or date. A small white label bears the inscription "M1034". Slide No. 9428.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homona cerioschema Meyrick

Plate 74, Figure 4

Homona cerioschema Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 526.

"♀. 31 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, December (*H. Hargreaves*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum dated "29.xii.1932". A long, pale blue label in Meyrick's hand reads "*Homona cerioschema* n. sp."

Figure 4, left wings.

Homona fatalis Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 3-3a

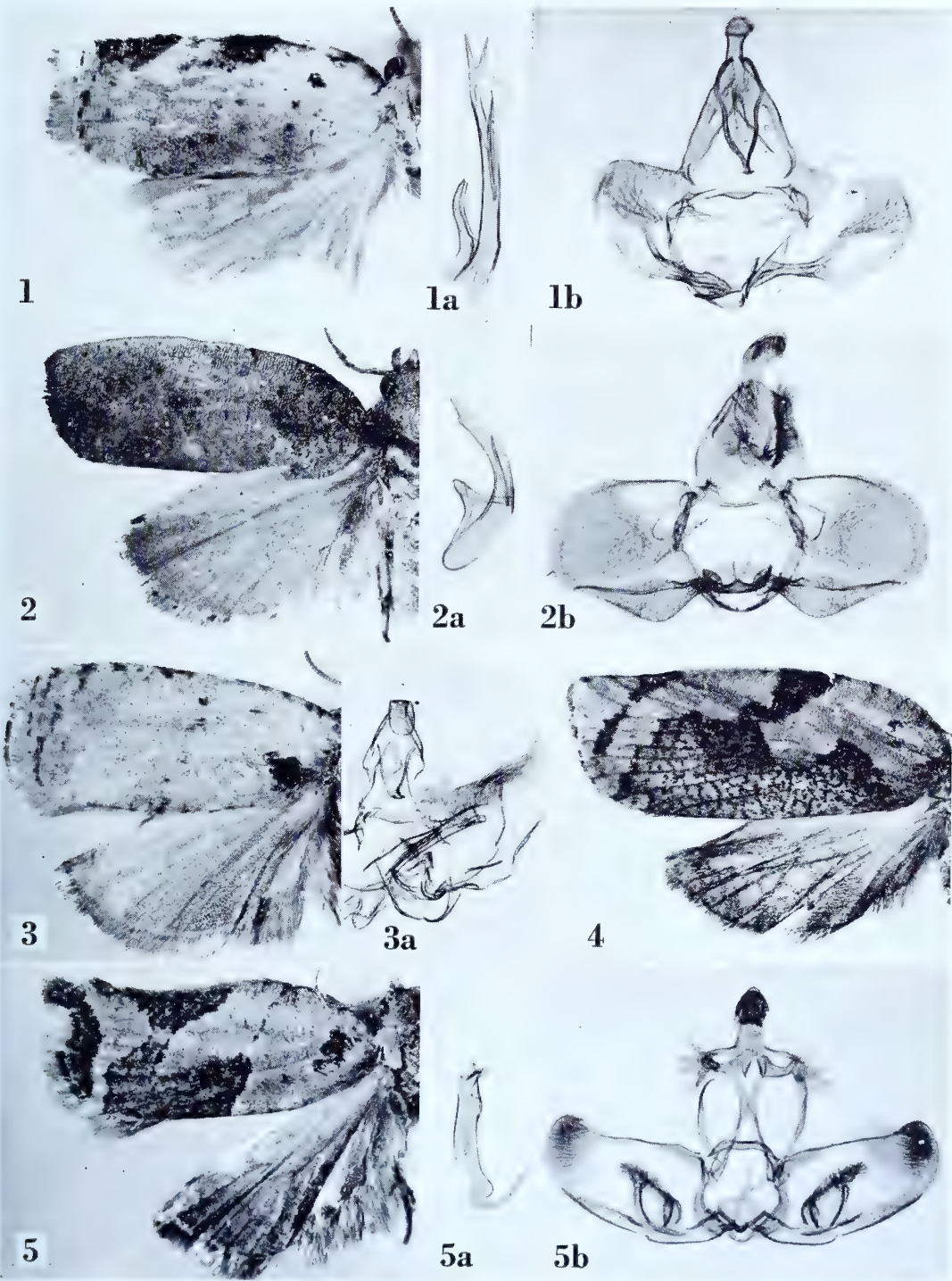
Homona fatalis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 59.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, bred August from larva on *Coffea liberica*; 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

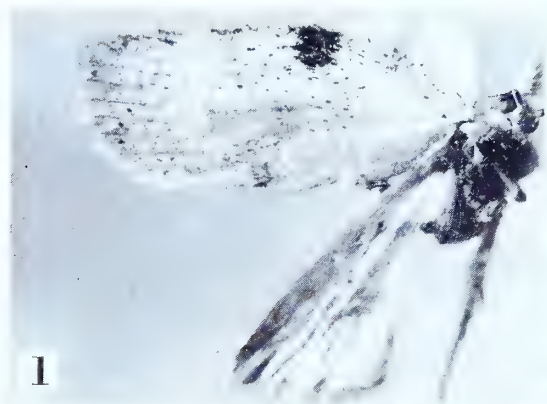
Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "9669 Malaya, K Lumpur. 4.8.1934. Entom. Div. Agric. Dept. *Coffea liberica*." A white label bears the number "944". A long, pink label in Meyrick's hand reads "*Homona fatalis* n. sp." Slide No. Diakonoff 274.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia (left harpe excluded) with aedeagus *in situ*.

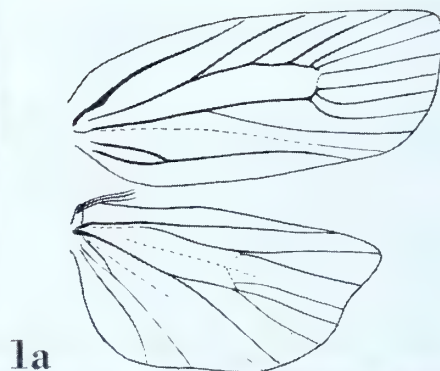
[continued on p. 151.



HOMONA



1



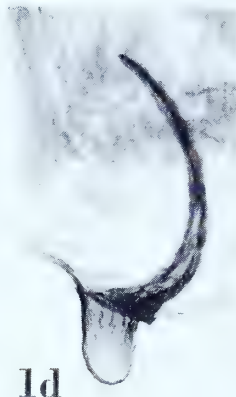
1a



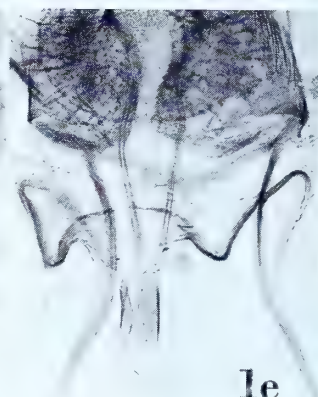
1b



1c



1d



1e

ISOTENES

ISOTENES Meyrick

Isotenes Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 507. (*Typus generis: Isotenes melanoclera* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Isotenes melanoclera Meyrick

Plate 75, Figures 1-1e

Isotenes melanoclera Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 507.

"♀. 25 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft., III-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. Diakonoff 1155.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (spermatophore and extraneous matter in bursa copulatrix); 1d, signum; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Continued from p. 148.

Homona simana (Meyrick)

Plate 74, Figures 5-5b

Anisogona simana Meyrick, 1881, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 465.

"♂ 7½", ♀ 8½". . . . Mr. G. H. Raynor took three specimens . . . at Waratah on the Hunter River, New South Wales, in September."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Waratah, N. S. Wales. 27.ix.1878. Raynor 10133." Slide No. 9429.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 5b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

LOPHOPRORA Meyrick

Lophoprora Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 611. (*Typus generis*: *Lophoprora cyanostacta* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Lophoprora cyanostacta Meyrick

Plate 76, Figures 1-1b

Lophoprora cyanostacta Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 611.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Kumusi R. (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”

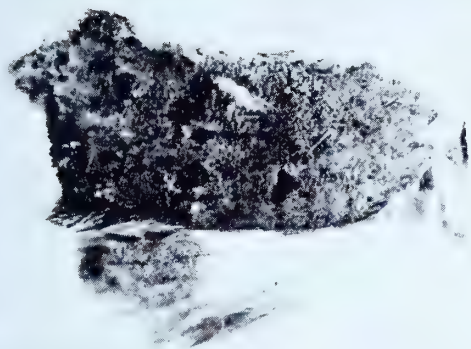
Type: The male, without head, so marked in the British Museum “Kumusi, R., N.E. Brit. N. Guin., low elev., v.-ix.1907 (*A. S. Meek*).” A small white label bears the inscription “M593”. Slide No. Diakonoff 277.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

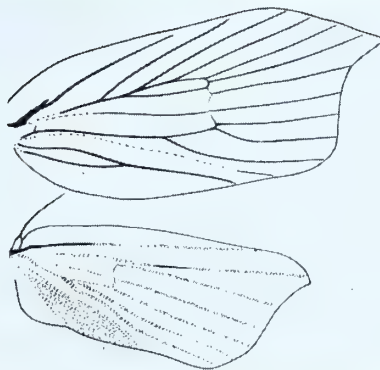
MACRAESTHETICA Meyrick

See Olethreutidae.

1



1a



1b



LOPHOPRORA



MEGALODORIS

MEGALODORIS Meyrick

Megalodoris Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 5. (*Typus generis: Atteria stephanitis* Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 433 [by original designation].) This genus is a synonym of *Zacorisca* Meyrick.

Megalodoris stephanitis (Meyrick)

Plate 77, Figures 1-1d

Atteria stephanitis Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 433.

“♂♀. 30-32 mm. . . . Flores, in November; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male dated “.11.96”. Slide No. 6825.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

MERITASTIS Meyrick

Meritastis Meyrick, 1910, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 35: 255. (*Typus generis*: *Meritastis umbrosa* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Meritastis umbrosa Meyrick

Plate 78, Figures 1-1d

Meritastis umbrosa Meyrick, 1910, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 35: 255.

Figured from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 9574.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meritastis voluta Meyrick

Plate 78, Figures 2-2b

Meritastis voluta Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 677.

"♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,000 [*sic*!] feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, "San Antonio, W. Colombia, 5,800' .11.07". Slide No. 6363.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

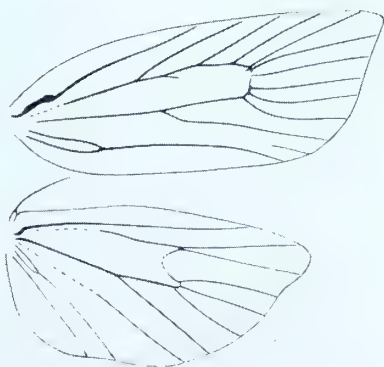
MNESIPYRGA

Mnesipyrga trichostrota Meyrick

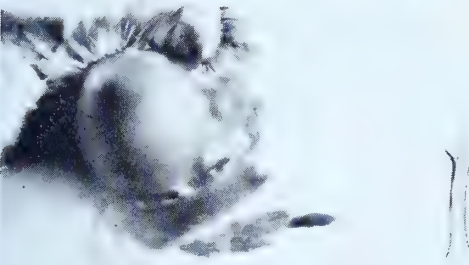
See Noctuidae, page 600.



1



1a



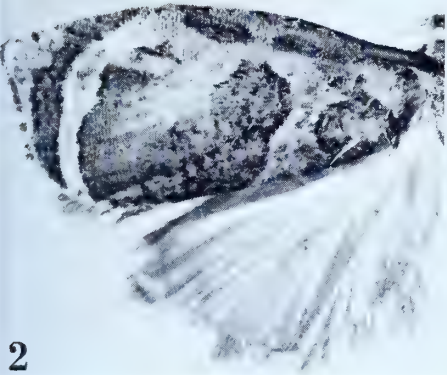
1b



1c



1d



2

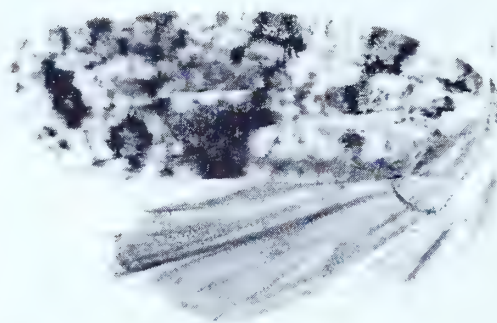


2a



2b

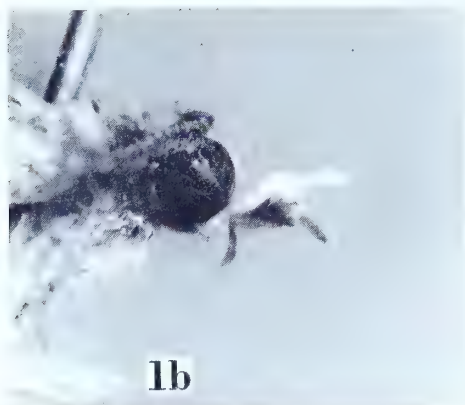
MERITASTIS



1



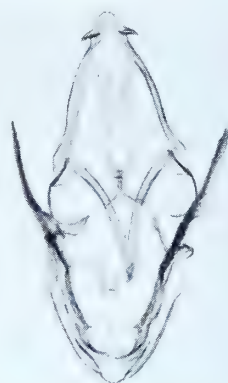
1a



1b



1c



1d

NESOSCOPA

NESOSCOPA Meyrick

Nesoscopa Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 271. (*Typus generis*: *Nesoscopa exsors* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Nesoscopa exsors Meyrick

Plate 79, Figures 1-1d

Nesoscopa exsors Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 271.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . At 800 feet; 3 ex.”

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, “Rapa Island. At light, 800 ft., 15.4.25, St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette.” Male genitalia figured from a “cotype” with identical data. Slide No. 9426.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ORTHOCOMOTIS Dognin

Orthocomotis citroleuca (Meyrick)

Plate 80, Figure 1

Cnephasia citroleuca Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 683.

Orthocomotis citroleuca (Meyrick), Clarke, 1955, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 107: 155.

“♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “.11.07”. The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Orthocomotis smaragditi (Meyrick)

Plate 80, Figures 2-2b

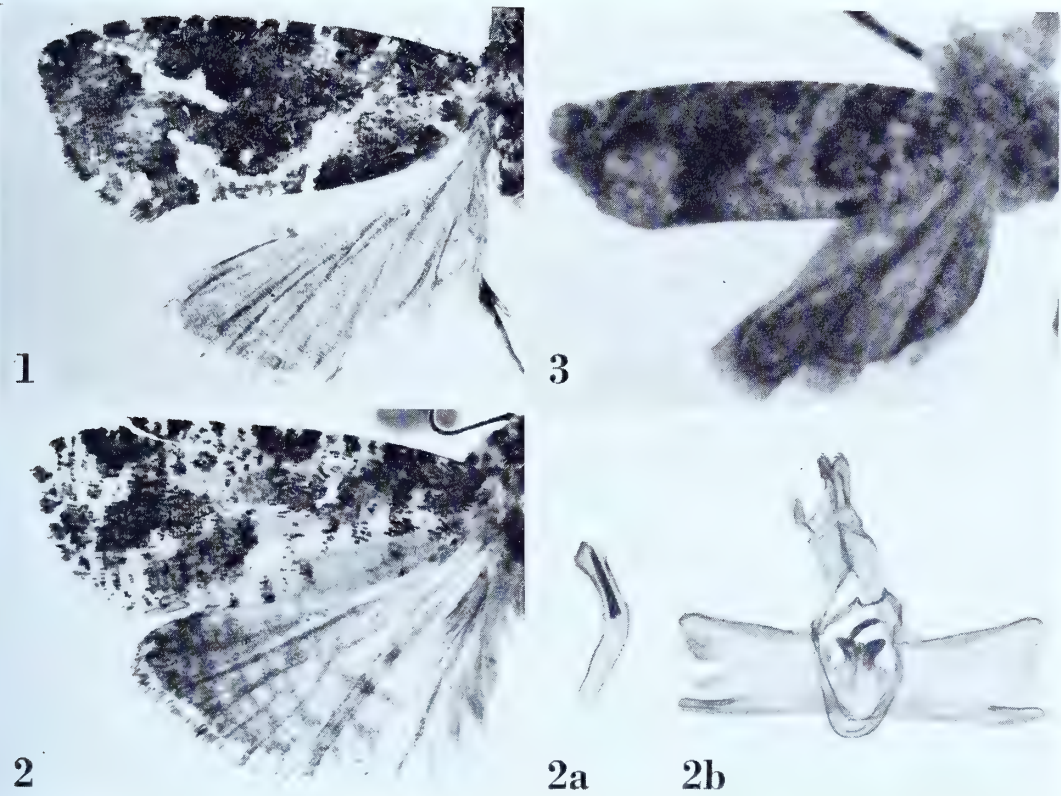
Eulia smaragditi Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 11.

Orthocomotis smaragditi (Meyrick), Clarke, 1955, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 107: 149.

“♂. 24 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana, in October; one specimen.”

Type: The specimen referred to above labelled, “Rio Parana, Argentina, LeM. .16”. Slide No. 6300.

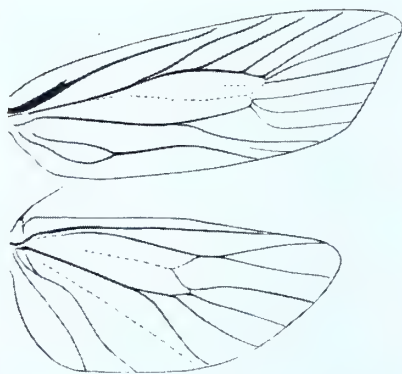
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



ORTHOCOMOTIS and EUCOSMA



1



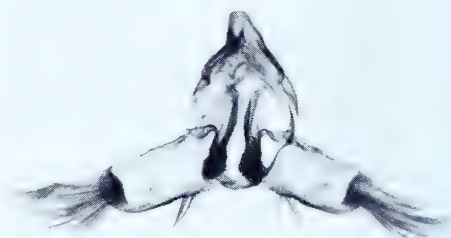
1a



1b



1c



1d

PALAEOTOMA

PALAEOTOMA Meyrick

Palaeotoma Meyrick, 1882, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 422. (*Typus generis*:
Palaeotoma styphelana Meyrick, l.c., p. 423 [monotypy].)

Palaeotoma styphelana Meyrick

Plate 81, Figures 1-1d

Palaeotoma styphelana Meyrick, 1882, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 423.

“♂♀. 6"-8" . . . three specimens at rest near Sydney in September and January.”

Lectotype: A male, “Sydney, N. S. Wales. 6/9/79.” Slide No. 6985.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of labial palpus;
1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PANDEMIS Hübner

Pandemis dryoxesta Meyrick

Plate 82, Figures 1-1b

Pandemis dryoxesta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 341.

“♂♀. 23-25 mm. . . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (*Dutt*); 11 ex. Nearest the Mongolian *praecloratana*. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 25 mm. Slide No. 6856. The four specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated “.6.18”.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pandemis emptycta Meyrick

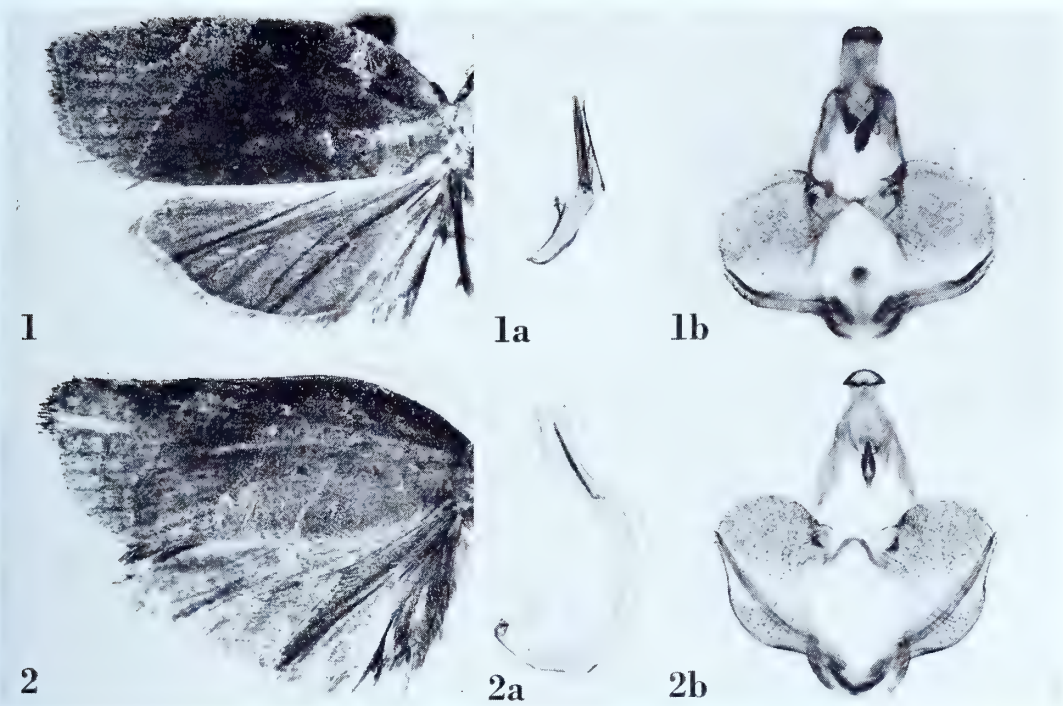
Plate 82, Figures 2-2b

Pandemis emptycta Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 156.

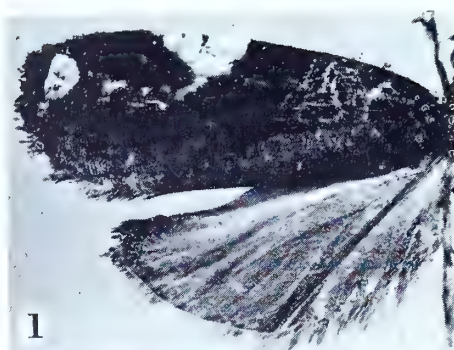
“♂. 22 mm. . . . China, Pehlingting, 6,000 feet, July (*Franck*); 1 ex. The only species of the genus with a costal fold.”

Type: The male indicated above dated “.7.32”. Slide No. 6854.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PANDEMIS



1



1a



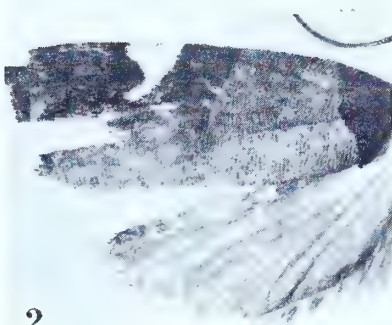
1b



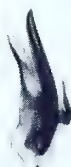
1c



1d



2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b

PARAPTILA

PARAPTILA Meyrick

Paraptila Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 677. (*Typus generis: Paraptila argocosma* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Paraptila argocosma Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 1-1d

Paraptila argocosma Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 677.

"♀. 24-25 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two females both of which are dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6361.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Paraptila infusoria Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 2-2b

Paraptila infusoria Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 259.

"♂, ♀. . . . Costa Rica, San José; 4 ex."

Lectotype: The male, with ".22" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 4444.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Paraptila hydrochroa Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 3-3b

Paraptila hydrochroa Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 610.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Ecuador, Hacienda Cayandeled, Prov. Rio Bamba, 4,200 feet, February; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Hacienda Cayandeled, Prov. Rio Bamba. (Versant Ouest Cordilleres) 4,200' Fevrier 1883. Stolzmann." A small white label bears the inscription "M43". Slide No. 9431.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PARASELENA Meyrick

Paraselenia Meyrick, 1910, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 35: 164. (*Typus generis*: *Paraselenia thamnas* Meyrick, l.c., 1915 [by original designation].)

Paraselenia thamnas Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 1-1d

Paraselenia thamnas Meyrick, 1910, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 35: 165.

“♂. 12 mm. . . . S. Aust., Adelaide, in October; two specimens.”

Lectotype: A male, “Adelaide, S. Australia, 19/10/82.” Slide No. 6742. One of the original specimens is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Paraselenia tenella Meyrick

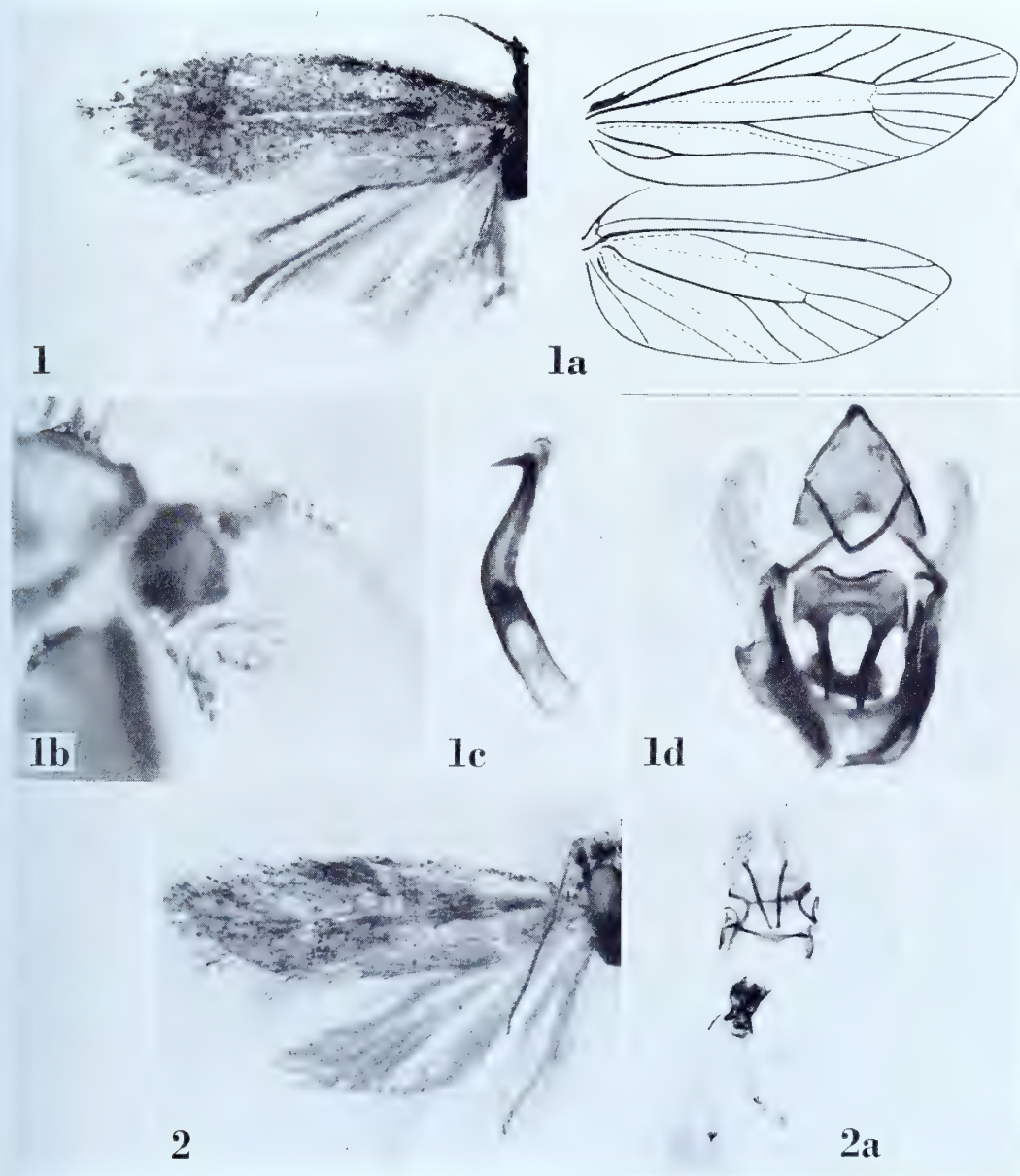
Plate 84, Figures 2-2a

Paraselenia tenella Meyrick, 1910, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 35: 164.

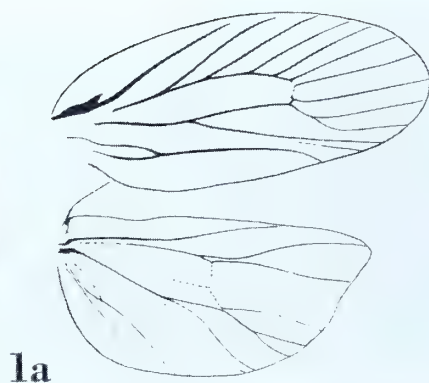
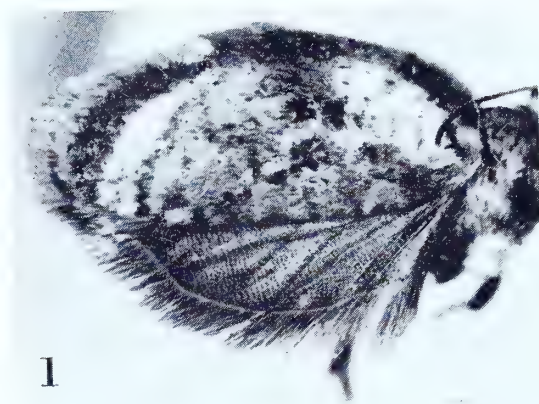
“♀. 8 mm. . . . N.S.W. Bathurst, 2,500 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The female indicated above labelled, “Bathurst, N.S. Wales. 7/11/84”. Slide No. 6741.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia.



PARASELENA



PARATORNA

PARATORNA Meyrick

Paratorna Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 980. (*Typus generis*: *Paratorna dorcas* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Paratorna dorcas Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 1-1d

Paratorna dorcas Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 980.

“♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . Eighteen specimens, Khasi Hills, in June. This is a highly variable species but easily recognised.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 6890. Eight specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Paratorna elephantodes Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 2-2b

Paratorna elephantodes Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 84.

“ . . . ♀. 16 mm. . . . Mt. Guntur; 1 ex.”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Guntur, Garoet, Westjava. 1350 m., Overbeck leg.” A small label bears the inscription “M564”. Slide No. 9390.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

PETELIACMA Meyrick

Peteliacma Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 12. (*Typus generis*: *Peteliacma torrescens* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Peteliacma torrescens Meyrick

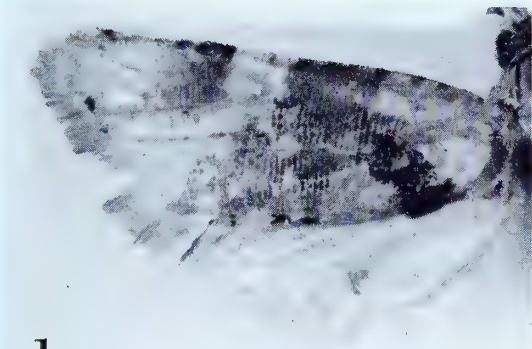
Plate 86, Figures 1-1d

Peteliacma torrescens Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 12.

“♂. 15 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo, in May; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Madagascar, Tananarive. Collection LeMoult.” Slide No. 9383.

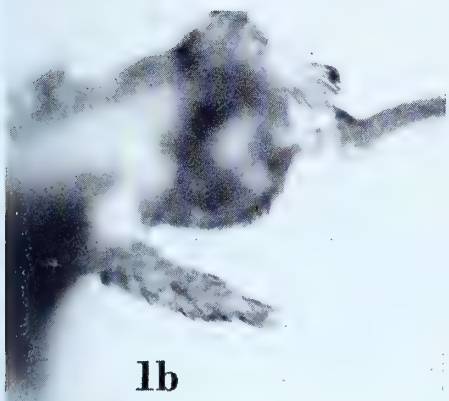
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



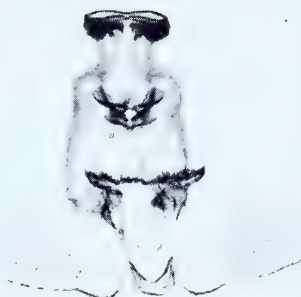
1a



1b

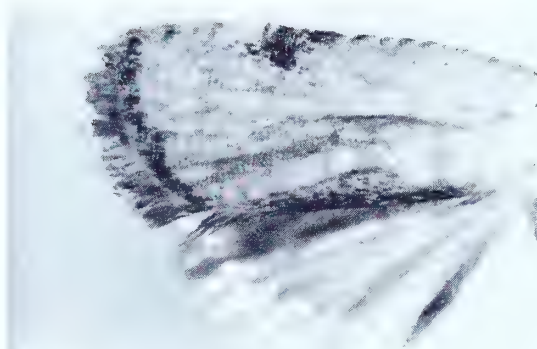


1c



1d

PETELIACMA



1



1a



1b

PHALAROCARPA

PHALAROCARPA Meyrick

Phalarocarpa Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 129. (*Typus generis*: *Phalarocarpa harmographa* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Phalarocarpa harmographa Meyrick

Plate 87, Figures 1-1b

Phalarocarpa harmographa Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 129.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred March from *Acanthus* (*T. H. C. Taylor*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated “vi-1936”. A narrow white label, in Meyrick’s hand, reads “*Phalarocarpa* (*n. g.*) *harmographa n. sp.*”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.

PHILEDONE Hübner

Philedone aluminias (Meyrick)

Plate 88, Figures 1-1b

Capua aluminias Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 674.

"♂. 27-28 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 28 mm., dated ".12.07". Slide No. 6290.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Philedone citrochyta Meyrick

Plate 88, Figures 2-2b

Philedone citrochyta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 247.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Ecuador, El Topo, R. Pastaza, 4,200 feet (*Palmer*); Colombia, Sosomoko, 2,600 feet; 2 ex. Allied to *aluminias* Meyr., which should also be placed in *Philedone*."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "El. Topo, Rio Pastaza, E. Ecuador, 4,200 feet, M. G. Palmer." Slide No. 6291. The Sosomoko specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Philedone vermicularis Meyrick

Plate 88, Figures 3-3b

Philedone vermicularis Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 48.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . 1 ex. Tienmushan, IV. Allied to *prodromana*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male labelled, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000'. 4.22". Slide No. 6794.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PHRICANTHES Meyrick

Phricanthes petulans (Meyrick)

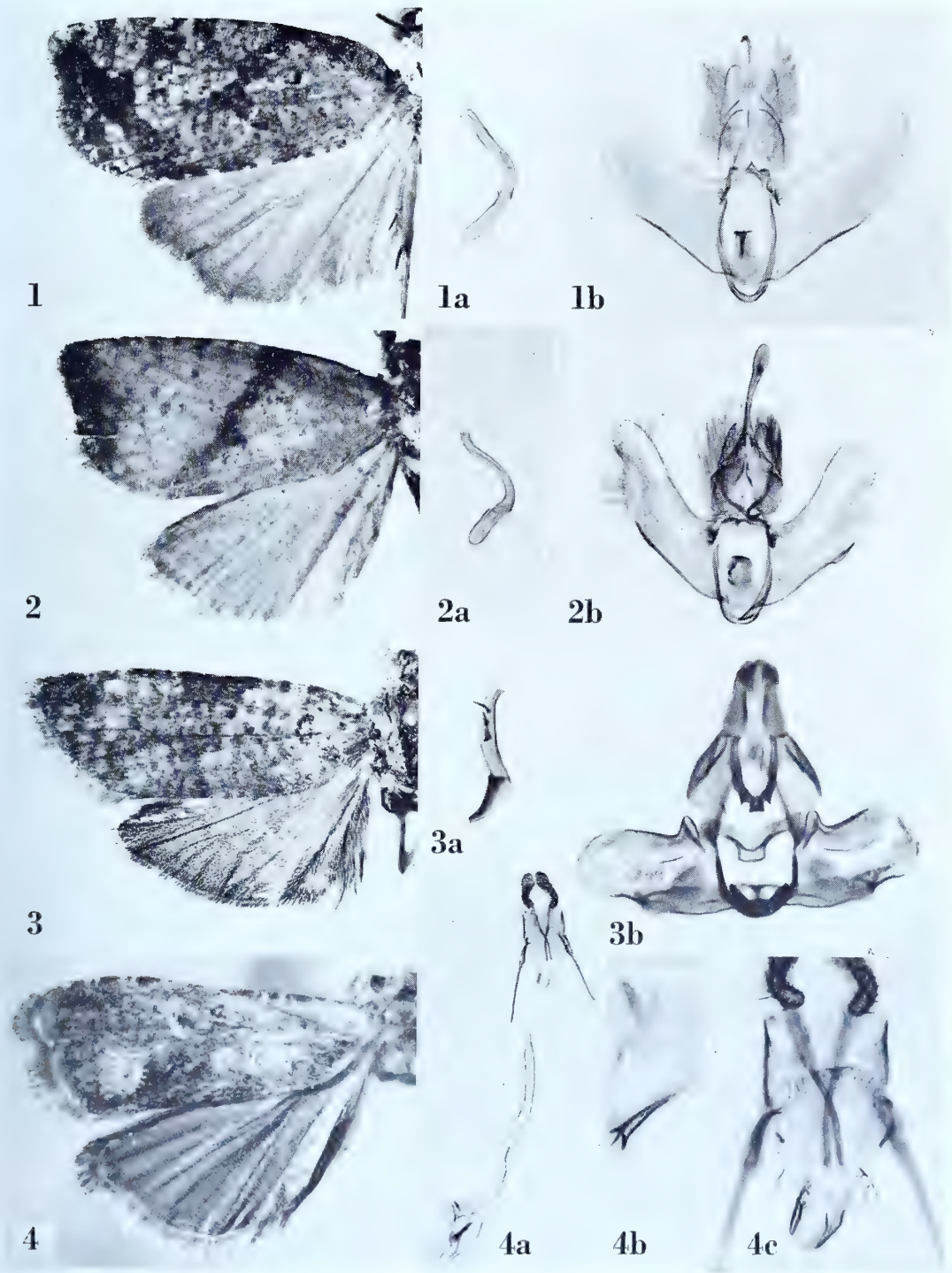
Plate 88, Figures 4-4c

Peronea petulans Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 19.

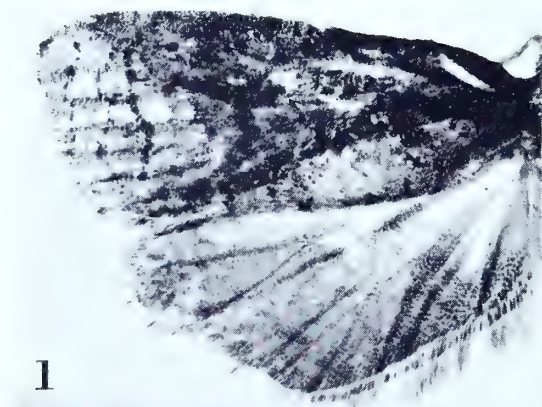
"♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in October; two specimens."

Lectotype: The female measuring 17 mm. Slide No. 6909. Both specimens have identical data, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906."

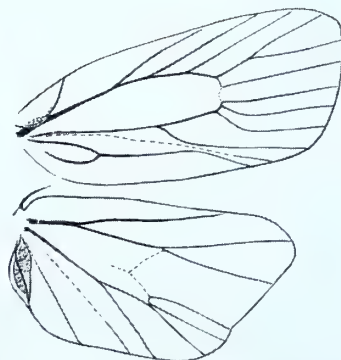
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



PHILEDONE and PHRICANTHES



1



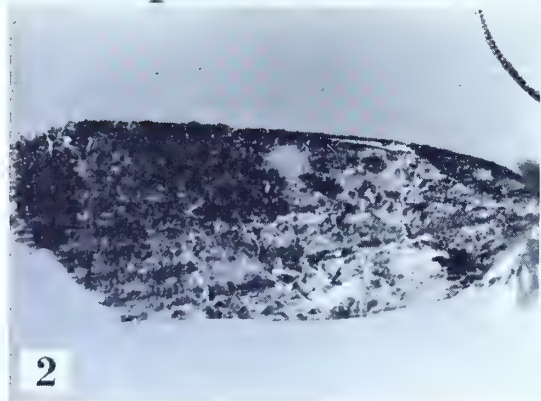
1a



1b



1c



2



2a

2b

PHYLACTERITIS and PLATYNOTA

PHYLACTERITIS Meyrick

Phylacteritis Meyrick, 1922, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 2: 499. (*Typus generis*: *Phylacteritis dioptrica* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Phylacteritis dioptrica Meyrick

Plate 89, Figures 1-1c

Phylacteritis dioptrica Meyrick, 1922, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 2: 499.

“♂. 17-20 mm., ♀, 21 mm. . . . Ontario, L. Muskoka, July (*Parish*); 6 ex. (5 ♂, 1 ♀).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., dated “.7.18”. Slide No. 6617. One specimen is missing. *Phylacteritis* Meyrick is a synonym of *Platynota* Clemens, and *dioptrica* is a synonym of *Platynota sentana* Clemens.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PLATYNOTA Clemens

Platynota colobota Meyrick

Plate 89, Figures 2-2b

Platynota colobota Meyrick, 1926, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 74: 276.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Albemarle Island, July; 1 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Albemarle, Galapagos, at light, 200 ft., 7.8.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette.” A small white label bears the inscription “M41”. Slide No. 9424.

Figure 2, left forewing; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PLANOSTOCHA Meyrick

Planostocha Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 13. (*Typus generis: Cacoecia cumulata* Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 977 [by original designation].)

Planostocha cumulata (Meyrick)

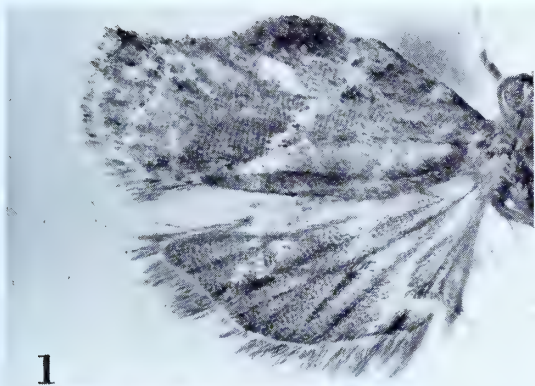
Plate 90, Figures 1-1d

Cacoecia cumulata Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 977.

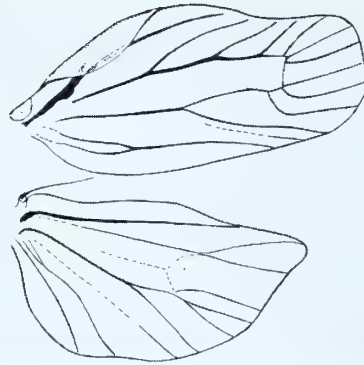
“♂♀. 11-15 mm. . . . Twenty specimens, Maskeliya, Madulsima, Kaduganawa, Ceylon; Coorg (3,500 feet); from February to May, and in August and September (*Pole, de Mowbray, Green, Vaughn, Newcome*).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 10.8.06.” Slide No. 6869. Only eight of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

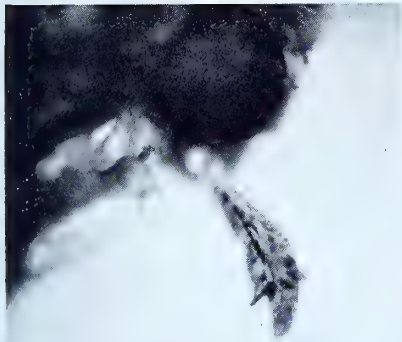
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



1a



1b

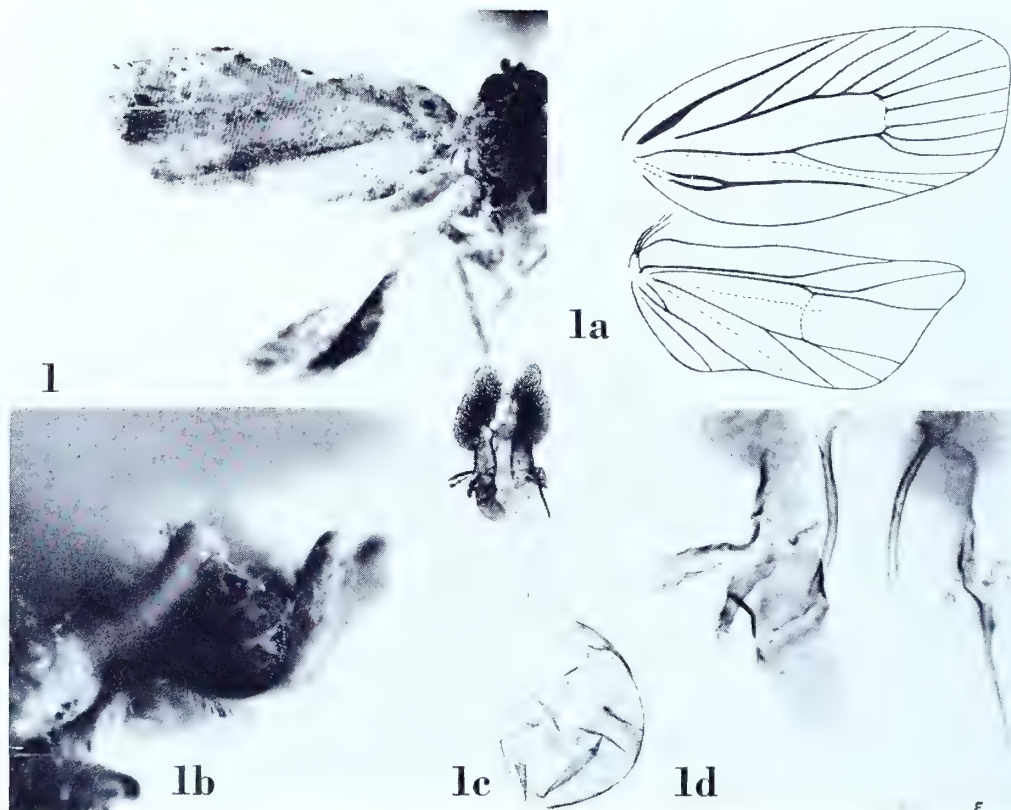


1c



1d

PLANOSTOCHA



POLEMOGRAPTIS

POLEMOGRAPTIS Meyrick

Polemograptis Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 432. (*Typus generis*: *Polemograptis miltocosma* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Polemograptis miltocosma Meyrick

Plate 91, Figures 1-1d

Polemograptis miltocosma Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 432.

“♀. 12 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); in February, one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen, in poor condition, dated “.2.07”. Slide No. 6881.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

POLYORTHA Dognin

Polyortha bryographa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 92, Figures 1-1b

Peronea bryographa Meyrick, 1909, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1909: 16.

"♂♀. 29-33 mm. . . . Peru, Aqualani [*sic*]; ten specimens. This large and elegantly coloured species is very variable; . . ."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6250. One specimen is missing, the remainder are dated ".12.05".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Polyortha bryometalla Meyrick

Plate 92, Figures 2-2b

Polyortha bryometalla Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 343.

"♂. 27 mm. . . . Costa Rica, Orosi, 5,000 feet; 1 ex. Allied to *trochilodes*."

Type: The specimen indicated above with ".30" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6256.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[Note: With the description of this species Meyrick accepted the genus *Polyortha* as distinct from *Peronea* (synonym of *Acleris* Hübner).]

Polyortha gradatulana (Zeller), new combination

Plate 92, Figures 3-3c

Teras gradatulana Zeller, 1866, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 27: 138.

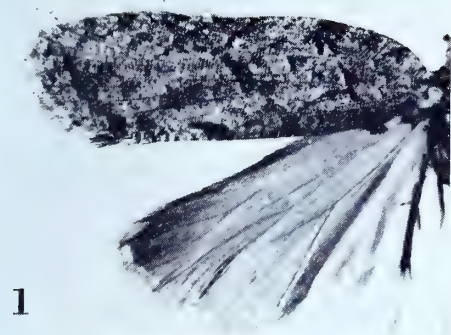
Peronea purpurascens Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 686 (new synonymy).
[*purpurascens*]

"♂♀. 24-28 mm. . . . Peru, Aqualani [*sic*], 9,000 feet, in December, 1 ♀, type; Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November, 1 ♂. . . ."

Type: The specimen indicated (but not marked) by Meyrick, with ".0. .12.05" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6251.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

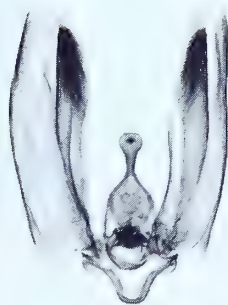
[continued on p. 188.]



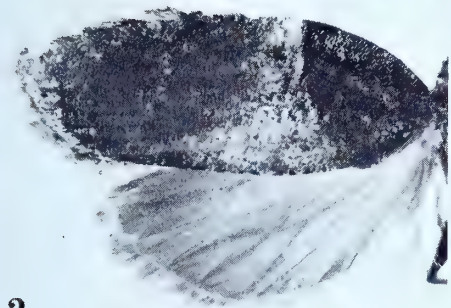
1



1a



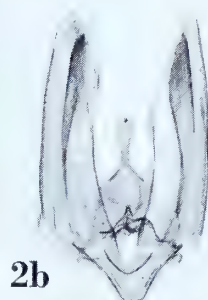
1b



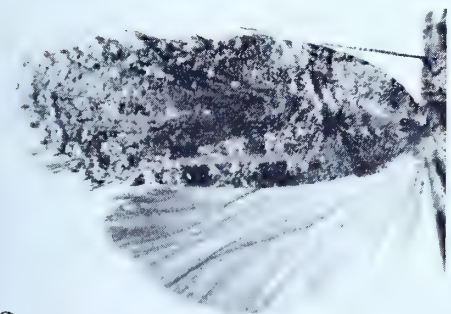
2



2a



2b



3



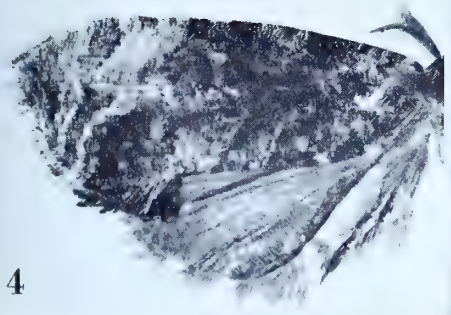
3a



3b



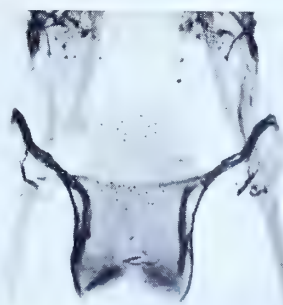
3c



4



4a

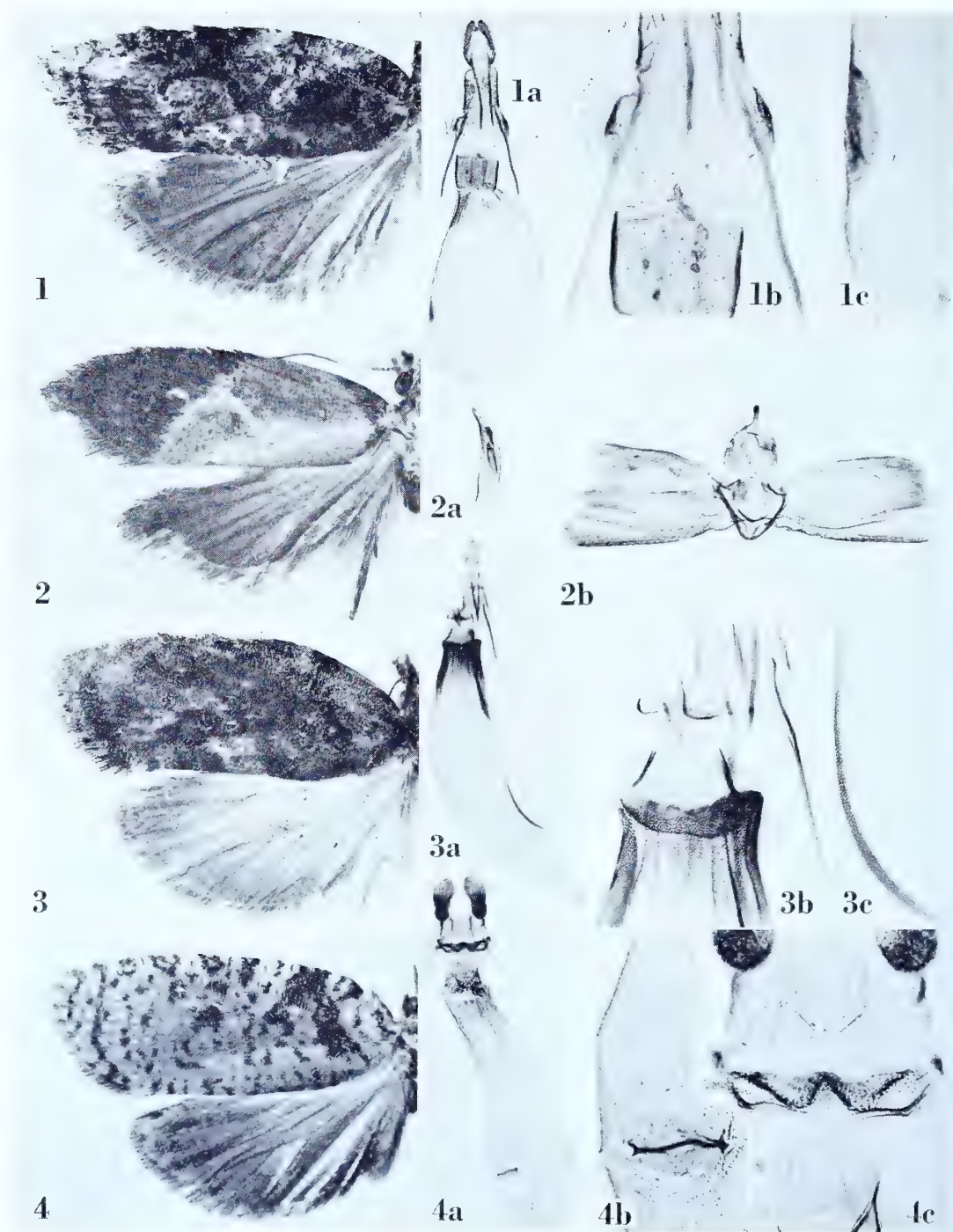


4b



4c

POLYORTHA



POLYORTHA

Polyortha marmarodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 93, Figures 1-1c

Peronea marmarodes Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 687.

"♀. 30-33 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two females, dated "11.07". Slide No. 6254.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Polyortha purpurascens Meyrick

See *Polyortha gradatulana* (Zeller).

Polyortha sphenobathra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 93, Figures 2-2b

Peronea sphenobathra Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 13.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".2.13". Slide No. 6257.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Polyortha trochilodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 93, Figures 3-3c

Peronea trochilodes Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 687.

"♀. 34-36 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two specimens; the smaller one is a male, erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 6253. Both specimens are dated "11.07".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Polyortha viridescens (Meyrick)

Plate 93, Figures 4-4c

Peronea viridescens Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 686.

"♀. 27 mm. . . . Brazil, Novo Friburgo; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above with "R. .06" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6252.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

PROSELENA Meyrick

Proselena Meyrick, 1881, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 421. *Typus generis*: *Proselena annosana* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Proselena annosana Meyrick

Plate 94, Figures 1-1d

Proselena annosana Meyrick, 1881, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 6: 421.

This species is figured from a specimen from "Sydney, New South Wales, 11/10/79." Slide No. BM2108. Wing venation from Slide No. 9585.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PROCALYPTIS Meyrick

Procalyptis chelophora Meyrick

Plate 94, Figures 2-2a

Procalyptis chelophora Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 431.

"♂. 19-20 mm. . . . Malay States, Loeboe Rajah; in May, three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm. Slide Diakonoff No. 1143. Two of the original three specimens remain in the Meyrick collection and are dated ".5.97".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 184.

Polyortha limosa (Meyrick), new combination

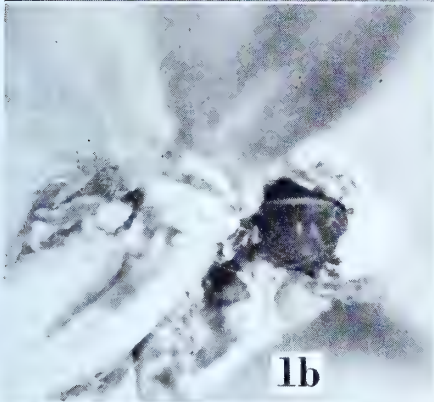
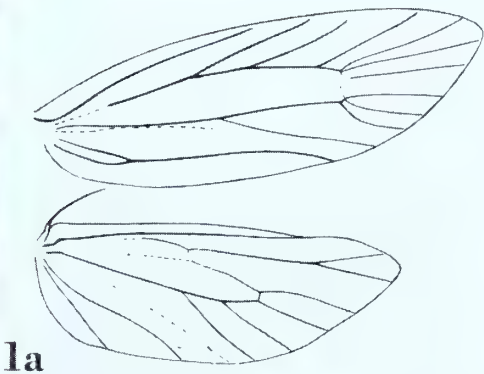
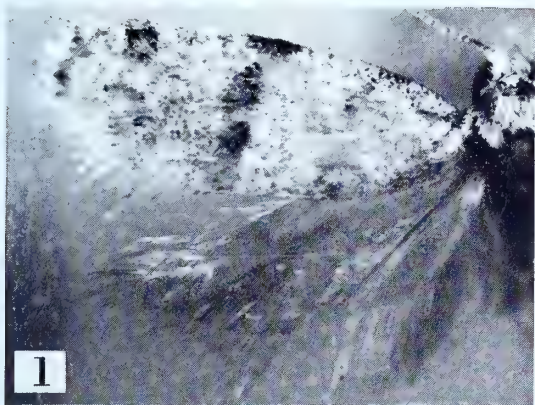
Plate 92, Figures 4-4c

Peronea limosa Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 688.

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Colombia, at 4,400 feet, in February; one specimen."

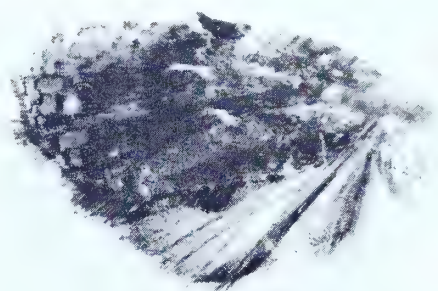
Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, "4,400' W. Colombia. P. .2.08." Slide No. 6255.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum, 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.



PROSELENA and PROCALYPTIS

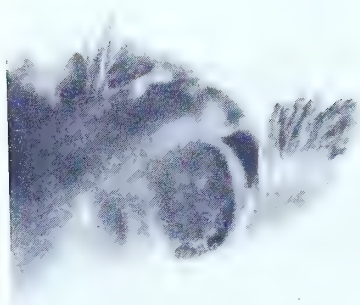
1



1a



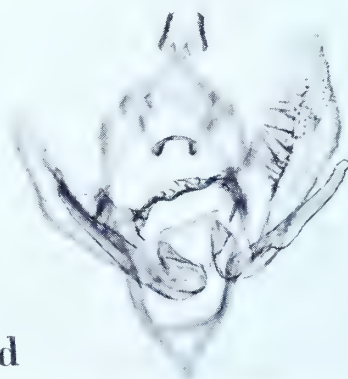
1b



1c



1d



PROTOPTERNA

PROTOPTERNA Meyrick

Protopterna Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 621. (*Typus generis*: *Protopterna chalybias* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Protopterna chalybias Meyrick

Plate 95, Figures 1-1d

Protopterna chalybias Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 621.

“♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Coorg (*Newcome*); Khasis; from September to November, seven specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906.” Slide No. 6889.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PROTYPANTHES Meyrick

Protypanthes Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 424. (*Typus generis*: *Protypanthes hybristis* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Protypanthes hybristis Meyrick

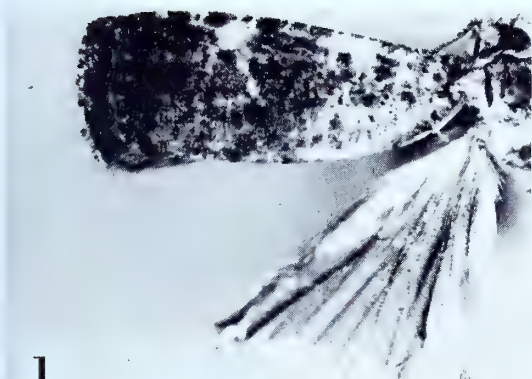
Plate 96, Figures 1-1e

Protypanthes hybristis Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 424.

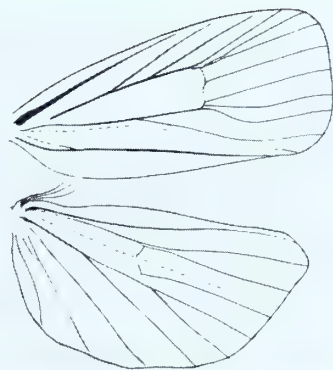
“♂♀. 15 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred February, March from larvae feeding on leaves of *Dillenia* (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The female dated “.3.32” in the Meyrick collection, marked “holotype ♂”. Slide Diakonoff No. 1153. The second specimen (February) is missing.

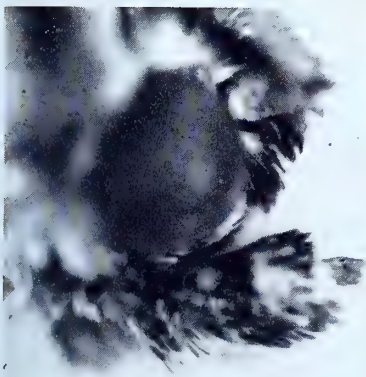
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.



1



1a



1b



1c

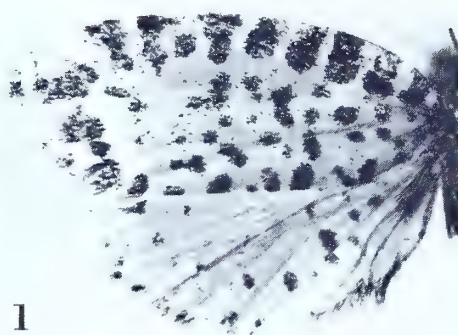


1d



1e

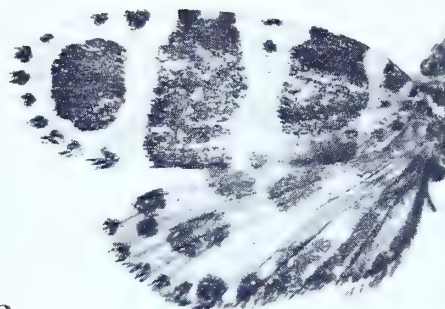
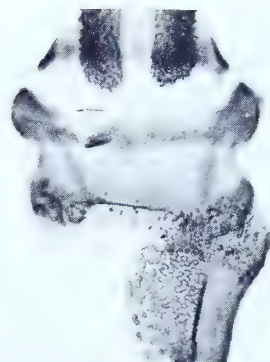
PROTYPANTHES



1



1c



1a

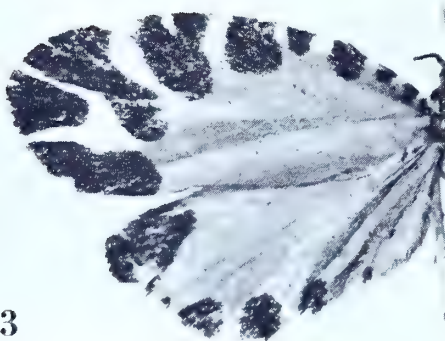
2



1b



3b



3

3a



3c



PSEUDATTERIA

PSEUDATTERIA Walsingham

Pseudatteria anemonantha Meyrick

See *Pseudatteria symplacota* Meyrick.

Pseudatteria baccheutis Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 1-1c

Pseudatteria baccheutis Meyrick, 1924, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 109.

"♂♀. 31 mm. . . Costa Rica, Miravalles Volcano; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female labelled, "Miravalles Volcano, Costa Rica. U. .95." Slide No. 4437. The male is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria cantharopa (Meyrick)

Plate 97, Figure 2

Atteria cantharopa Meyrick, 1909, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 1909: 14.

"♀. 29 mm. . . Bolivia, Chulumani, in December; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, labelled, "Chulumani, Bolivia. S. 6,500' 12.06".

Figure 2, left wings.

Pseudatteria chrysanthema (Meyrick)

Plate 97, Figures 3-3c

Atteria chrysanthema Meyrick, 1912, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 1911: 676.

"♀. 23-25 mm. . . Colombia, San Augustin, 3,500 feet, in September; Peru, Yquitos; two specimens."

Lectotype: The female labelled, "San Augustin, Colombia. S. .9.95". Slide No. 4435.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria flabellata (Meyrick)

See *Pseudatteria splendens* (Druce).

Pseudatteria fornicata Meyrick

See *Pseudatteria heliocausta* (Dognin).

Pseudatteria heliocausta (Dognin)

Plate 98, Figures 1-1c; 2-2c

? *Atteria heliocausta* Dognin, 1912, Hétérocères Nouveaux de L'Amérique du Sud, 6: 51.

Pseudatteria fornicata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 6 (new synonymy).

Pseudatteria metacapna Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 108 (new synonymy).
[fornicata]

"♀. 30-38 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The smaller of the two specimens. Both are labelled, "San Antonio, W. Colombia. R. .11.07". Slide No. 4420.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[metacapna]

"♂♀. 28-29 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 8,000 feet, a pair taken *in cop.*"

Lectotype: The female. Slide No. 4421.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria igniflora Meyrick

Plate 98, Figures 3-3c

Pseudatteria igniflora Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 606.

"♀. 28 mm. . . . Bolivia; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, "Bolivia. Ex. Germain." Slide No. 4424.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria maenas Meyrick

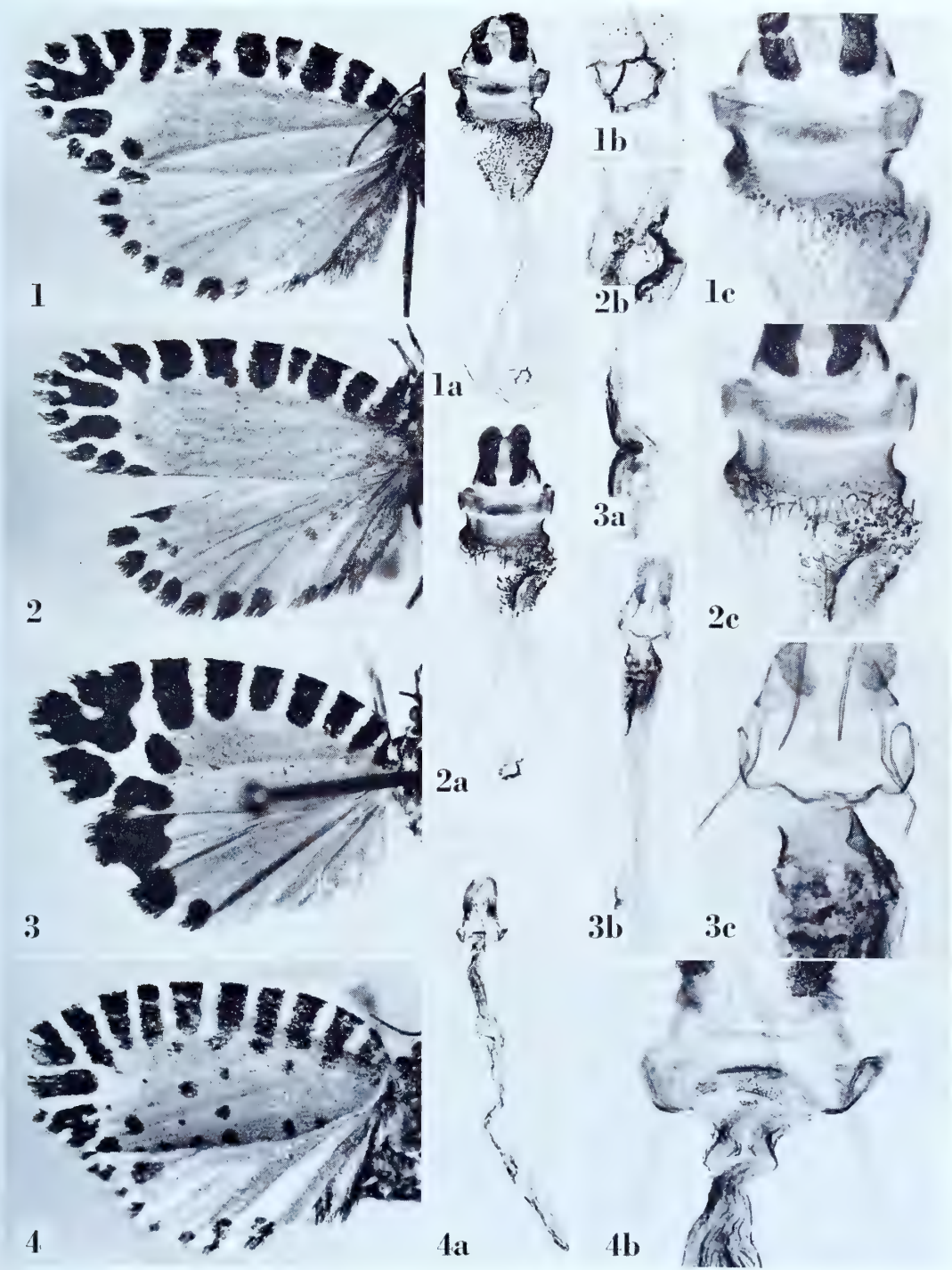
Plate 98, Figures 4-4b

Pseudatteria maenas Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 109.

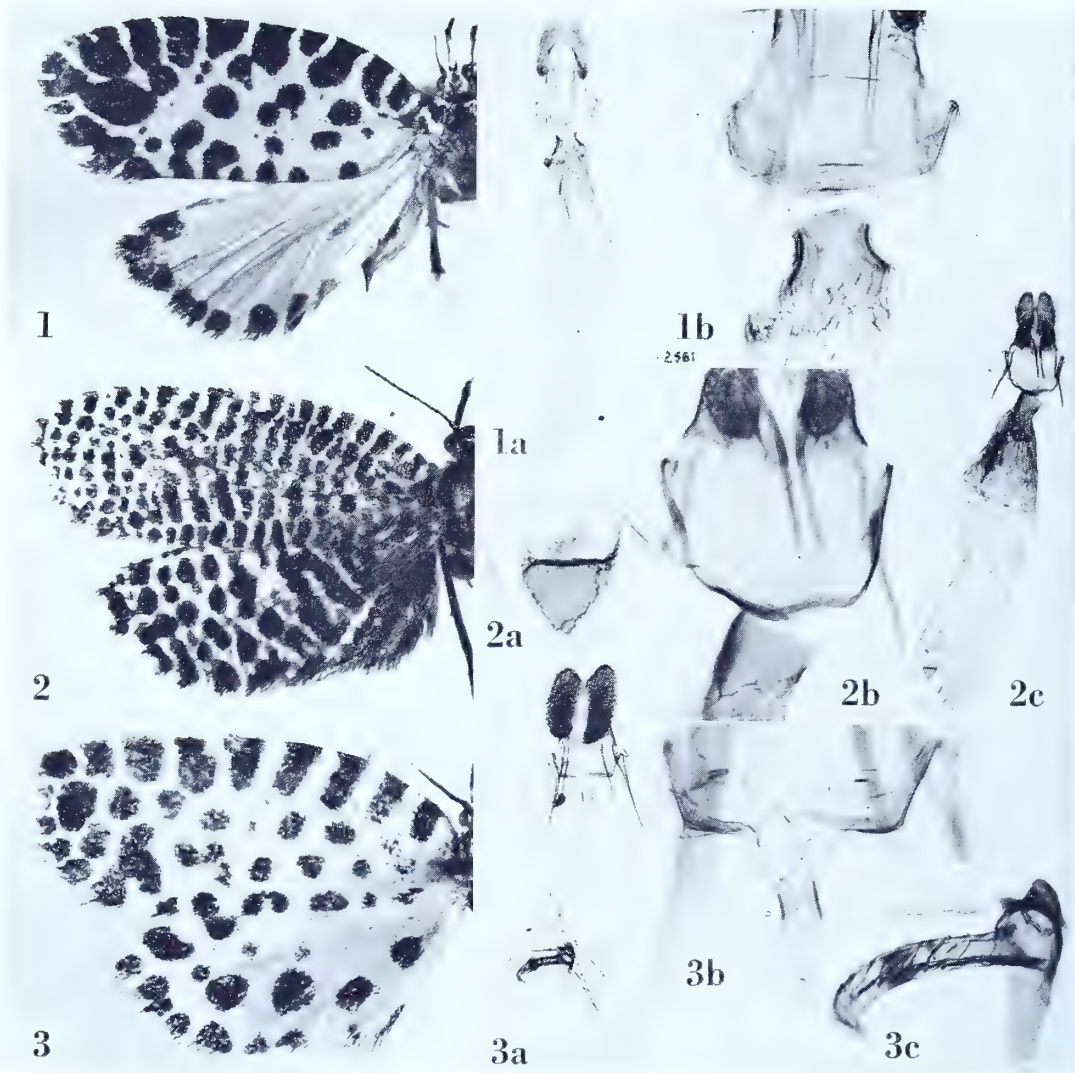
"♀. 28 mm. . . . Panama, Chiriqui; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, "Chiriqui, Panama. R. .99". Slide No. 4531.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



PSEUDATTERIA



PSEUDATTERIA

Pseudatteria marmarantha Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 1-1b

Pseudatteria marmarantha Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 109.

“♂♀. 30-34 mm. . . . Colombia, R. Cauca; 7 ex.”

Lectotype: ♀. The original seven specimens are in the Meyrick collection, all bear the same data and all are females. Slide No. 4414.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria metacapna Meyrick*See Pseudatteria heliocausta* (Dognin).*Pseudatteria myriocosma* Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 2-2c

Pseudatteria myriocosma Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 608.

“♀. 30 mm. . . . Bolivia, Cochabamba; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”

Type: The above indicated specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 4426.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Pseudatteria orgias Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 3-3c

Pseudatteria orgias Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 607.

“♀. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, Pacho, E. Cordilleras, 7,250 feet; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”

Type: The specimen indicated above in the British Museum. Slide No. 4440.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Pseudatteria splendens (Druce)

Plate 100, Figures 1-1c

Atteria splendens Druce, 1901, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7 (7): 440.

Atteria flabellata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 676 (new synonymy).

"♀. 32 mm. . . . Ecuador; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above, "Ecuador. B. .06." Slide No. 4423.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria symplacota Meyrick

Plate 100, Figures 2-2c; 3-3c

Pseudatteria symplacota Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 606.

Pseudatteria anemonantha Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 254 (new synonymy).
[symplacota]

"♀. 38 mm. . . . Ecuador, Balzapamba, Prov. Bolivar; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The specimen indicated above, "Balzapamba, Prov. Bolivar, Ecuador. M. de Mathan, 9^{bre} 1893 a Fev. 1894." Slide No. 4427.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[anemonantha]

"♀. 28 mm. . . . Bolivia, Marcopata; 1 ex. (German Entom. Mus.)."

Type: The specimen indicated above, "Marcopata, Bolivia. H. .34." Slide No. 4530. The type is in the Meyrick collection although one would expect it to be in the German Entomological Museum, the apparent source.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudatteria xanthocapna Meyrick

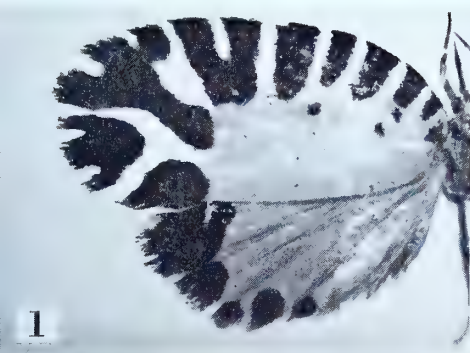
Plate 100, Figures 4-4b

Pseudatteria xanthocapna Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 607.

"♂. 27 mm. . . . Colombia, Manizales; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male indicated above, "Manizales, Colombia. A. M. Patino." Slide No. 4428.

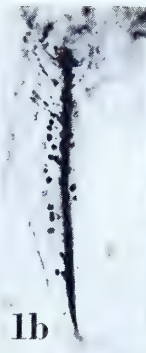
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



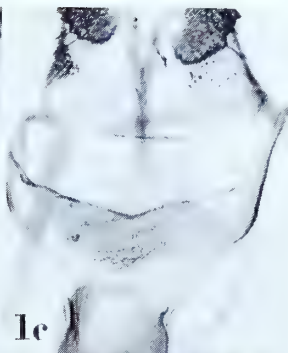
1



1a



1b



1c



2



2a



2b



2c



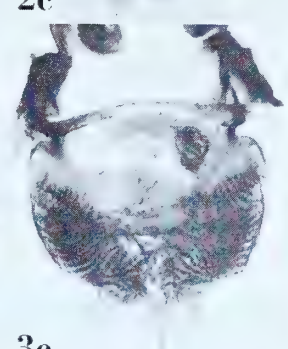
3



3a



3b



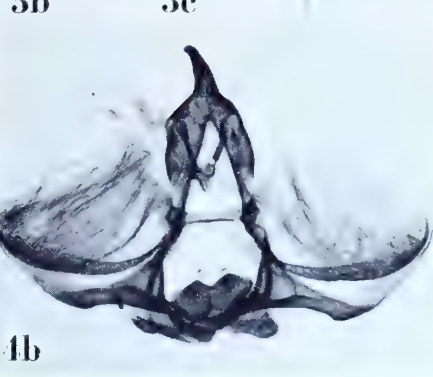
3c



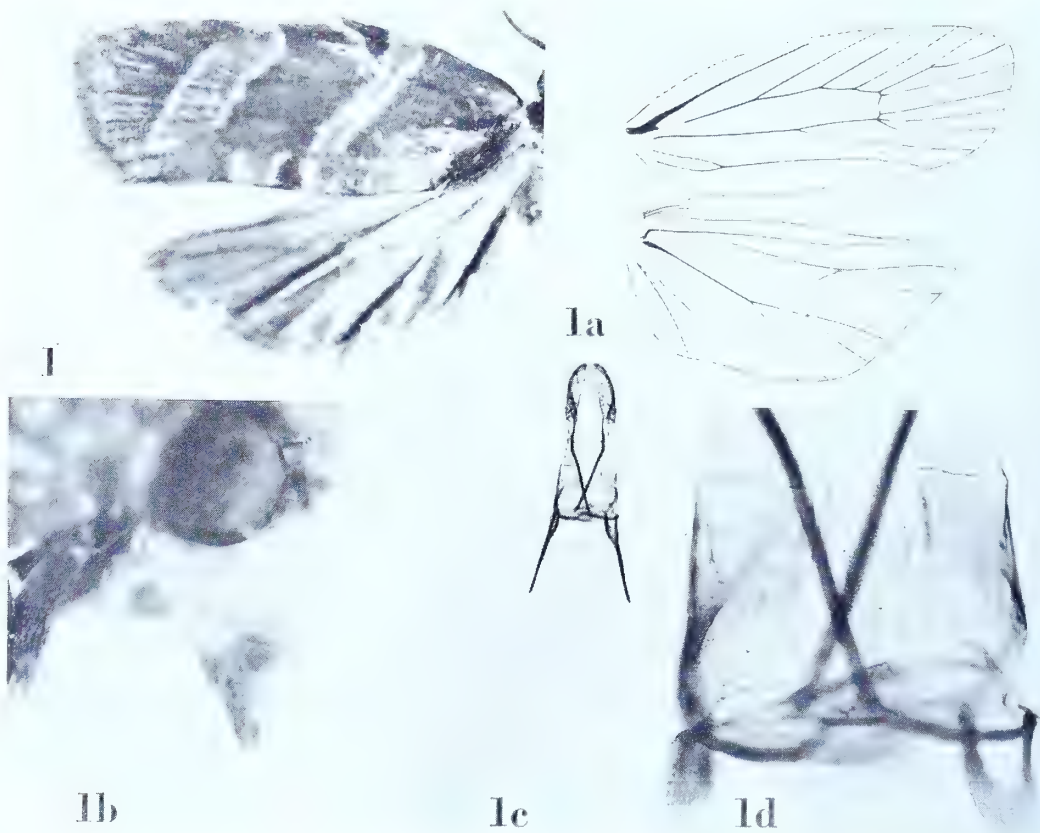
4



4a



4b



PTERIDOPORTHIS

PTERIDOPORTHIS Meyrick

Pteridoporthis Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 156. (*Typus generis*: *Pteridoporthis euryloxa* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Pteridoporthis euryloxa Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 1-1d

Pteridoporthis euryloxa Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 156.

“♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, May (*H. Phillips*); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Feeds on tree-fern (*Alsophila*) (*R. Brown*).”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Vunidawa, Fiji. 11.5.1933. *H. Phillips*. 841.” Slide No. 9344.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of labial palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

PTERNOZYGA Meyrick

Pternozyga Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 621. (*Typus generis*:
Pternozyga haeretica Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Pternozyga haeretica Meyrick

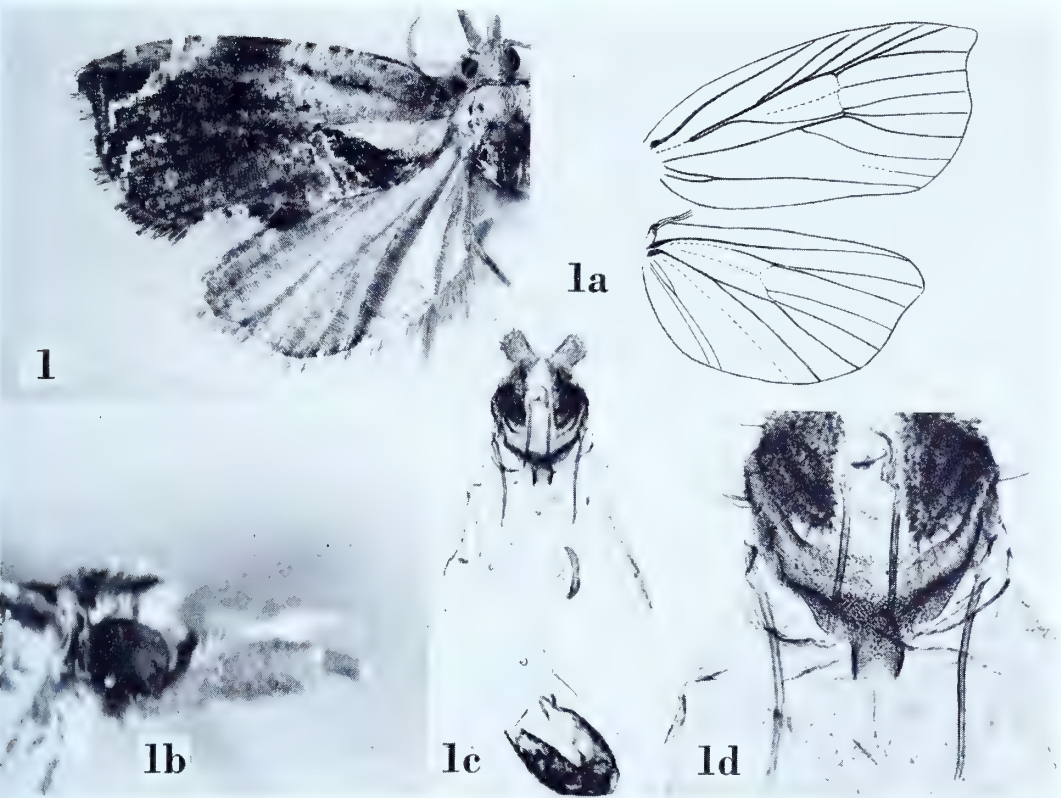
Plate 102, Figures 1-1d

Pternozyga haeretica Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 621.

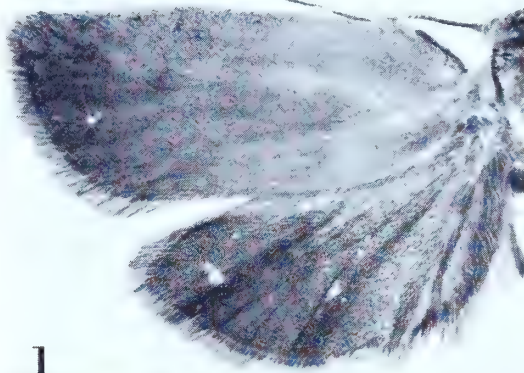
“♂. 16-17 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (*Andrewes*);
in May two specimens.”

Lectotype: The specimen labelled, “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA 6,000' .5.07”.
Slide Diakonoff No. 1151. Both specimens are females erroneously recorded as males
by Meyrick.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show
palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (spermatophore in bursa copulatrix); 1d,
detail of genital plate and ostium.



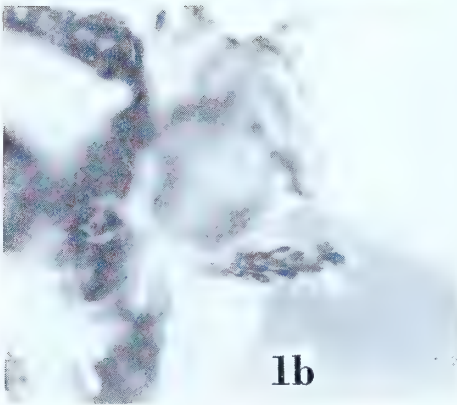
PTERNOZYGA



1



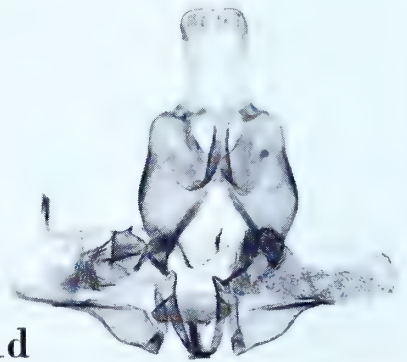
1a



1b



1c



1d

PYRSARCHA

PYRSARCHA Meyrick

Pysarcha Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 340. (*Typus generis*: *Pysarcha hypsicrates* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Pysarcha hypsicrates Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 1-1d

Pysarcha hypsicrates Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 340.

“♂. 16-18 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 4 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the Meyrick collection and dated “.7.31”. Slide Stringer No. 1142.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus (from a second specimen); 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.

RHAPSODICA Meyrick

Rhapsodica Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 363. (*Typus generis: Rhapsidoca* [sic!] *antitona*, l.c., 364 [monotypy].)

Rhapsodica antitona Meyrick

Plate 104, Figures 1-1d

Rhapsidoca [sic!] *antitona* Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 364.

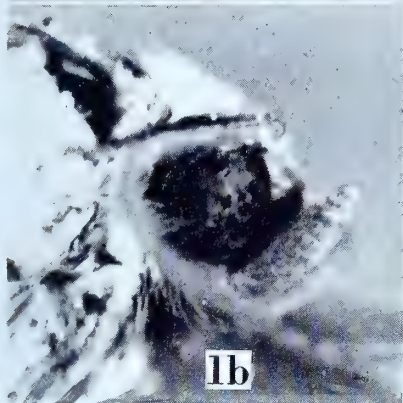
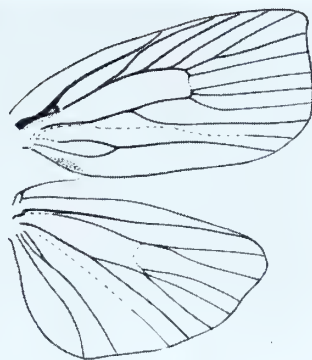
“♂. 21 mm. . . . Sumatra (*D. L. Fulmek*); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Sumatra. F. .24.” Slide No. 7705.

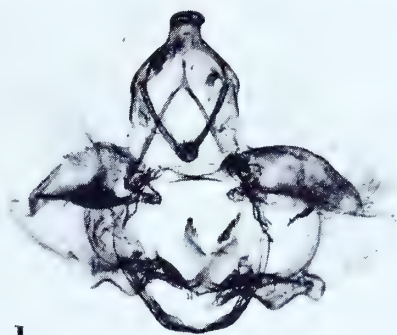
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1a

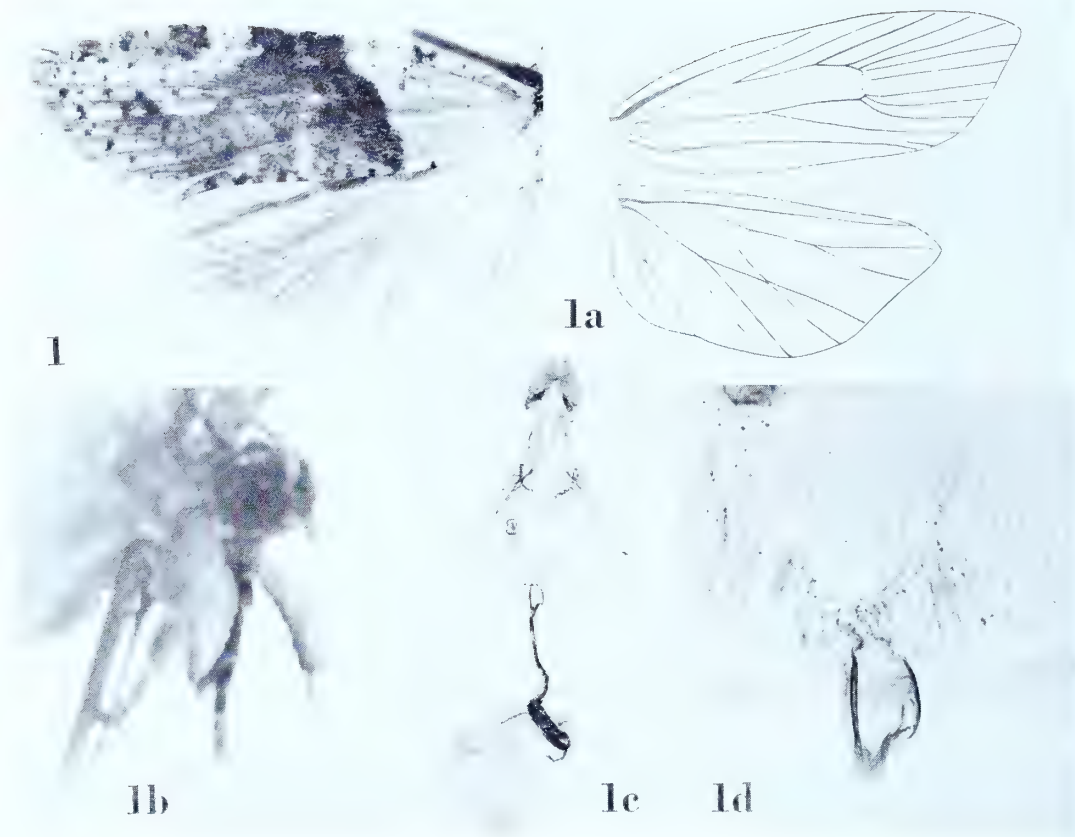


1c



1d

RHAPSODICA



RHYTHMOLOGA

RHYTHMOLOGA Meyrick

Rhythmologa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 249. (*Typus generis*: *Rhythmologa numerata* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Rhythmologa numerata Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 1-1d

Rhythmologa numerata Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 249.

“♀. 24 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500-11,500 feet, October; 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The female, “Mt. Tolima, Colombia. 10,500' .10.20.” The lectotype lacks both forewings, and one of the original specimens is missing. Wings and genitalia figured from a second specimen in the Meyrick collection labelled, “Mt. del Eden, Colombia. 9,500' .10.20”. Slide No. 7944.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

SCHOENOTENES Meyrick

Schoenotenes Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 619. (*Typus generis*:
Schoenotenes synchorda Meyrick, l.c., 620 [by original designation].)

Schoenotenes synchorda Meyrick

Plate 106, Figures 1-1c

Schoenotenes synchorda Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 620.

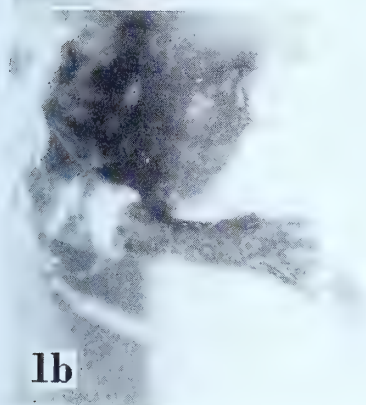
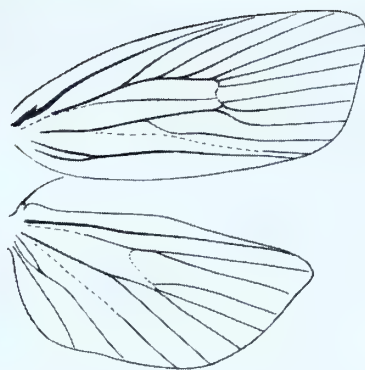
“♂. 16 mm. . . . Khasis, in July; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906.” Slide Diakonoff
No. 1150.

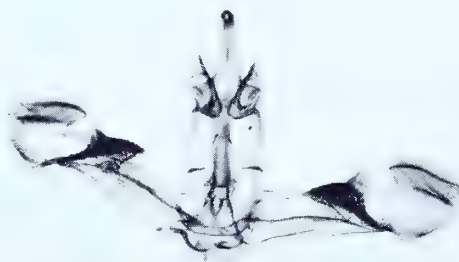
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show
palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



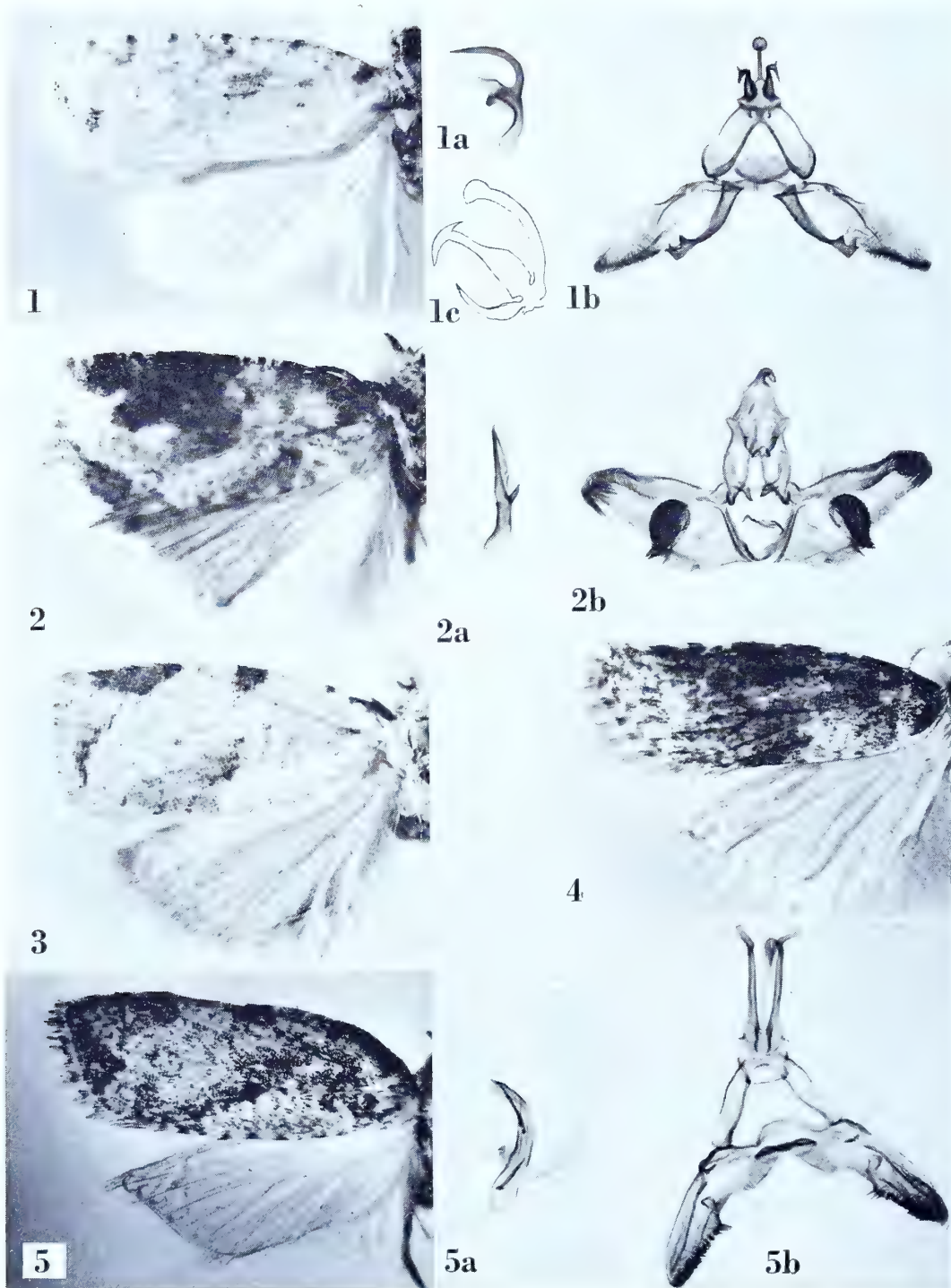
1a



1c



SCHOENOTENES



Schoenotenes anthracobathra Meyrick

Plate 107, Figures 1-1c

Schoenotenes anthracobathra Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 508.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; Kokoda, 1,200 feet, August, September. 5 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7015.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, lateral aspect of uncus, gnathos and socii.

Schoenotenes caryotrota Meyrick

Plate 107, Figures 2-2b

Schoenotenes caryotrota Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 508.

"♂♀. 17-20 mm. . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 4 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7017.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Schoenotenes cremnotoma Meyrick

Plate 107, Figure 3

Schoenotenes cremnotoma Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 62.

"♂. 14 mm. . . Java, Buitenzorg, bred October from tea-plant (*Dr. v. d. Goot*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum. Pin-label data are: "[undecipherable word] B. leg. Dr. v. d. Goot. Sindanglaja, 8.x.'35. I. v. Pl." A second label reads "On tea (leaves)" with the data of the first label repeated. A long white label bears the following inscription: "949. *Schoenotenes cremnotoma* n. sp."

Figure 3, left wings.

Schoenotenes halirrhothia (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 107, Figures 5-5b

Harmologa halirrhothia Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 507.

"♂♀. 15-20 mm. . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 12 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7027.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 5b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 220.]

Schoenotenes octosticta Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 1-1a

Schoenotenes octosticta Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 610.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Owgara (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Owgara, B. N. Guinea. A. S. Meek." A small white label bears the inscription "M591". Slide Diakonoff No. 278.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Schoenotenes paraptera Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 2-2b

Schoenotenes paraptera Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 433.

"♂♀. 19-20 mm. . . . Malay States, Gunong Ijan; India, Khasi Hills; in April, two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 4.1906." Slide No. 6884.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Schoenotenes sciocosma Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 3-3a

Schoenotenes sciocosma Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 507.

"♀. 26 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft., iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7014.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia. Dorsally, opposite the ostium, there is a large, bulbous process.

Schoenotenes spilonoma Meyrick

Plate 108, Figure 4

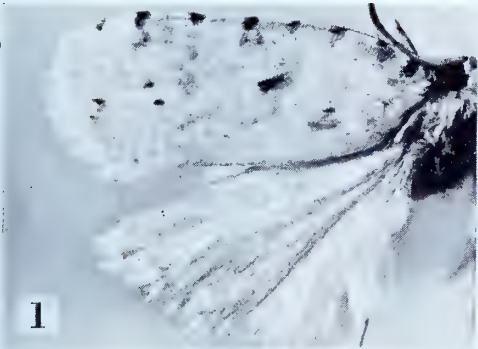
Schoenotenes spilonoma Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 507.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934, L. E. Cheesman." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.

[continued on p. 223.]



1



1a



2



2a



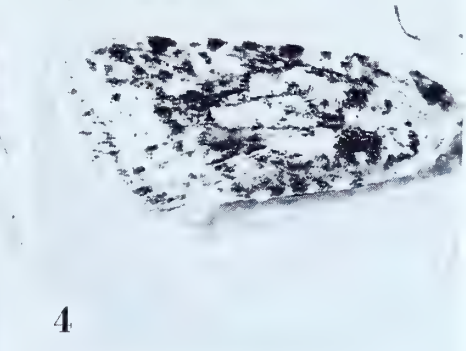
2b



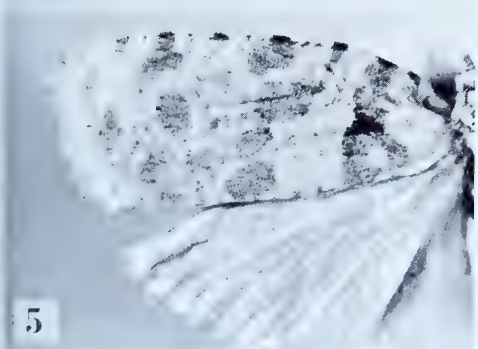
3



3a



4



5

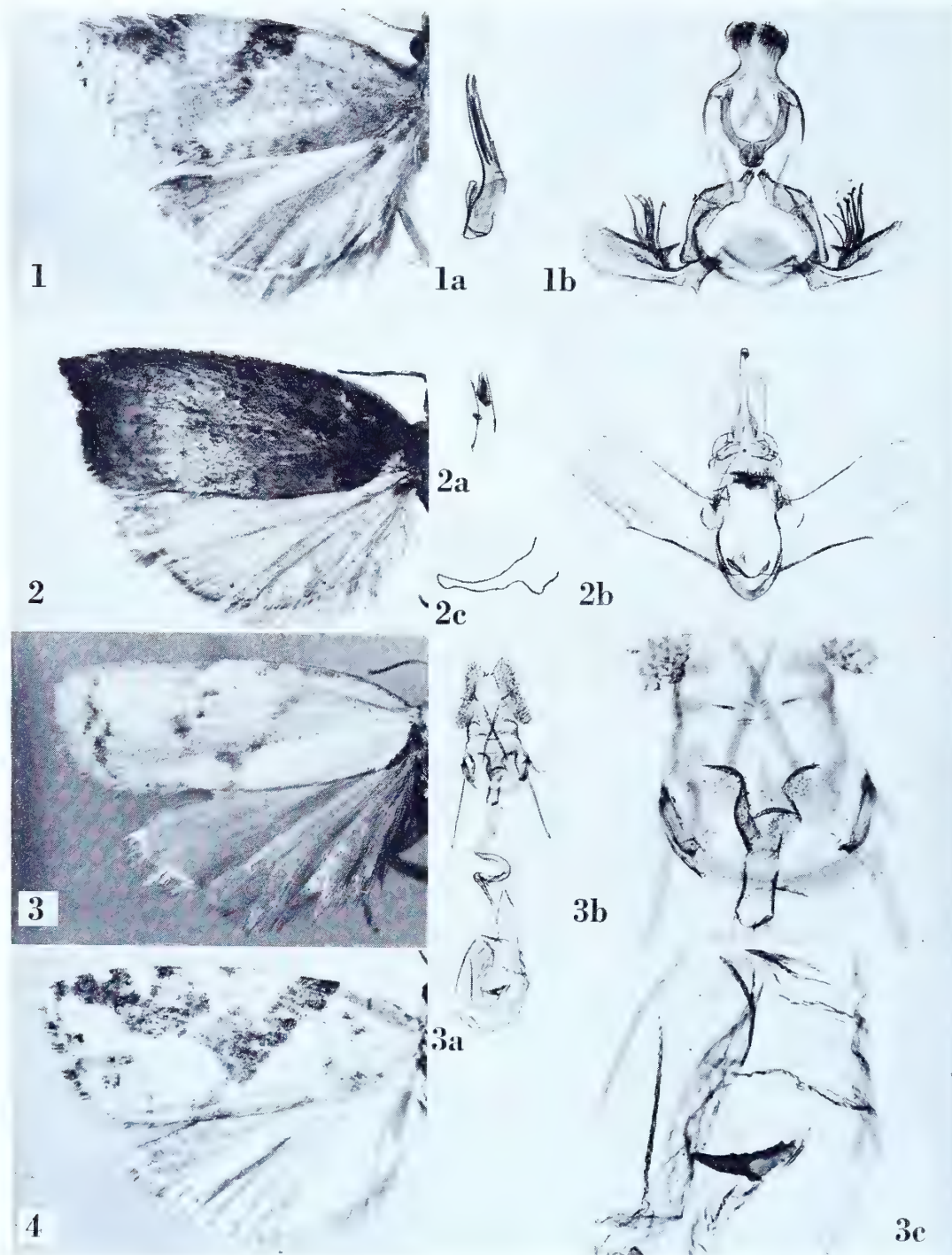


5a



5b

SCHOENOTENES



SICLOBOLA and SPARGANOTHIS

SICLOBOLA Diakonoff

Siclobola xylotoma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 109, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix xylotoma Meyrick, 1891, Ent. Mon. Mag. 27: 13.

“♂. 16 mm. . . . Bougie; two specimens.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Bougie, Algeria. 25/4/90.” Slide No. 9364.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

SPARGANOTHIS Hübner

Sparganothis elimata Meyrick

Plate 109, Figures 2-2c

Sparganothis elimata Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 611.

“♂. 21 mm. . . . Ecuador, Hacienda, Cayandeled, Rio Bamba, 4,200 feet, February; 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 6458. A small white label bears the inscription “M64”.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, lateral view of gnathos.

Sparganothis euphronopa Meyrick

Plate 109, Figures 3-3c

Sparganothis euphronopa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 370.“♀. 17-20 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,000-8,000 feet, May to July; 6 ex. Nearest *procax* and *tempestiva*.”*Lectotype*: A female measuring 20 mm., dated “.7.26” from 7,000 feet. Slide No. 6370.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum

Sparganothis ithyclina Meyrick

Plate 109, Figure 4

Sparganothis ithyclina Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 260.

“♂. 24-25 mm. . . . Colombia, Alto de las Ances, 7,250 feet, March, April; 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male dated “.4.20” which has no abdomen. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.

Sparganothis myrota Meyrick

Plate 110, Figures 1-1b

Sparganothis myrota Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 686.

"♂. 20-22 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 22 mm. Slide No. 6369. Both specimens are dated ".11.07".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Sparganothis subacida Meyrick

Plate 110, Figures 2-2b

Sparganothis subacida Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 13.

"♂. 15 mm.; ♀. 22 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "St. Jean, R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana. LeM. .15." Slide No. 6372.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Sparganothis xylophaea (Meyrick)

Plate 110, Figures 3-3b

Capua xylophaea Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 675.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Tucuman; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above with "R. .08" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6371.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 215.

Schoenotenes melitoptila Meyrick

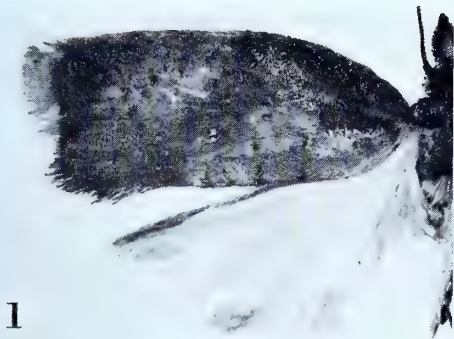
Plate 107, Figure 4

Schoenotenes melitoptila Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 508.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." The abdomen of the type is missing.

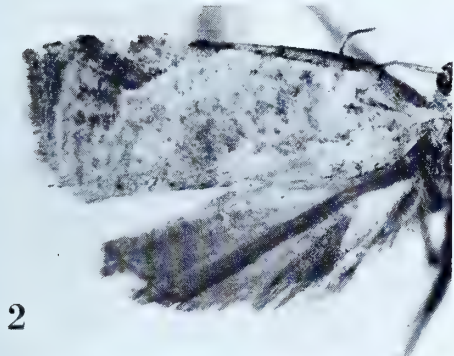
Figure 4, left wings.



1 1a



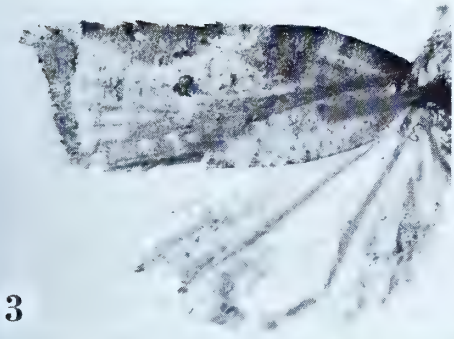
1b



2 2a



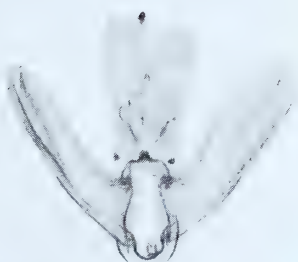
2b



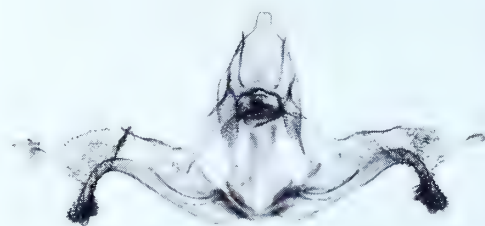
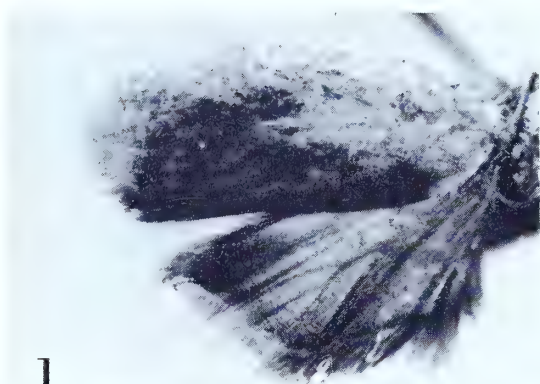
3 3a



3b



SPARGANOTHIS



SPATALISTIS

SPATALISTIS Meyrick

Spatalistis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 978. (*Typus generis*: *Spatalistis rhopica* Meyrick, l.c., 979 [by original designation].)

Spatalistis rhopica Meyrick

Plate III, Figures 1-1c

Spatalistis rhopica Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 979.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Fifteen specimens, Khasi Hills, in June."

Type: The male so designated in the British Museum. Slide No. 6860. Seven of the original specimens are missing. The remainder are dated ".6.1906".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (cornuti similar to those of *Acleris* spp.).

Continued from p. 216.

Schoenotenes subcroceata Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 5-5b

Schoenotenes subcroceata Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 508.

"♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; Mafulu, 4,000 feet, January; 6 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7016.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 5b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Spatalistis aglaoxantha Meyrick

Plate 112, Figures 1-1b

Spatalistis aglaoxantha Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 116.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . China, Kwanhsien, July (*Franck*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".2.7.20". Slide No. 6864.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia (ovipositor destroyed); 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Spatalistis cyanoxantha Meyrick

Plate 112, Figures 2-2b

Spatalistis cyanoxantha Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 979.

"♂♀. 8-10 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, from April to June (*de Mowbray, Pole*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. *Pole*. .6.06." Slide No. 6862.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Spatalistis droserantha Meyrick

Plate 112, Figures 3-3c

Spatalistis droserantha Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 611.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, May (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Allied to *hormota*."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".5.28". Slide No. 6865.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventro-lateral aspect of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Spatalistis hormota Meyrick

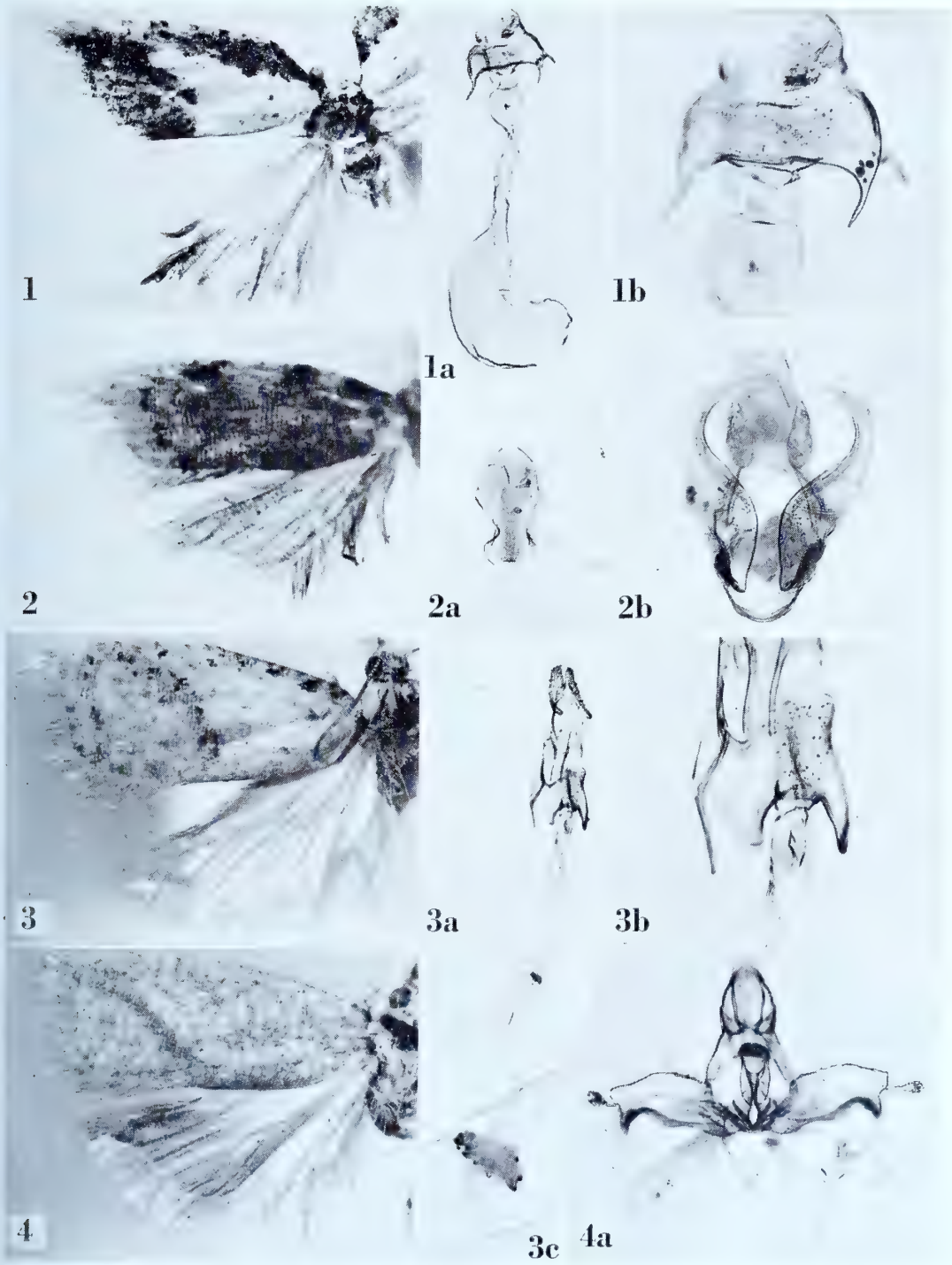
Plate 112, Figures 4-4a

Spatalistis hormota Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 979.

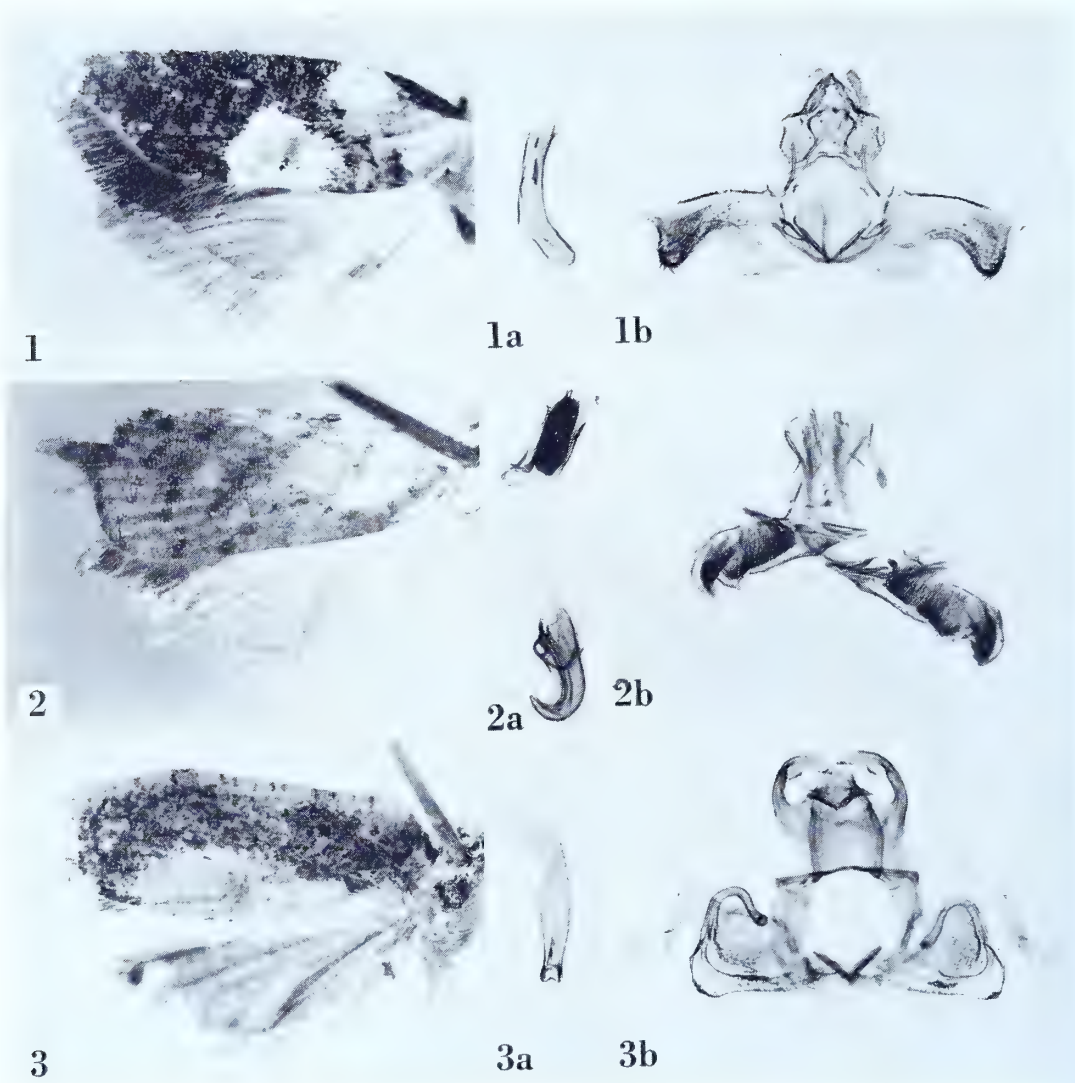
"♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Twenty specimens, Khasi Hills, in June and July."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., dated ".6.1906". Slide No. 6863.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (six cornuti).



SPATALISTIS



SPATALISTIS

Spatalistis orbigera Meyrick

Plate 113, Figures 1-1b

Spatalistis orbigera Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 14.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in April; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male labelled, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907”. Slide No. 6866.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Spatalistis paryphaea Meyrick

Plate 113, Figures 2-2b

Spatalistis paryphaea Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 978.

“♂♀. 14-17 mm. . . . Eight specimens, Khasi Hills, in June.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm. Slide No. 6861.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Spatalistis tyrophthora Meyrick

Plate 113, Figures 3-3b

Spatalistis tyrophthora Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 15.

“♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Assam. Khasis, in November; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6888. Both specimens have identical data, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

SPHETERISTA Meyrick

Plate 114, Figures 1-1d

Spheterista Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 2. (*Typus generis*: *Capua variabilis* Walsingham, 1907, Fauna Hawaiiensis, 1: 706, pl. 12, fig. 4 [by original designation].)

The type of the genus is figured from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 9536.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

TEMPLEMANIA Busck

Templemania rhythmogramma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 114, Figures 2-2a

Cacoecia rhythmogramma Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 106.

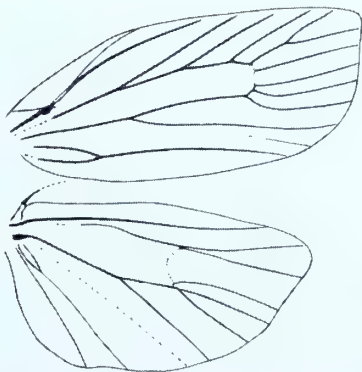
“♂♀. 31-34 mm. . . . Mexico, Zacualpan, July; 3 ex. Allied to *sarothrura*. . . .”

Lectotype: The male measuring 31 mm., and dated “.7.14”. Slide No. 6293. One of the original specimens is missing.

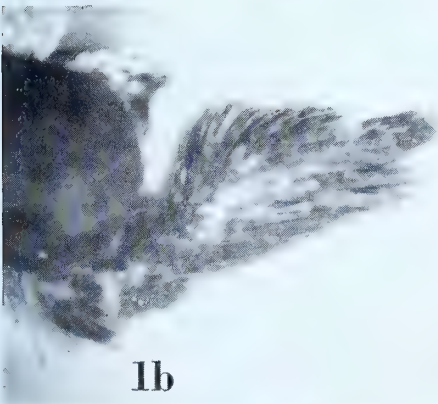
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a



1b



1c



1d



2

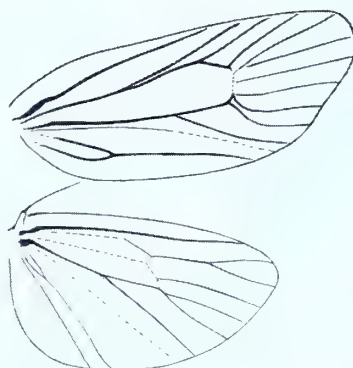


2a

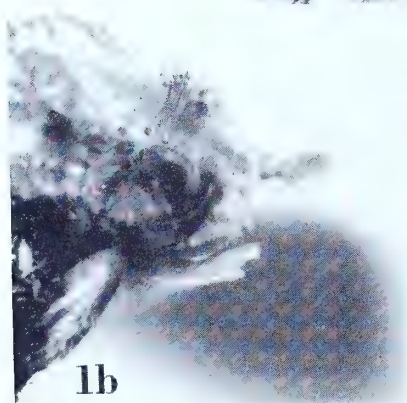
SPHETERISTA and TEMPLEMANIA



1



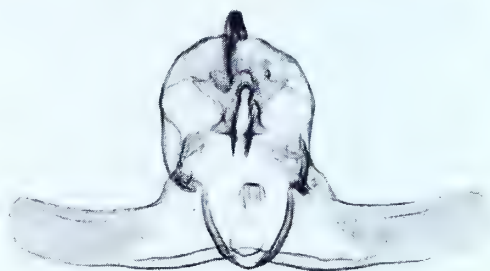
1a



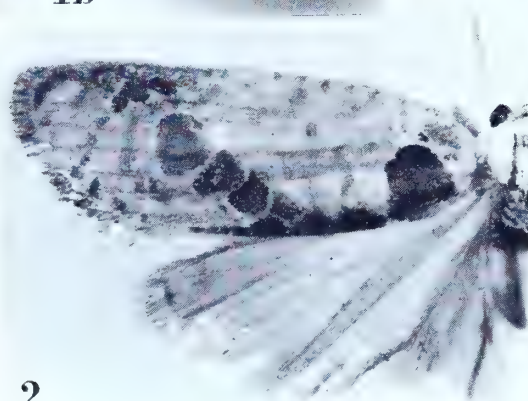
1b



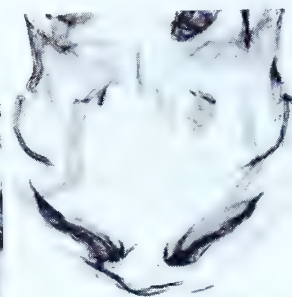
1c



1d



2



2a



2b

TERTHREUTIS

TERTHREUTIS Meyrick

Terthreutis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 170. (*Typus generis*: *Terthreutis sphaerocosma* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Amniodes Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 13 (new synonymy).

Terthreutis sphaerocosma Meyrick

Plate 115, Figures 1-1d

Terthreutis sphaerocosma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 170.

“♂♀. 16-23 mm. . . . Sikkim, Bhotan (*Dudgeon*); Assam, Khasis; May, July, October, six specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 20 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 6885. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Terthreutis bulligera Meyrick

Plate 115, Figures 2-2b

Terthreutis bulligera Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 459.

“♀. 22 mm. . . . Bengal, Calcutta (*Atkinson*); 1 ex.”

Type: The female indicated above, “Calcutta, Bengal. A. .65.” Slide No. 6886.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

TORTRIX Linnaeus

Tortrix agroeca Meyrick

Plate 116, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix agroeca Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 723.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria district, in December (*Janse*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, "*E. Pretoria*, Transvaal. Janse. 12.12.06." Slide No. 9378.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix caementosa (Meyrick)

Plate 116, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia caementosa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 615.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . ♀ 19-20 mm. . . . Khasis, in April and June; six specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".6.1906". Slide No. 6832. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Outer surface of harpe with a large, oval concavity densely filled with long, deciduous, hair-like scales.

Tortrix capnosticha Meyrick

Plate 116, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix capnosticha Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 8.

"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm. Slide No. 6336. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "8.14".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix cavillata Meyrick

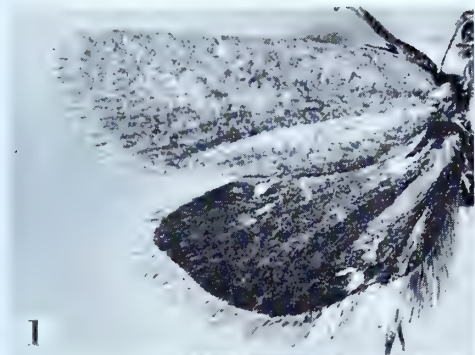
Plate 116, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix cavillata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 497.

"♂. 18-20 mm. . . . Victoria, Melbourne, August, October (*Anderson*); 2 ex. (Wals. Coll., type 22516)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Melbourne, Victoria. x.1892. Anderson. 22516." Slide No. 9353.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



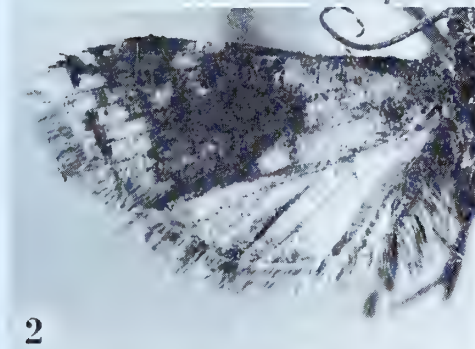
1



1a



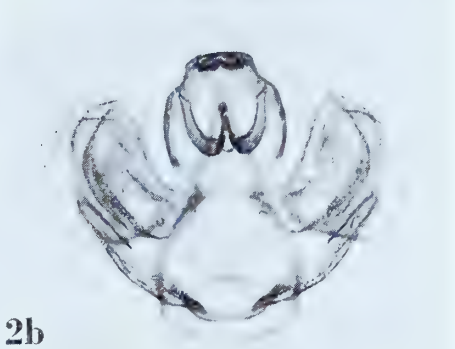
1b



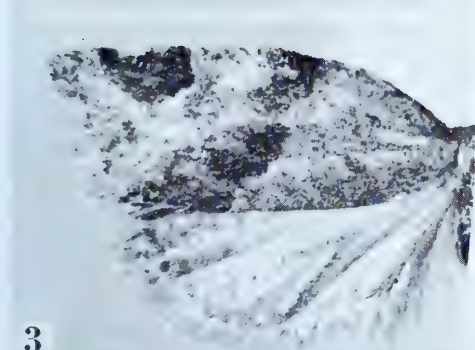
2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b



4

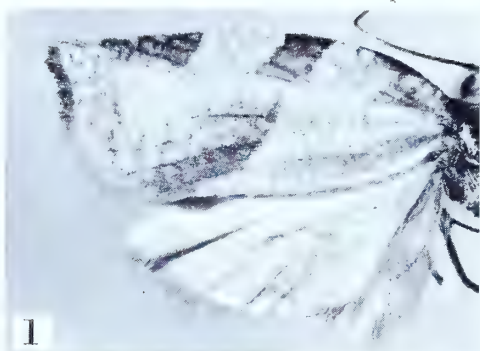


4a



4b

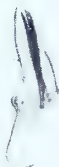
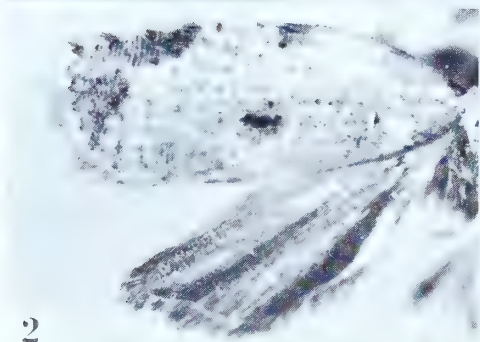
TORTRIX



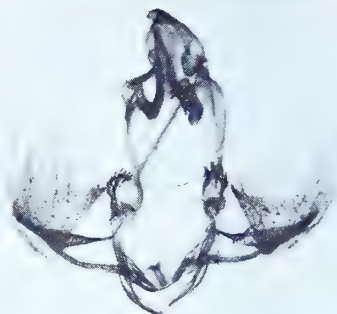
1a



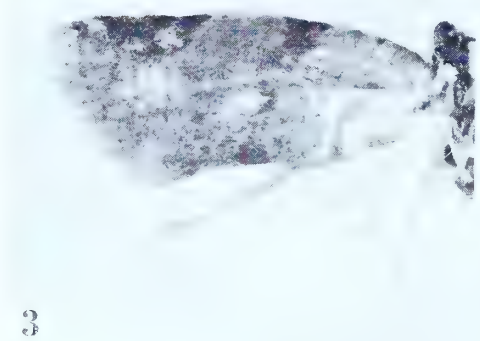
1b



2a



2b



3a



3b



TORTRIX

Tortrix chlorodoxa Meyrick

Plate 117, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix chlorodoxa Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 341.“♂♀. 20-23 mm. . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (*Dutt*); 4 ex.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 22 mm., “Murree, Punjab. D. 7,500' .6.18.” Slide No. 6848. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings: 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix chrysodetis Meyrick

Plate 117, Figure 4

Tortrix chrysodetis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 248.

“♀. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, Central Cordilleras, 11,500 feet, November; 1 ex.”

Type: The female indicated above, without abdomen, dated “.11.20”.

Figure 4, left wings.

Tortrix coenographa Meyrick

Plate 117, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix coenographa Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 506.

“♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, April-July; 19 ex.”

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, “Kokoda, Papua, 1,200 ft. vii.1933. L. E. Cheesman.” Slide No. 7020.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix devexa Meyrick

Plate 117, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix devexa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 248.

“♂. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male dated “.10.20”. Slide No. 9376.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix diametrica Meyrick

Plate 118, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix diametrica Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 110.

“♂. 20-21 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, 8,000 feet, October; 2 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Abyssinia: Djem-Djem Forest. circa 8,000 ft. 9.x.1926. H. Scott.” A second, small label reads “at light”. A third label, in Meyrick’s hand, bears the inscription “*Tortrix diametrica* n. sp.” Slide No. 9361.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix dinota Meyrick

Plate 118, Figures 2-2c

Tortrix dinota Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 168.

“♀. 23 mm. . . . Nyasaland, Namiwawa, bred from larva in spun shoots of *Gossypium* (Mason); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum. It is dated “10-iv-1915”. Slide No. 6840.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Tortrix dissipata Meyrick

Plate 118, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix dissipata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 496.

“♂. 13 mm., ♀ 19 mm. . . . West Australia, C. Naturaliste, December (Turner); 2 ex. (Wals. Coll. type 300287).”

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, “Yallingup, C. Naturaliste, S.W. Australia. xii.1913. Turner.” Slide No. 9354.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix districta Meyrick

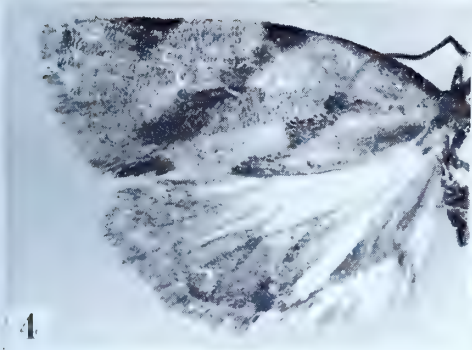
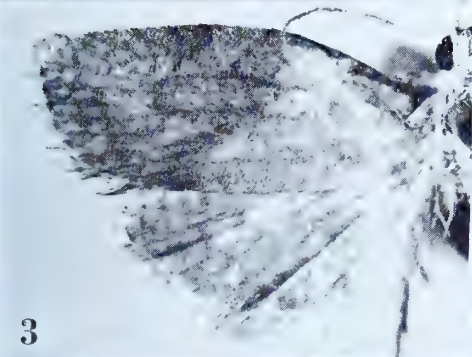
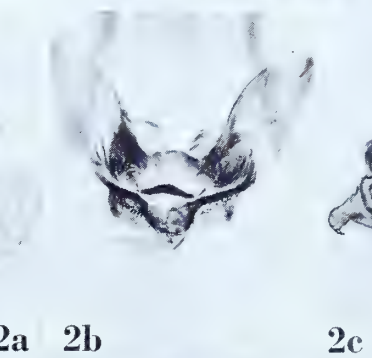
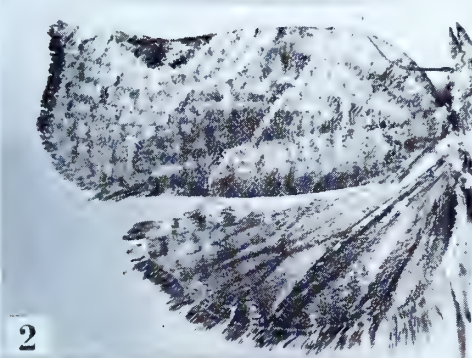
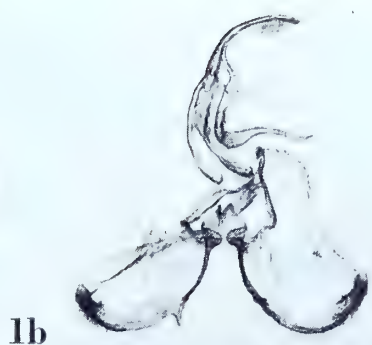
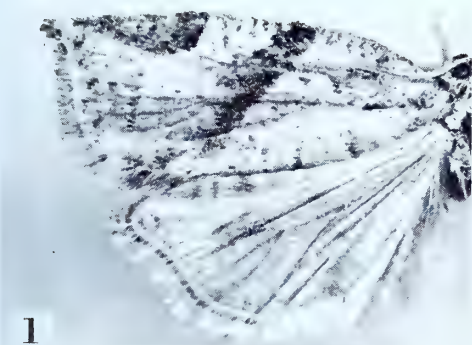
Plate 118, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix districta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 342.

“♂. 17 mm. . . . Japan, Tokio, July; 1 ex. Nearest *aerosana*.”

Type: The above indicated male dated “.7.19”. Slide No. 6847.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



TORTRIX



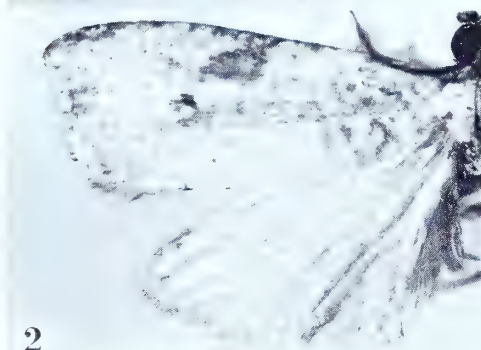
1



1a



1b



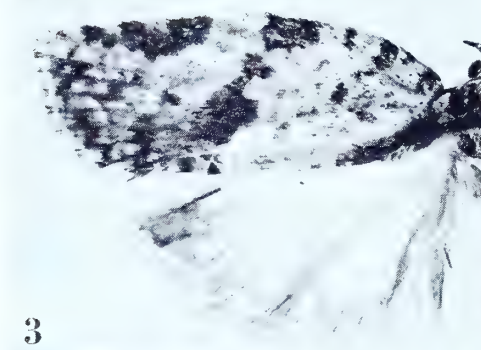
2



2a



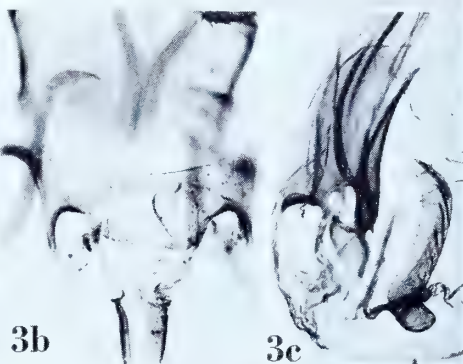
2b



3

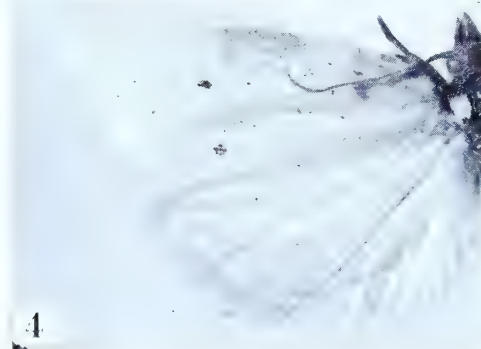


3a



3b

3c



4



4a



4b

Tortrix endopyrrha Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 1-1c

Tortrix endopyrrha Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 609.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Uganda, Bulambuli, 9,000 feet, July, August (*G. L. R. Hancock*); 4 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “19-vii-1929”. Slide No. 6843.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, 8th sternite.

Tortrix entherma Meyrick

Plate 119, Figure 2

Tortrix entherma Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 195.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in August (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated “28.viii.1913”. A small white label bears the inscription “M96”.

Figure 2, left wings.

Tortrix eurymenes Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 3-3c

Tortrix eurymenes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 608.

“♀. 28 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Mt. Goliath, 5-7,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Perhaps nearest *xyloides*.”

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum. A small white label bears the inscription “M84”. Slide No. 6842.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Tortrix furtiva Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix furtiva Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 223.

“♂. 16-17 mm. . . . Haenertsburg, in December (*Swierstra*); three specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., “Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CIS. 6.12.09.” Slide No. 9348.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix griseicoma Meyrick

Plate 120, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix griseicoma Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 115.

"♂. 18-20 mm., ♀ 23-24 mm. . . . Kashmir, Srinagar, 5,200 feet, June to August (Fletcher); 8 ex. (3 ♂, 5 ♀)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., dated ".8.23". Slide No. 6837.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix homophyla Meyrick

Plate 120, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix homophyla Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 8.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 5,600 feet, in May (Parish); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated "5-14". Slide No. 6337.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix humana Meyrick

Plate 120, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix humana Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 6.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling, 7,000 feet, in August; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, "Darjiling, Bengal. D. .8.04." Slide No. 6846.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix illiberalis Meyrick

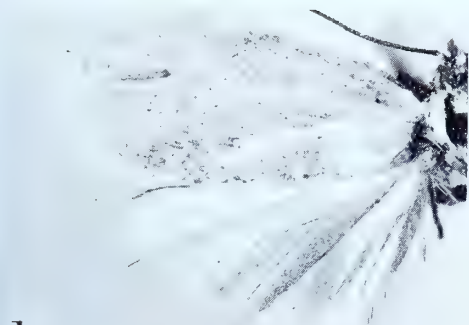
Plate 120, Figures 4-4c

Tortrix illiberalis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 168.

"♀. 23 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling (Fletcher); one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above, "Darjiling, India, TBF. .17." Slide No. 6839.

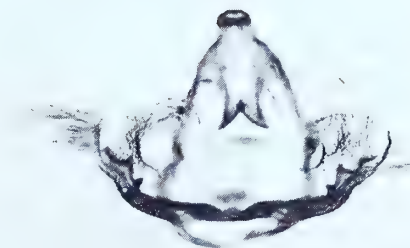
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.



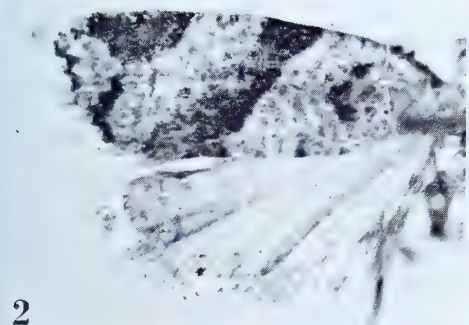
1



1a



1b



2



2a



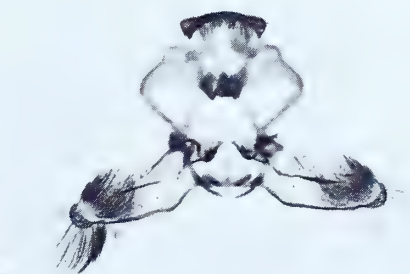
2b



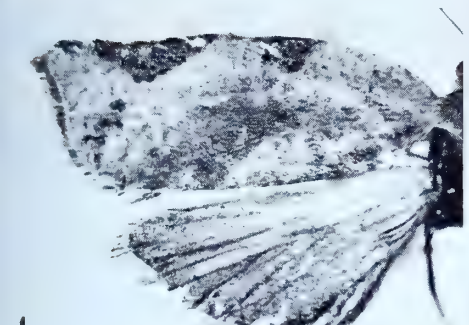
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b



4c

TORTRIX



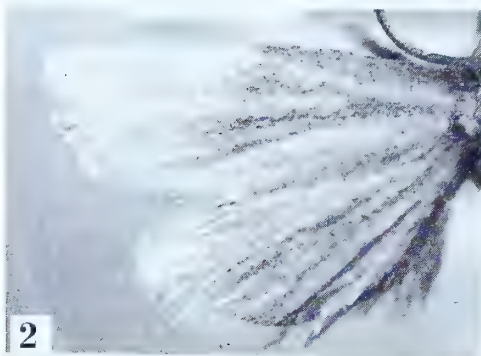
1



1a



1b



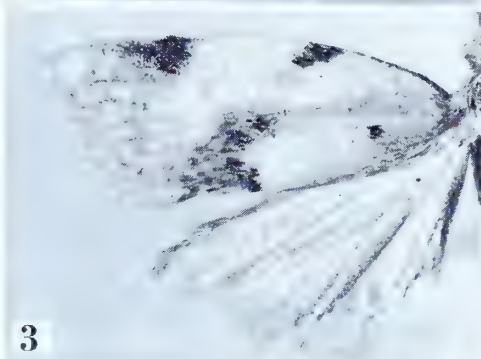
2



2a



2b



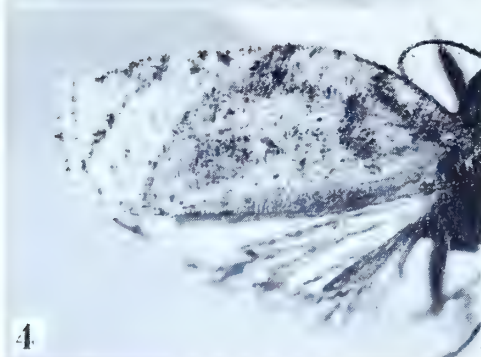
3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

Tortrix imperita Meyrick

Plate 121, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix imperita Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 174.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Yül., 4,000-5,000 m., June; 1 ex. An obscure species allied to the Himalayan *humana* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated male labelled, "Likiang, China. H. 13,000. .6.35." Slide No. 6850.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix insincera Meyrick

Plate 121, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix insincera Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 7.

"♂♀. 22-23 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Alma Dagh; two specimens."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Alma Dagh, Asia Minor. J. .06." Slide No. 9363.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix insulata Meyrick

Plate 121, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix insulata Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 619.

"♂. 14-16 mm., ♀ 16-18 mm. . . . Simla, in July; six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Simla, India. R. .7.89." Slide No. 6835.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix intrepida Meyrick

Plate 121, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix intrepida Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 7.

"♂. 14 mm., ♀ 19 mm. . . . Natal, Pinetown (*Leigh*); 1 ♂, 1 ♀; Comoro Is., Anjouan and Grand Comoro, in June and July (*Leigh*), 1 ♂, 1 ♀. Much like *capensana*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., "Anjouan, Comoro Is. L. .6.11." Slide No. 9385. The male and female from Pinetown are larger than the lectotype measuring 17 mm. and 23 mm., respectively, and are dated ".1.09".

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix isotetras Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 1-1c

Tortrix isotetras Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10), 14: 403.

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Fernando Po, Moka, Nov. 2; 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above so marked in the British Museum, "Fernando Po: Moka. 2.11.1933. W. H. T. Tams." Slide No. 9360.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tortrix isozona Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix isozona Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 615.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; one specimen. Superficially very like *Capua melanatma*."

Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 6831.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix leptograpta Meyrick

Plate 122, Figure 3

Tortrix leptograpta Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 115; *ibid.*, 1927, 3: 369.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,500 feet, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Probably allied to *tricensa*."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated ".7.23". This species was redescribed on p. 369 as a new species. The same specimen was used.

Figure 3, left wings.

Tortrix leucocharis Meyrick

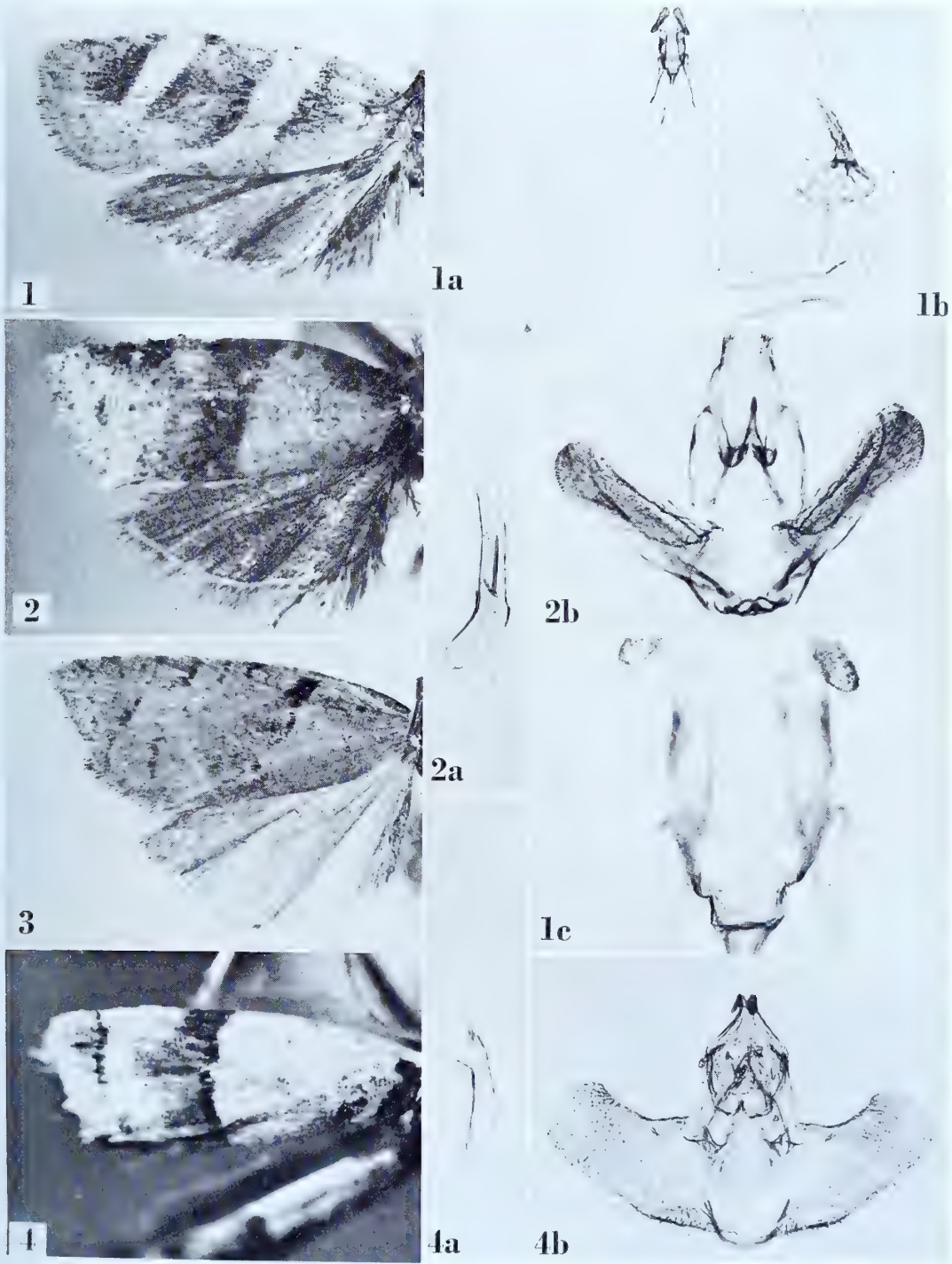
Plate 122, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix leucocharis Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 423.

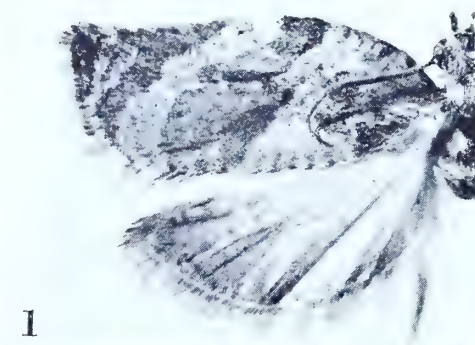
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, September (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Vunidawa, Fiji. 29.1.1933. H. Phillips. 809." Slide No. 9352. I believe Meyrick's date of "September" is in error due to the fact that the pin pierces the label at the point of the "1".

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



TORTRIX



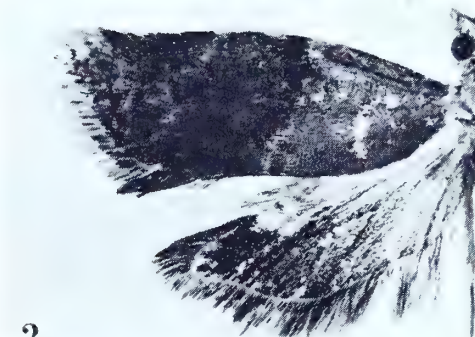
1



1a



1b



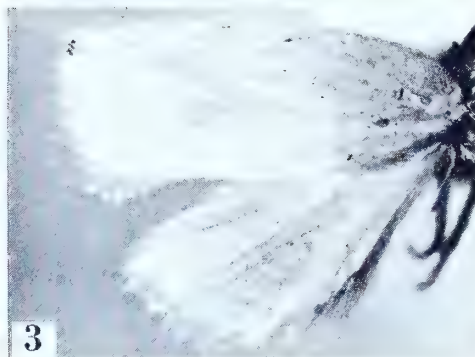
2



2a



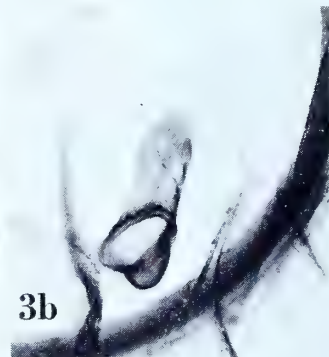
2b



3



3a



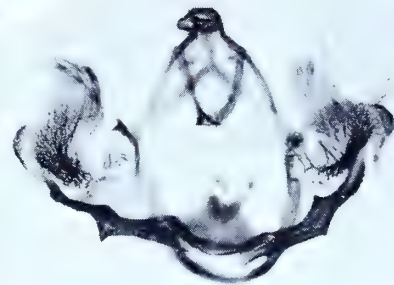
3b



4



4a



4b

TORTRIX

Tortrix lignea Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix lignea Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 17.

"♂♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra (4,500 feet); Alausi (9,450 feet), in June (Parish); six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm. (barely!), from "Huigra, Ecuador. 4,500 ft., Parish. 6-14." Slide No. 6338.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix noctivola Meyrick

See Eucosma noctivola Meyrick.

Tortrix liobathra Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix liobathra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 55.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, September [*sic*!] (Fletcher); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above but dated ".10.18". Slide No. 6836.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix martyranthes Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix martyranthes Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 505.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March. 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male. The type, in the British Museum, is labelled, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft., iii-1934, L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7018. The "genital tuft blackish" mentioned by Meyrick is a patch of black scales, a female character.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum.

Tortrix neurophaea Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix neurophaea Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 341.

"♂. 22-25 mm., ♀ 16 mm. . . . Kashmir, Killanmarg, 10,500 feet, July, August (T. B. Fletcher); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., dated ".7.31". Slide No. 6834.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix noseropis Meyrick

Plate 124, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix noseropis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 458.

“♀. 25 mm. . . . Bengal, Calcutta (*Atkinson*); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated female without date. Slide No. 6844.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tortrix operosa (Meyrick)

Plate 124, Figures 2-2b

Cacoecia operosa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 616.

“♂♀. 11-14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Madulsima, Diyatalawa, Ceylon (*Pole, Vaughn, Fletcher, de Mowbray*); Nilgiris (*Andrewes*); in August, October, and from January to May; twenty-five specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .3.04.” Slide No. 6833. Thirteen specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix ophiograptia Meyrick

Plate 124, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix ophiograptia Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 110.

“♂. 21-22 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest and Mt. Chillálo, 9,000 feet, October, November; 2 ex. Allied to *dinota*.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Abyssinia: Djem-Djem Forest. 8,000-9,000 ft. 7-9.x.1926. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9358. A second label in Meyrick's hand reads “*Tortrix ophiograptia* n. sp.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix oriphanes Meyrick

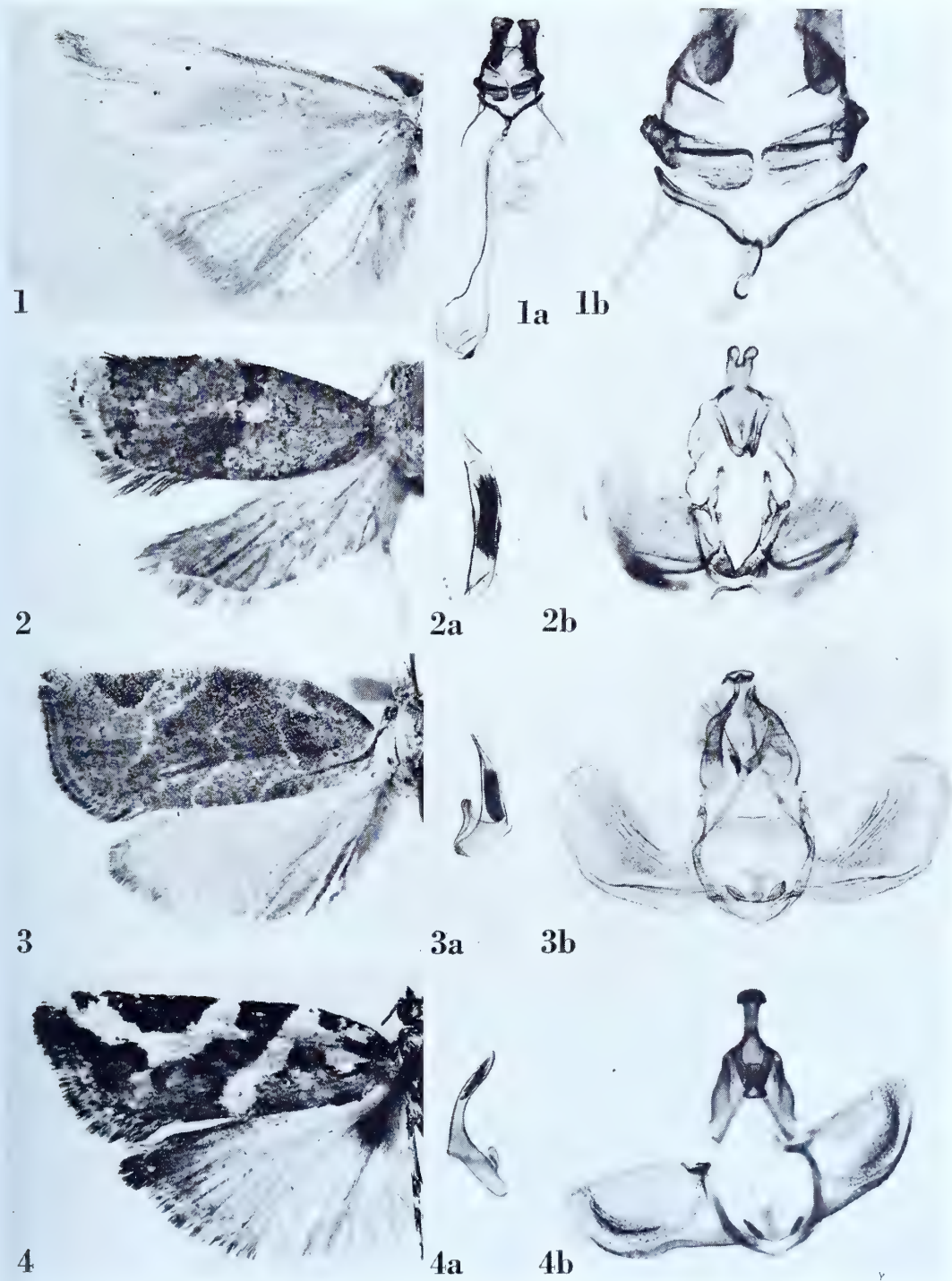
Plate 124, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix oriphanes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 608.

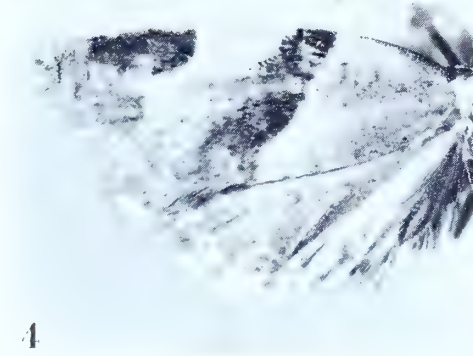
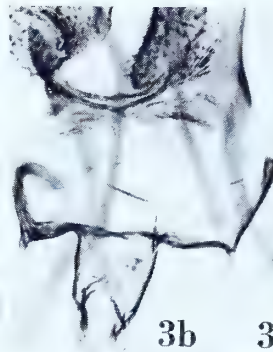
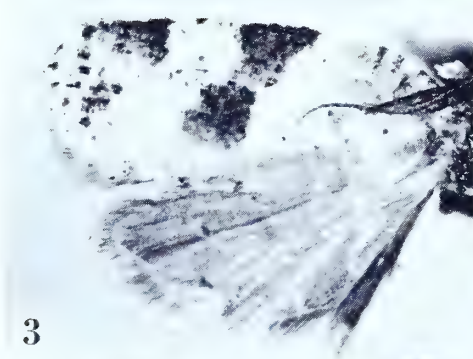
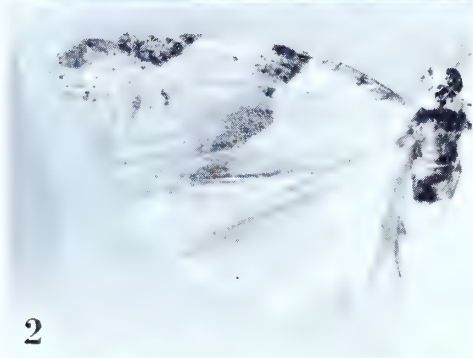
“♂. 19 mm. . . . Peru, Agualani, 9,000 feet, June (*Ockenden*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 6841.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



TORTRIX



Tortrix ornithotypa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 125, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce ornithotypa Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 511.

"♂. 22 mm. . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii.1936. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7022.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Tortrix pelospila Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix pelospila Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 255.

"♂♀. 18-21 mm. . . Mexico, Mexico City, June; 3 ex. Also three in Vienna Museum."

Lectotype: A male in the Meyrick collection dated ".6.20". Slide No. 7845.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix petrophracta Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 3-3c

Tortrix petrophracta Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 506.

"♀. 14 mm. . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, April; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above so marked in the British Museum, "Kokoda, Papua. 1,200 ft. iv.1933. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7019.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Tortrix physetopa Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 4-4b

Tortrix physetopa Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 111.

"♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . Jem-Jem Forest and Mt. Chillalo, 8,000-9,000 feet, October, November; 5 ex. Doubtless related to *prona*."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Abyssinia: Djem-Djem Forest. ca. 9,000 ft. 4.x.1926. H. Scott." Slide No. 9362. A second label, in Meyrick's hand, reads "*Tortrix physetopa* n. sp."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix prona Meyrick

Plate 126, Figures 1-1b

Tortrix prona Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 223.

"Male and female, 13-14 mm. . . . Haenertsburg, in December (*Swierstra*); Pine-town, Natal, in January (*Leigh*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., "Pinetown, Natal. L. .1.09." Slide No. 9350.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix psoricodes Meyrick

Plate 126, Figures 2-2b

Tortrix psoricodes Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 223.

"Male, 19 mm.; female, 20-23 mm. . . . Haenertsburg and Woodbush Village, in December (*Swierstra*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 19 mm., "Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CIS. 9.12.09." Slide No. 9351.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix sanidota Meyrick

Plate 126, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix sanidota Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 7.

"♂♀. 17-24 mm. . . . Comoro Is., Mayotte and Grand Comoro, from May to July (*Leigh*); nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., "Grand Comoro, Comoro Is. L. .7.11." Slide No. 9377.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix seclusa Meyrick

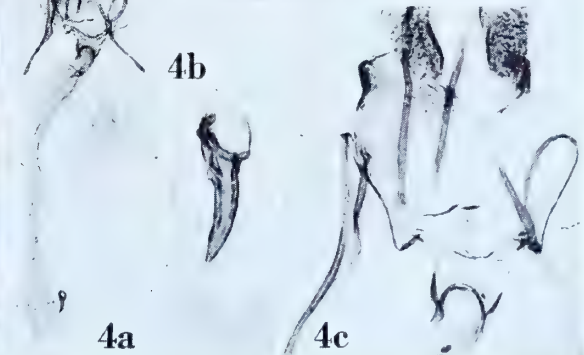
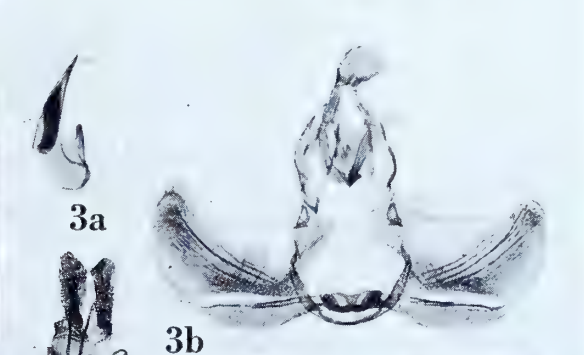
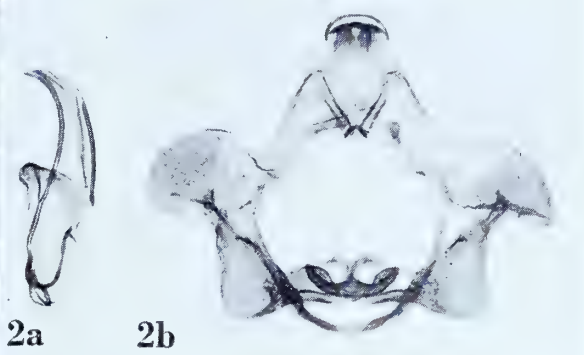
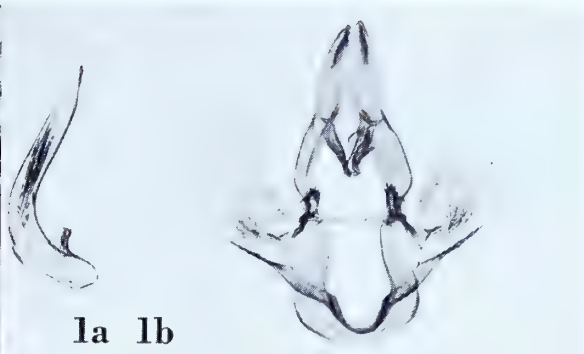
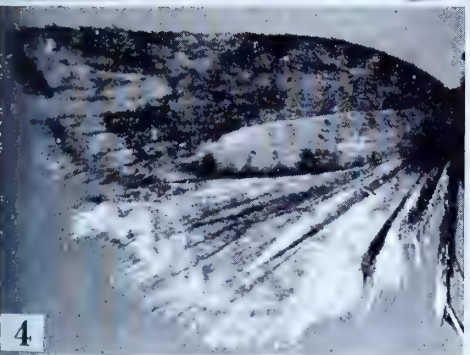
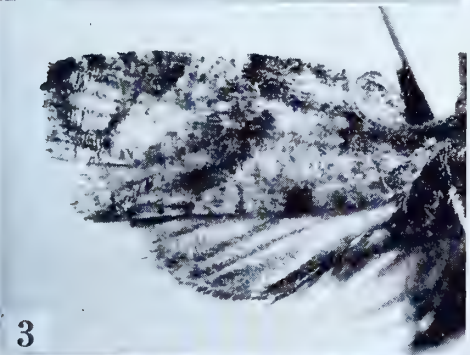
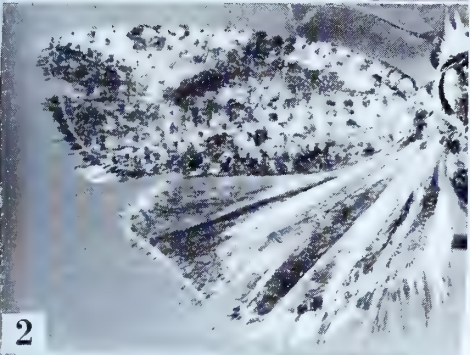
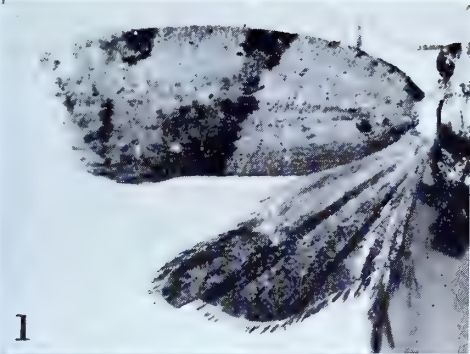
Plate 126, Figures 4-4c

Tortrix seclusa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 247.

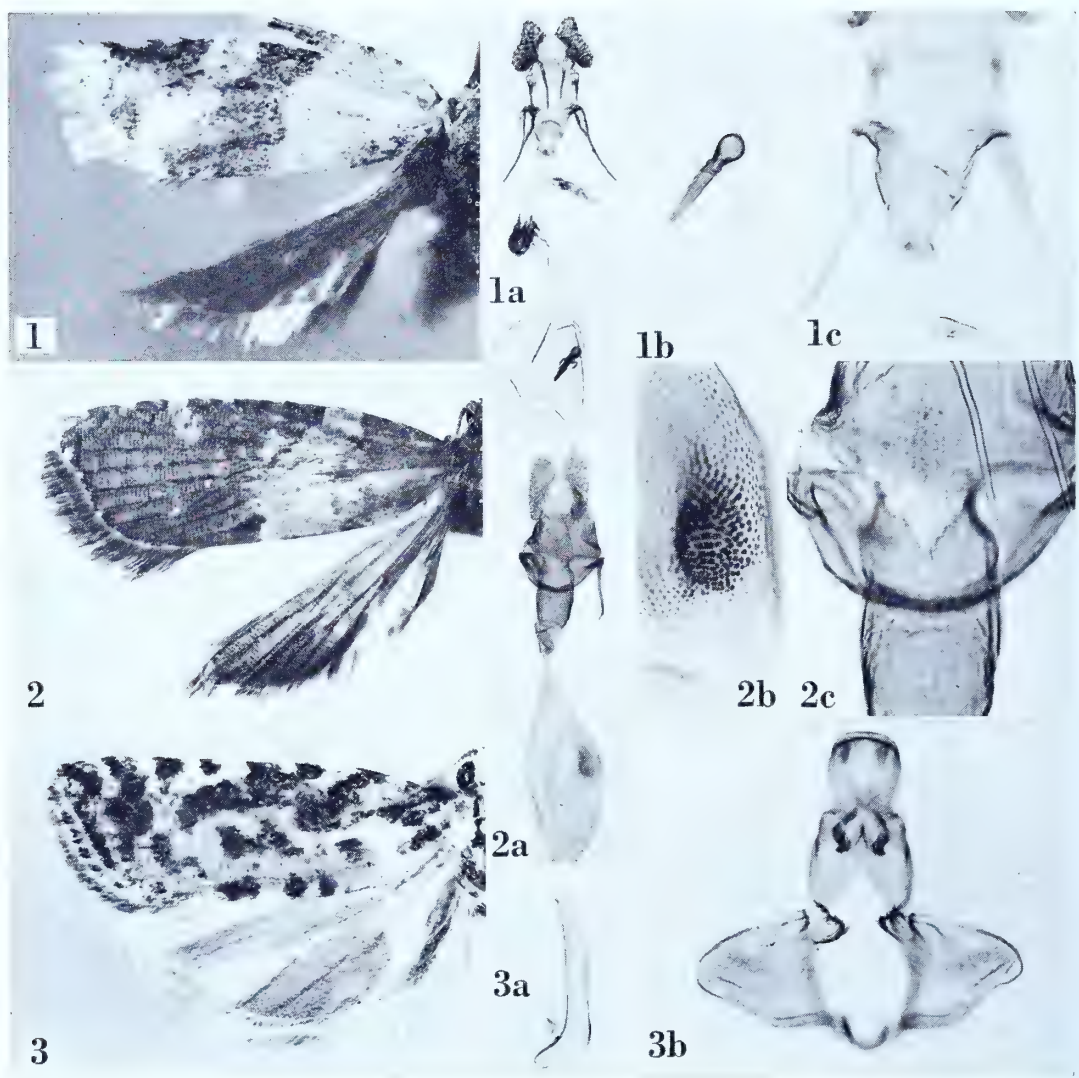
"♂♀. 16-20 mm. . . . Palestine, Mt. Carmel, at light (*Bodkin*); 6 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Palestine, Mt. Carmel. 1925, at light. G. E. Bodkin." Slide No. 9357.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



TORTRIX



TORTRIX

Tortrix segnis Meyrick

Plate 127, Figures 1-1c

Tortrix segnis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 168.“♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”*Lectotype*: The female. Slide No. 6838. The male lacks the abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tortrix semifulva (Meyrick)

Plate 127, Figures 2-2c

Schoenotenes semifulva Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 620.

“♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; three specimens.”

Lectotype: A female measuring 13 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906.” Slide No. 6849.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tortrix spilographa Meyrick

Plate 127, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix spilographa Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 127.“♂♀. 21-23 mm. . . . Cape Colony, Aberdeen, bred October from larvae feeding on *Elytropappus rhinocerotis* (*Compositae*) (*C. C. Watermeyer*); 10 ex. (type Brit. Mus). A remarkable type.”*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum labelled as follows: (1) “S. Africa, Cape Province.” (2) “Larvae feeding on rhinosterbos (*Elytropappus rhinocerotis*).” (3) “Aberdeen C. P. Oct. 1930. C. C. Watermeyer.” (4) “SN2046; 5, AcP4231.” (5) In Meyrick's hand, “*Tortrix spilographa* n. sp.” Slide No. 9355.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix synastra Meyrick

Plate 128, Figures 1-1c

Tortrix synastra Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 169.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Madagascar, Antananarivo; one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, "Antananarivo, Madagascar. M. .13." Slide No. 9342.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tortrix translucida (Meyrick)

Plate 128, Figures 2-2a

Cacoecia translucida Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 616.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Kashmir, 8,000 feet, in June (Nurse); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".6.01". Slide No. 6828.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Tortrix tricensa Meyrick

Plate 128, Figures 3-3b

Tortrix tricensa Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 6.

"♂♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in April, October and November; eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., dated ".10.1906". Slide No. 6845. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tortrix xestochalca Meyrick

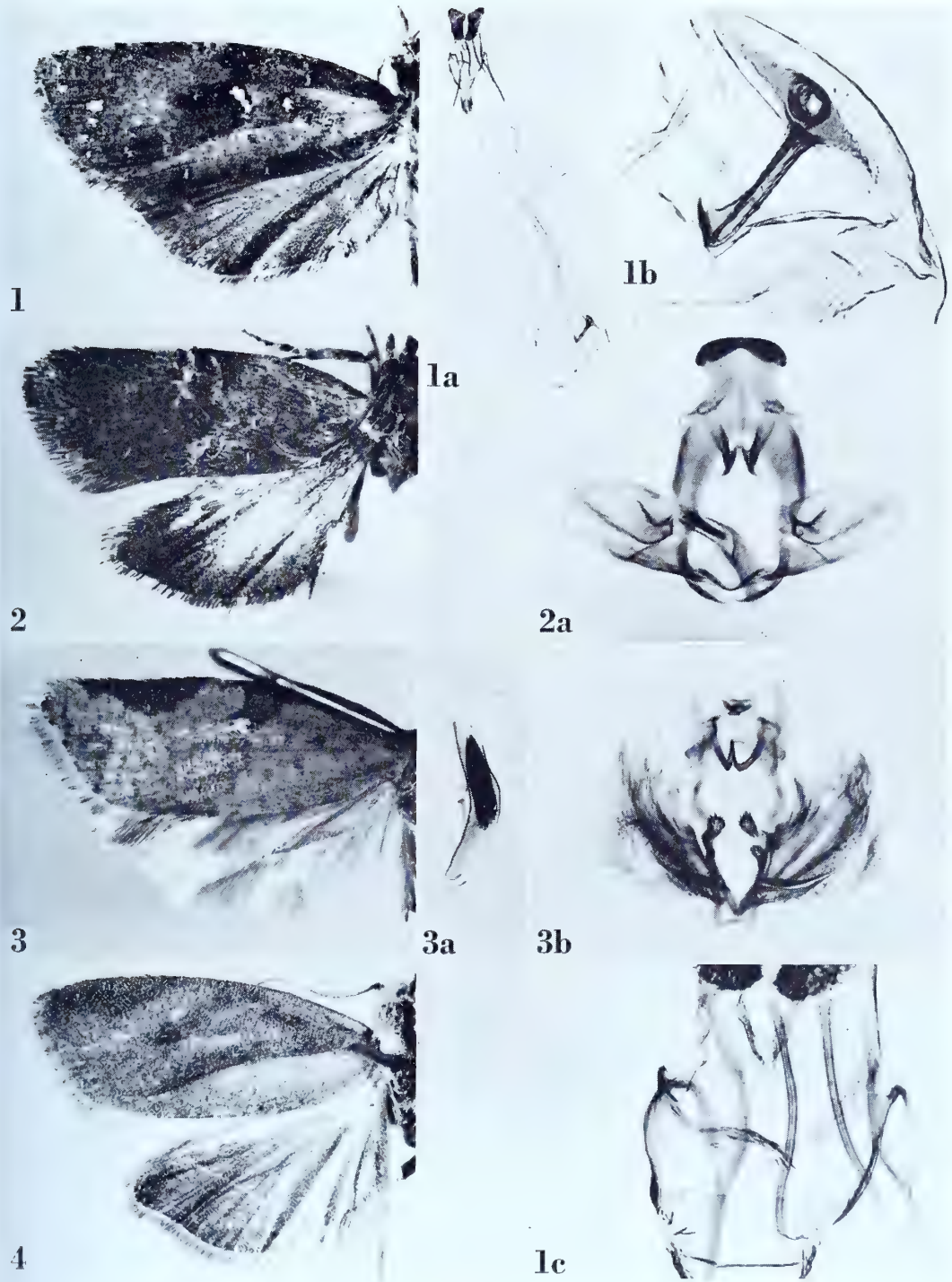
Plate 128, Figure 4

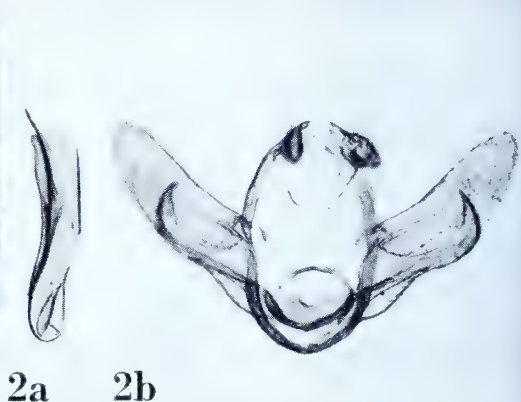
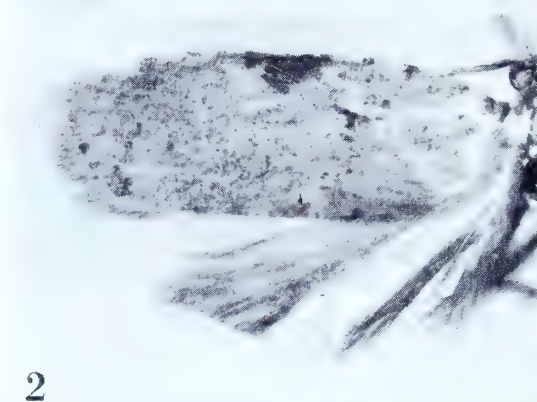
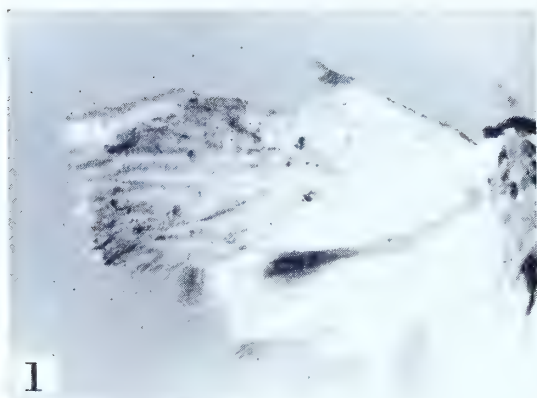
Tortrix xestochalca Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 248.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, Cañon del Tolima, 5,600 feet, November; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.20". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.





TYMBARCHA

TYMBARCHA Meyrick

Tymbarcha Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 622. (*Typus generis*: *Tymbarcha cerinopa* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Tymbarcha cerinopa Meyrick

Plate 129, Figures 1-1c

Tymbarcha cerinopa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 622.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Khasis; one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide Diakonoff No. 1152.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Tymbarcha astuta Meyrick

Plate 129, Figures 2-2b

Tymbarcha astuta Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 14.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 6887.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ULODEMIS Meyrick

Ulodemis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 736. (*Typus generis*: *Ulodemis trigrapha* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Ulodemis trigrapha Meyrick

Plate 130, Figures 1-1d

Ulodemis trigrapha Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 736.

“♂♀. 20-23 mm. . . . Bhotan (3,000 feet) in April, May and August; three specimens (*Dudgeon*).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm., “Bhotan. GCD. .5.92.” Slide No. 6853. The lectotype is the only one of the original three remaining in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ulodemis falsa Meyrick

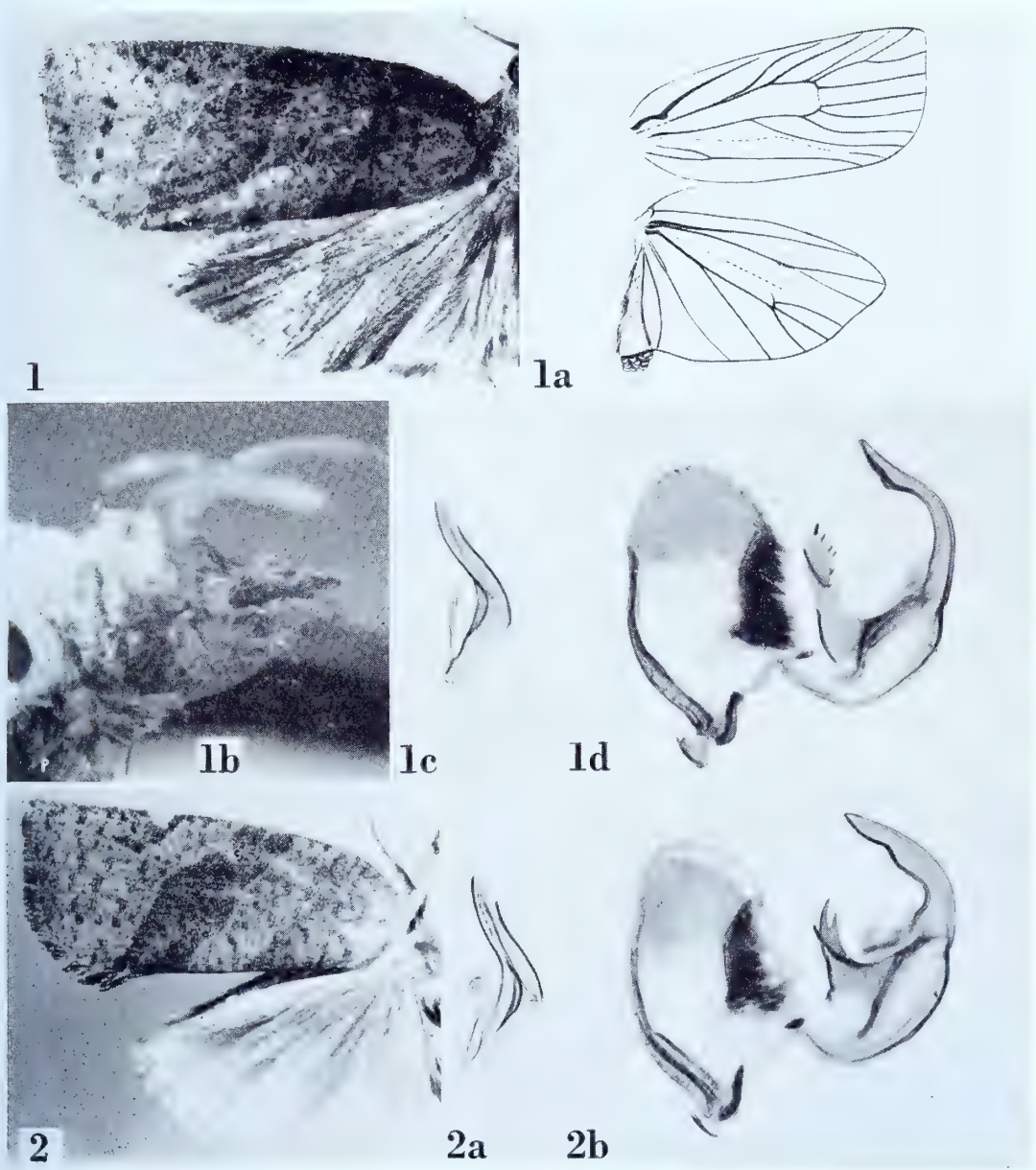
Plate 130, Figures 2-2b

Ulodemis falsa Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22: 771.

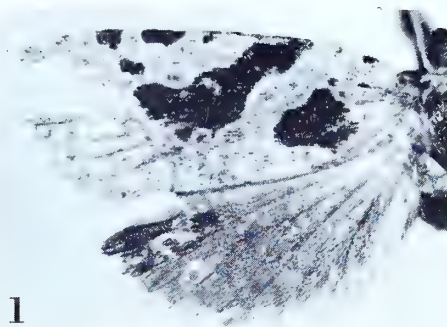
“♂♀. 22-25 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet from August to October (*Andrewes*), 9 specimens (5 ♂, 4 ♀); also one from Ceylon. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 3,500' .8.07.” Slide No. 6855.

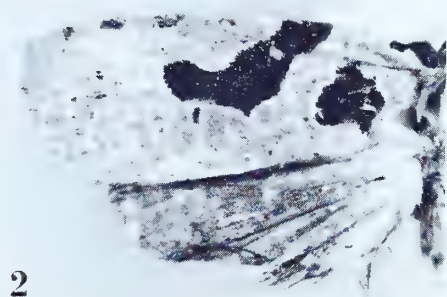
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



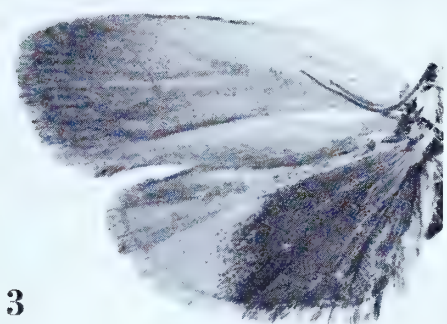
ULODEMIS



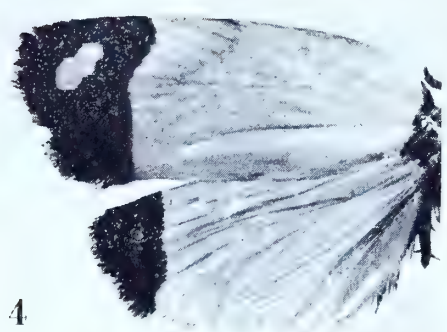
1



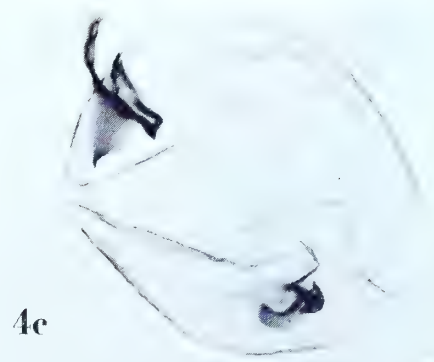
2



3



4



4c



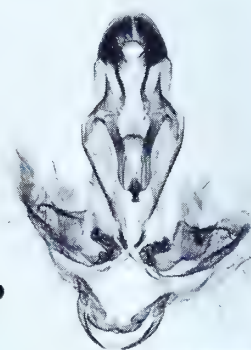
2a



2b



3a



3b



4a



4b

XENOTHICTIS Meyrick

Xenothictis atriflora Meyrick

Plate 131, Figures 1; 2-2b

Xenothictis atriflora Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 609.

Tortrix melananchis Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 424 (new synonymy).

[atriflora]

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, December (*Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). In rather imperfect condition but very distinct."

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, "Vunidawa, Fiji. C. S. Phillips. 12.12.29." A small white label bears the inscription "M 3006".

Figure 1, left wings.

[melananchis]

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, September (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Vunidawa, Fiji. 26.9.1932. H. Phillips. 731." Slide No. 9356.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ZACORISCA Meyrick

Zacorisca heliaula Meyrick

Plate 131, Figures 3-3b

Zacorisca heliaula Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 433.

"♂. 28-29 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindoro, at 5,000 feet, in November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The smaller of the two males both of which are dated ".11.95". Slide No. 6826.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zacorisca electrina (Meyrick)

Plate 131, Figures 4-4c

Megalodoris electrina Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 5.

"♀. 36-38 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindanao, Mt. Apo, 6,500 feet, amongst dense forest, in October (*Mounsey*). Allied to *stephanitis*. . ."

Lectotype: A female measuring 38 mm. Slide No. 6824. There are three specimens in the Meyrick collection, with identical data, dated ".10.10".

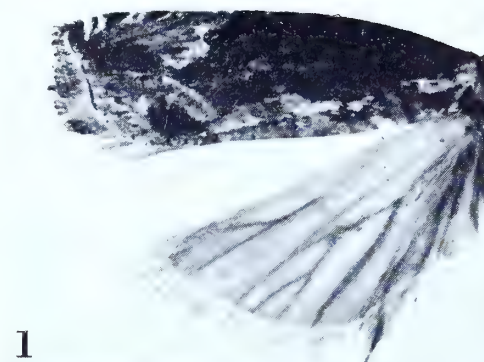
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, bursa copulatrix to show signum.

[263]

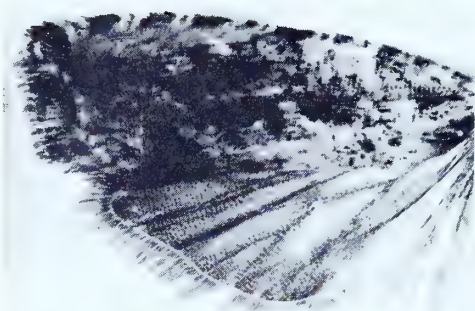
OLETHREUTIDAE

NOTE

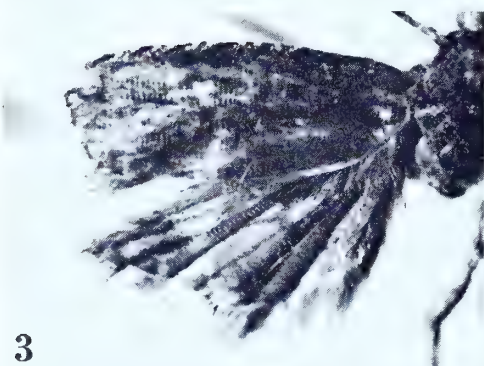
Argyroploce Hübner (1825) is a synonym of, and is superseded by, *Olethreutes* Hübner (1822). Meyrick assigned a great mass of species, many unrelated to *Olethreutes* s. str., to *Argyroploce*. The latter name is abandoned in this work but most of the species placed in *Argyroploce* by Meyrick are retained together until such time as they are assigned correctly. *Cacoecia* Hübner (1825), likewise, falls to *Archips* (Hübner) 1822, and the same applies to the species now assigned to *Archips* as indicated under *Olethreutes*.



1



2



3



1a



2a



2b



2c



3a



ACROCLITA Lederer

Acroclita aestuosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 132, Figures 1-1a; 2-2c

Spilonota aestuosa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 854.*Acroclita ligyropis* Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 176.*Spilonota aestuosa* (Meyrick), Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 284.
[aestuosa]

“♂. 17-21 mm. . . . Darjiling; Khasis; in May and August, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Darjiling, Bengal. D. .808.” Slide No. 6717.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[ligyropis]

“♂. 17 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200 m., VII, 1 ex.”

Type: The specimen referred to above, “Likiang, China. H. .7.34”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6942.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, bursa copulatrix to show signa.

Acroclita anachastopa Meyrick

Plate 132, Figures 3-3a

Acroclita anachastopa Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 483; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.“♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred August from fruits of *Glochidion* and flowers of *Mallotus* (*Euphorbiaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 4 ex.”*Lectotype*: The male selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6941.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita belinda Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 1-1c

Acroclita belinda Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 858; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.

"♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis, in July and August; two specimens."

Lectotype: The female, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6935.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Acroclita cameraria Meyrick

See *Acroclita madens* Meyrick.

Acroclita canthonias Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 2-2a

Acroclita canthonias Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 343.

"♀. 11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, November, 'on stem of *Ficus glomerata*' (Fletcher); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated "9.11.17". Male genitalia figured from a specimen labelled, "Pusa, Bihar. TBF. bred .3.23". Slide No. 6947.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita catharotorna Meyrick

Plate 133, Figure 3

Acroclita catharotorna Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 53.

". . . ♂. 13 mm. . . . 2 ex., Tienmushan, IV, V. Shanghai. . . ."

Lectotype: The male, without abdomen, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,300' .4.32."

Figure 3, left wings.

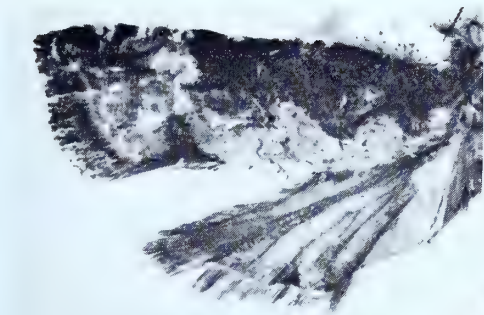
Acroclita cheradota Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 4-4a

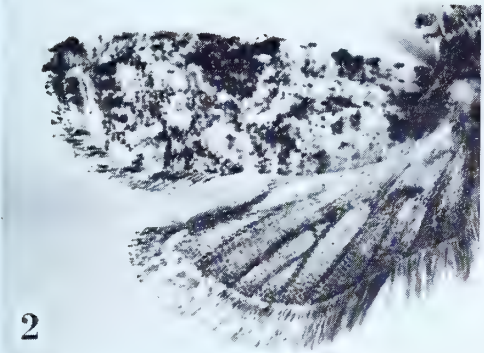
Acroclita cheradota Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 856; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon (*Pole*); Pusa (*Lefroy*); in March and April; two specimens. Larva feeding in rolled leaves of *Ficus religiosa* (*Lefroy*)."

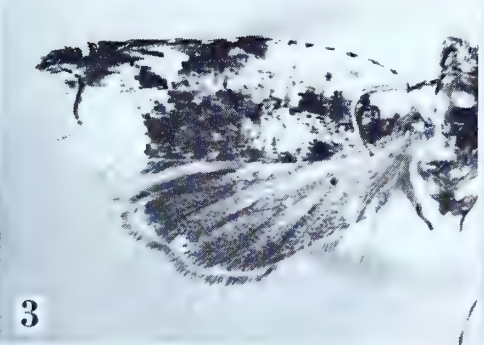
[continued on p. 283.



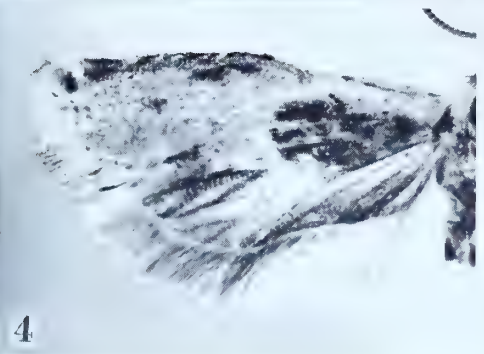
1



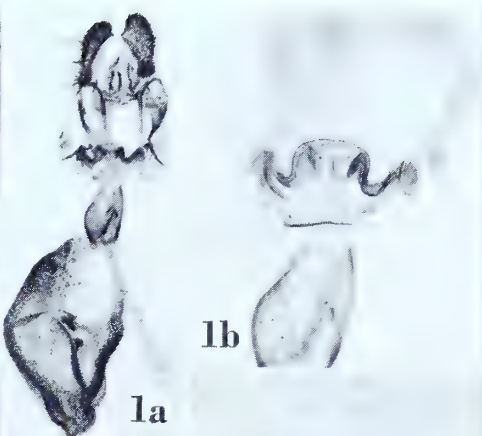
2



3

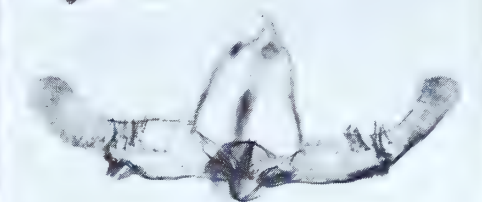


4



1a

1b



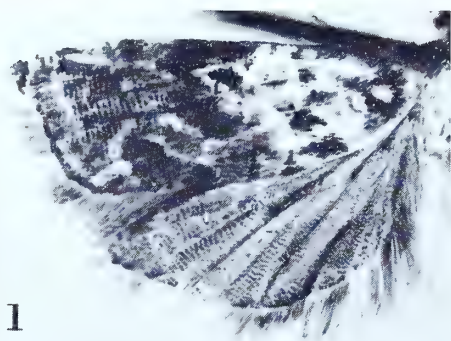
2a



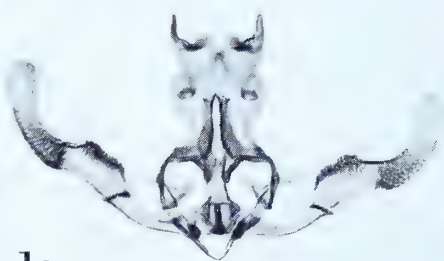
1c



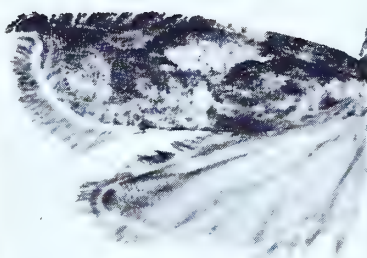
4a



1



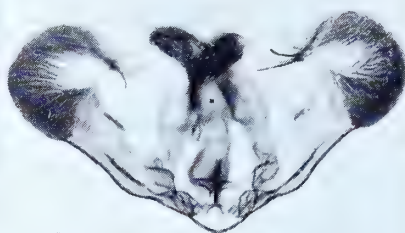
1a



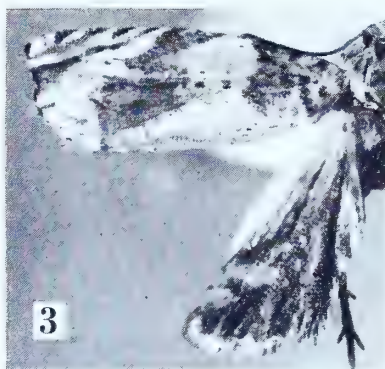
2



2a



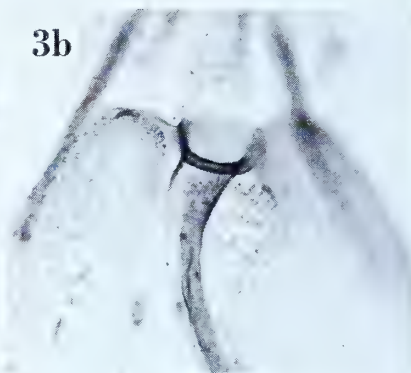
2b



3



3a



3b



4



4a

Acroclita chlorissa Meyrick

Plate 134, Figures 1-1a

Acroclita chlorissa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 859; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Khasis; in October, three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6936.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita clivosa Meyrick

Plate 134, Figures 2-2b

Acroclita clivosa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 855; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.

"♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Khasis; in October, two specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 13 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6938. Both specimens are labelled, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, anterior abdominal tufts; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita cordelia Meyrick

Plate 134, Figures 3-3b

Acroclita cordelia Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 52.

"... ♂. 13 mm. . . . 1 ex., Shanghai, VIII. A distinct species, perhaps related to *paulina* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated specimen, erroneously recorded as a male, "Shanghai, China. C. .8.32." Slide No. 7115.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acroclita corinthia Meyrick

Plate 134, Figures 4-4a

Acroclita corinthia Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 858; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.

"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Green, Alston*); Khasis; in May, and from October to December, five specimens. The characteristic hindwings distinguish this species."

Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole, .5.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6950.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita dejiciens Meyrick

Plate 135, Figures 1-1b

Acroclita dejiciens Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 221.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Java, bred July (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, "Seneng, Java. K. .7.31." Slide No. 6928.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acroclita dissoplaca Meyrick

Plate 135, Figures 2-2a

Acroclita dissoplaca Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 23.

Spilonota dissoplaca (Meyrick), Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 295.

"♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred July from larvae feeding on "lamdjau" (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 3 ex. Probably allied to *dejiciens* Meyr."

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., dated ".7.35", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6923.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita esmeralda Meyrick

Plate 135, Figures 3-3b

Acroclita esmeralda Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 858; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 278.

"♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Khasis, in October, two specimens."

Lectotype: A female, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 6951. Diakonoff cites a "Holotype ♂" and "Allotype ♀", but both specimens are females. Since Meyrick did not select a type the designation of lectotype above appears valid.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acroclita grypodes Meyrick

Plate 135, Figures 4-4a; Plate 136, Figures 1-1b

Acroclita grypodes Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 856.

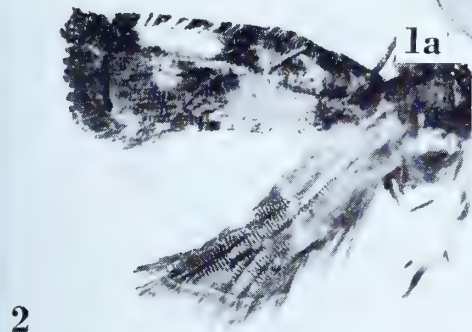
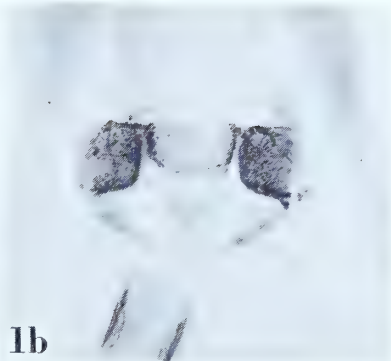
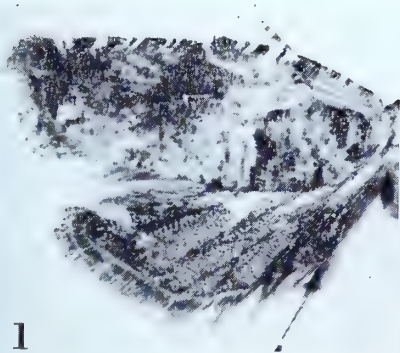
Acroclita vulturina Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 610; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 278.

[grypodes]

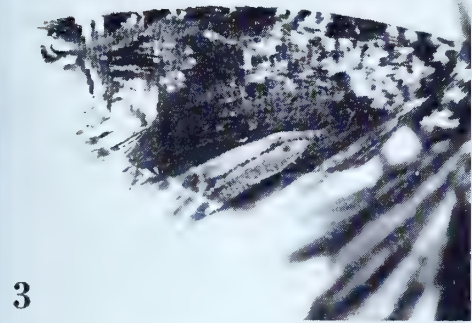
"♂. 17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in May, one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".5.06". Slide No. 6933.

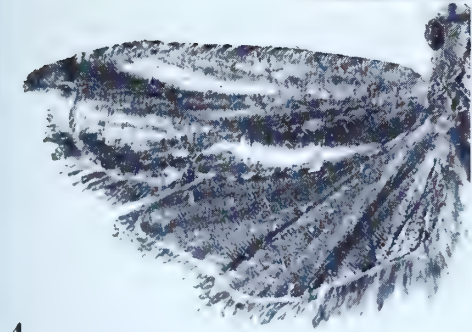
[continued on p. 287.]



1a



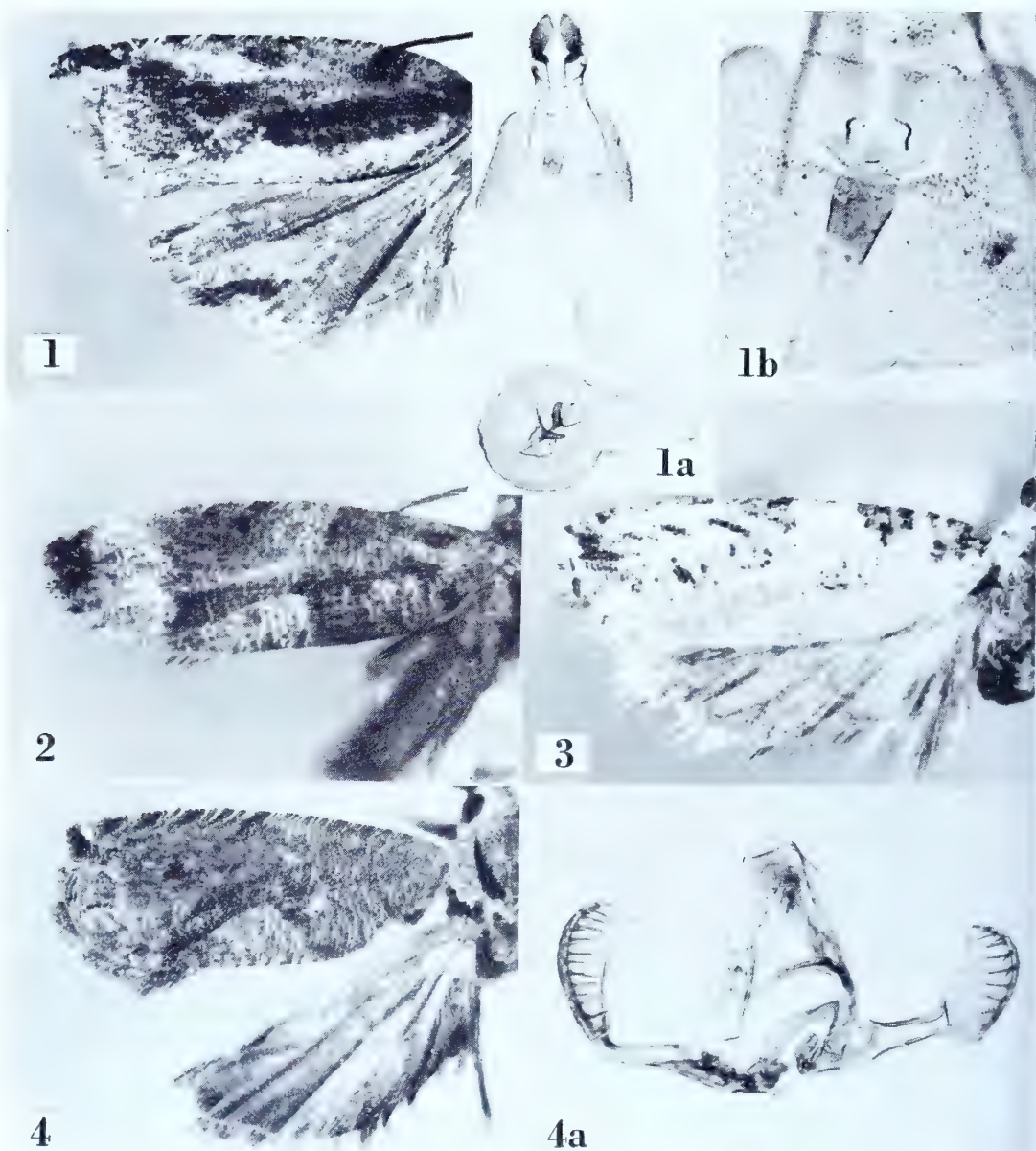
2a



3a



ACROCLITA



ACROCLITA

Acroclita hercoptila Meyrick

Plate 136, Figure 2

Acroclita hercoptila Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 333.

"♂. 7 mm. . . . Sumatra, bred in August from larva mining leaf of *Salix* sp. (*Dr. L. Fulmek*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Acroclita iridorphna Meyrick

Plate 136, Figures 4-4a

Acroclita iridorphna Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 609; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 278.

"♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, October, November (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male, dated "17-11-32". Slide No. 6948. For this species Diakonoff selected a "Holotype ♂" and "Allotype ♀" but, since no type was selected by Meyrick and each specimen is of equal value, the above lectotype designation appears valid.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita ligyropis Meyrick

See *Acroclita aestuosa* (Meyrick).

Acroclita loxoplecta Meyrick

Plate 136, Figure 3

Acroclita loxoplecta Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 53; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 279.

"... ♂. 13-14 mm. . . . 2 ex., Tienmushan, IV. Allied to *scatebrosa* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: The male, without abdomen, in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000' .4.32", selected by Diakonoff.

Figure 3, left wings.

Acroclita macrosaris (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 140, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma macrosaris Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 84.

"... ♂. 17 mm. . . . Djokjakarta; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Djokjakarta, Java. HO. .36." Slide No. 7336.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral view of denuded abdomen to show densely scaled pockets; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita madens Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 1-1c

Acroclita madens Meyrick, 1921, Zool. Meded., 6: 153.*Acroclita cameraria* Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 221; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 277.“♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred August (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 4 ex.”*Lectotype*: The female measuring 14 mm., dated “.8.31”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7113.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Acroclita melanomochla Meyrick

Plate 137, Figure 2

Acroclita melanomochla Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 24; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 279.“♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Formosa, Heito and Taihoku, April, May, bred from larvae feeding in longitudinal fold in apical point of leaf of *Mangifera indica* (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 4 ex.”*Lectotype*: ♂, 12 mm., “Heito, Formosa, S. I. bred . . . 4.35”, without abdomen, selected by Diakonoff.

Figure 2, left wings.

Acroclita multiplex Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 3-3b

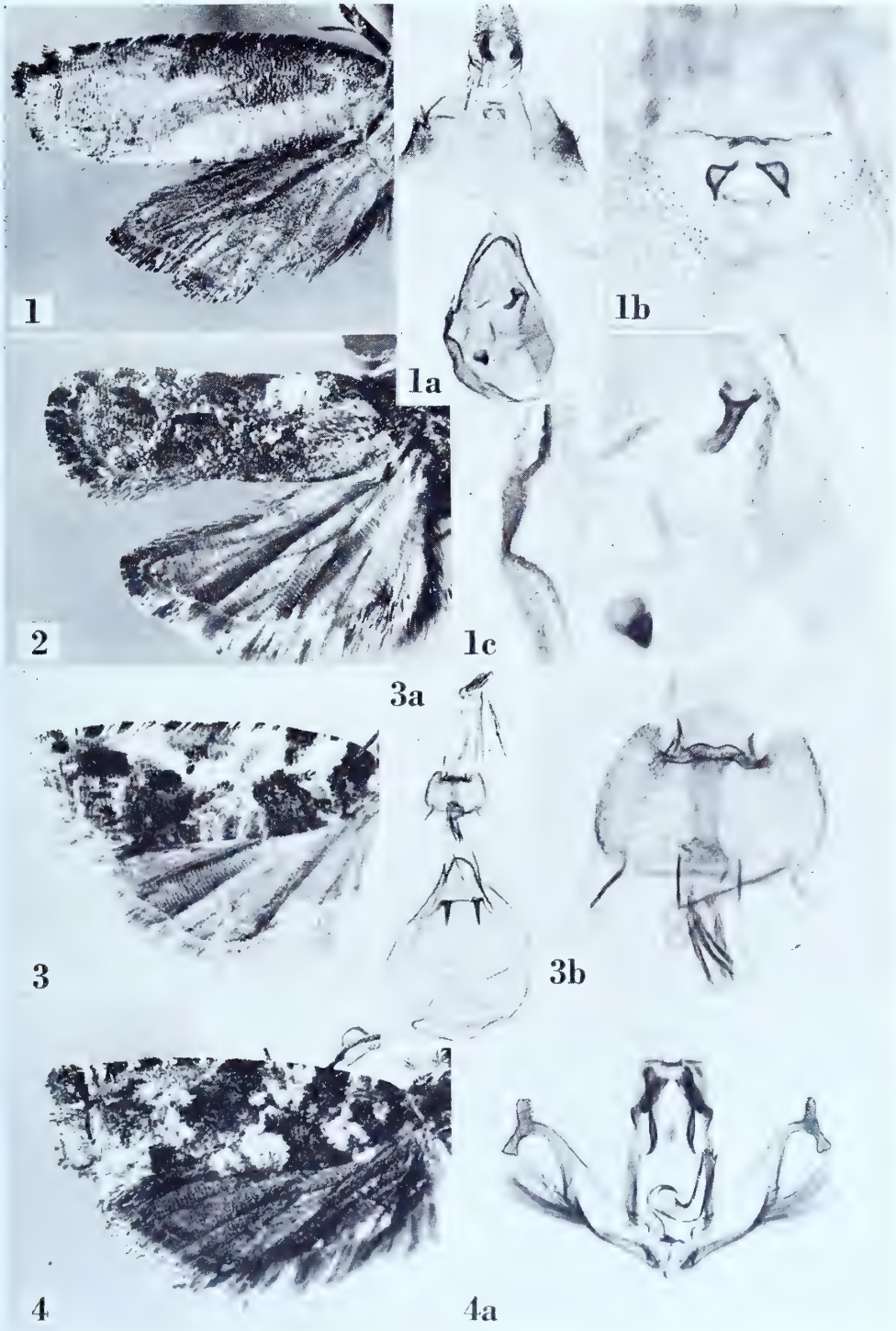
Acroclita multiplex Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 860; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 279.“♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Patipola and Ohiya, Ceylon (*Pole, Green*); in April and November, two specimens. Superficially extremely like *Eucosma cremnitis*. . . .”*Lectotype*: The female, “Ohiya, Ceylon. EEG. .11.07”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6953.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

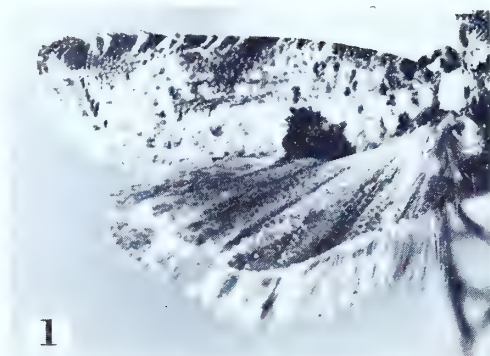
Acroclita neaera Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 4-4a

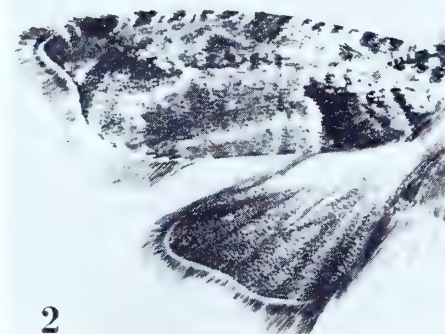
Acroclita neaera Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 859; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.“♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in May and June, two specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male dated “.6.04”. Slide No. 6934. Diakonoff cited a “Holotype” male and “Allotype” female, but the two original specimens have equal status and the designation of a lectotype is mandatory.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



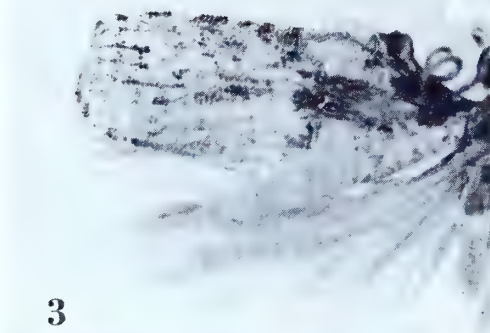
ACROCLITA



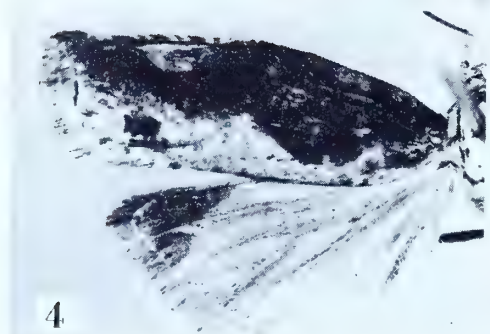
1



2



3



4



1a



2a



2b



3a



4a

Acroclita notophthalma Meyrick

Plate 138, Figures 1-1a

Acroclita notophthalma Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 417; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . India, U.P., Dehra Dun, bred November from larvae feeding on leaves of *Casearia tomentosa* (*Flacourtiaceae*) (Indian Forest Entomologist); 5 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., dated "11.32". Slide No. 6944. Diakonoff selected a specimen dated "1.36" which cannot be one of the original specimens.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. The harpes are turned towards the observer and, therefore, the cucullus appears narrower than is actually the case.

Acroclita paulina Meyrick

Plate 138, Figures 2-2b

Acroclita paulina Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 140.

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, April (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".4.23". Slide No. 6955.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acroclita physalodes (Meyrick)

Plate 138, Figures 3-3a

Rhopobota physalodes Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 368.

Acroclita physalodes (Meyrick), Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Chagos Islands, I. du Coin, in June, two specimens; also one from Galle, in April (*Fletcher*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., "I. du Coin, Chagos Is. TBF. 25.6.05", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7114.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita pythonias (Meyrick)

Plate 138, Figures 4-4a

Rhopobota pythonias Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 434.

Acroclita pythonias (Meyrick), Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Java, Bandong; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, "Bandong, Java. R. .07." Slide No. 6943.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita scatebrosa (Meyrick)

Plate 139, Figures 1-1c

Ancylis scatebrosa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 861.*Acroclita scatebrosa* (Meyrick), Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

“♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The female measuring 13 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6956. Both specimens are labelled, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906”.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Acroclita scleropa Meyrick

Plate 139, Figures 2-2a

Acroclita scleropa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 857; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.“♂♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Namunakuli, Patipola, and Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Green, Pole, Alston*); from January to April, five specimens.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 15 mm., “Namunakuli, Ceylon. EEG. .2.10”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6932. One specimen is missing.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Acroclita spiladorma* Meyrick

Plate 139, Figures 3-3c

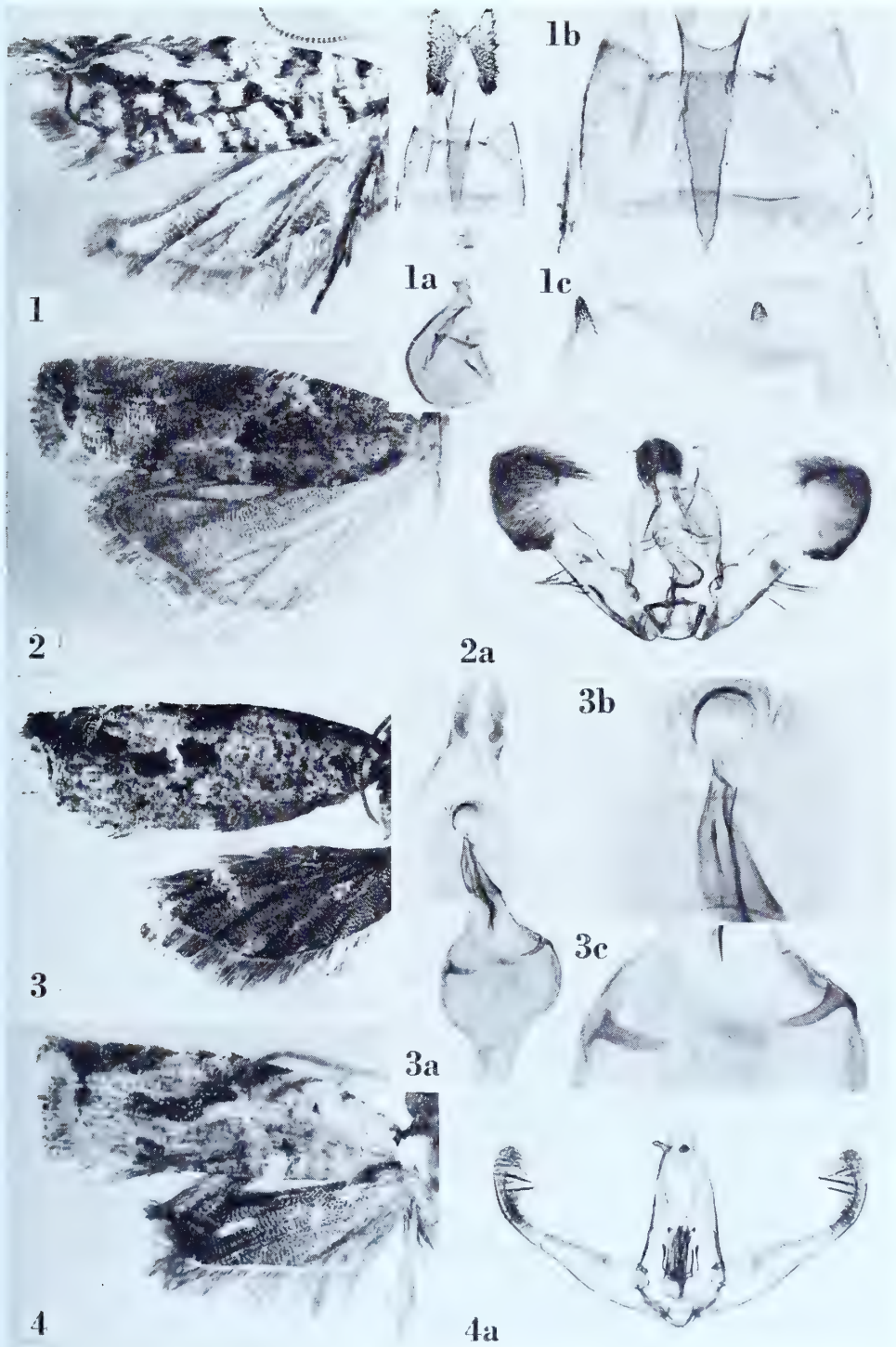
Acroclita spiladorma Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 221.“♀. 14 mm. . . . Java, teak-forest, bred December (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 1 ex. Allied to *scleropa*.”*Type*: The above indicated female, “Java. LGK. bred .12.30.” Slide No. 8534.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

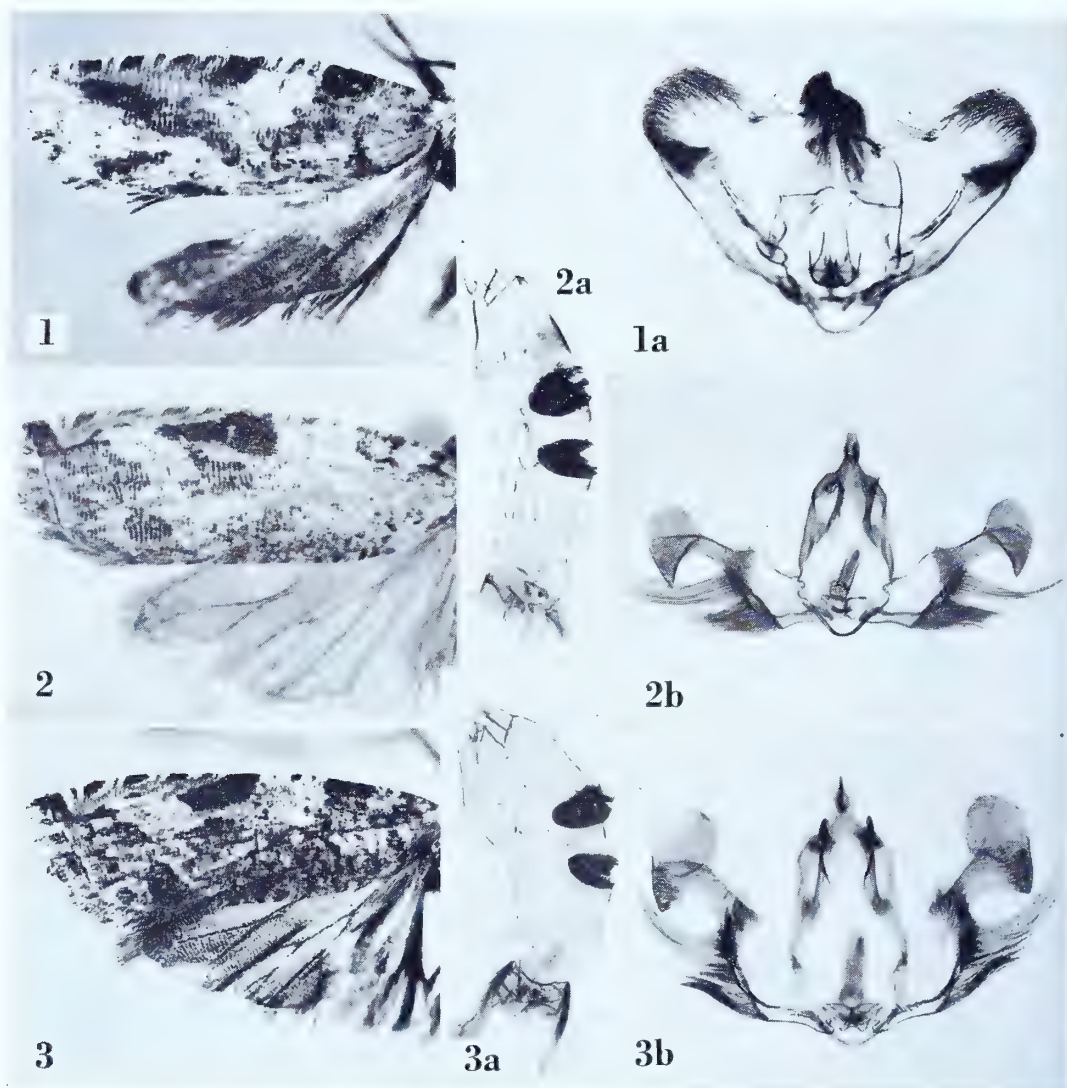
Acroclita spilocausta Meyrick

Plate 139, Figures 4-4a

Acroclita spilocausta Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 484; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.“♂. 10 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred March from larvae feeding on leaves of *Buchanania florida* (*Anacardiaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*). Allied to *naevana*.”*Type*: The above indicated male dated “.3.33”. Slide No. 6940.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



ACROCLITA



ACROCLITA

Acroclita symbolias Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 1-1a

Acroclita symbolias Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 857; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Khasis; in August and October, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6937.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita thysanota Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 3-3b

Acroclita thysanota Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 860; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Khasis; in November, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The smaller of the two males, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6954.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen to show densely scaled pockets; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 268.

Lectotype: The male, “Pusa, Bengal. NML. bred .4.07.” Both specimens lack the abdomen and the female retains only the left pair of wings. Male genitalia figured from a specimen from “Dehra Dun, India. RNM. bred .4.32.” Slide No. 6952. Diakonoff selected the male as “Holotype” and the female as “Allotype”, but since no designation was given by Meyrick both specimens have equal value. The male, then, becomes “lectotype” as designated above.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita trachynota Meyrick

Plate 141, Figures 1-1b

Acroclita trachynota Meyrick, 1926, Sarawak Mus. Journ., 3: 150; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

"♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Mt. Murud, 6,300-6,500 feet; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 17 mm., "Mt. Murud, Borneo, 6,500', 3.11.22." Slide No. 9121. The male is missing. Diakonoff designated a "Holotype", but the original series consisted of two specimens of equal taxonomic value. The lectotype designation, therefore, stands.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Acroclita trimelaena Meyrick

Plate 141, Figures 2-2a

Acroclita trimelaena Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 521.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Burma, Thaton, March (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".3.18". Slide No. 6949.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Acroclita vigescens Meyrick

Plate 141, Figures 3-3b

Acroclita vigescens Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 343; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 280.

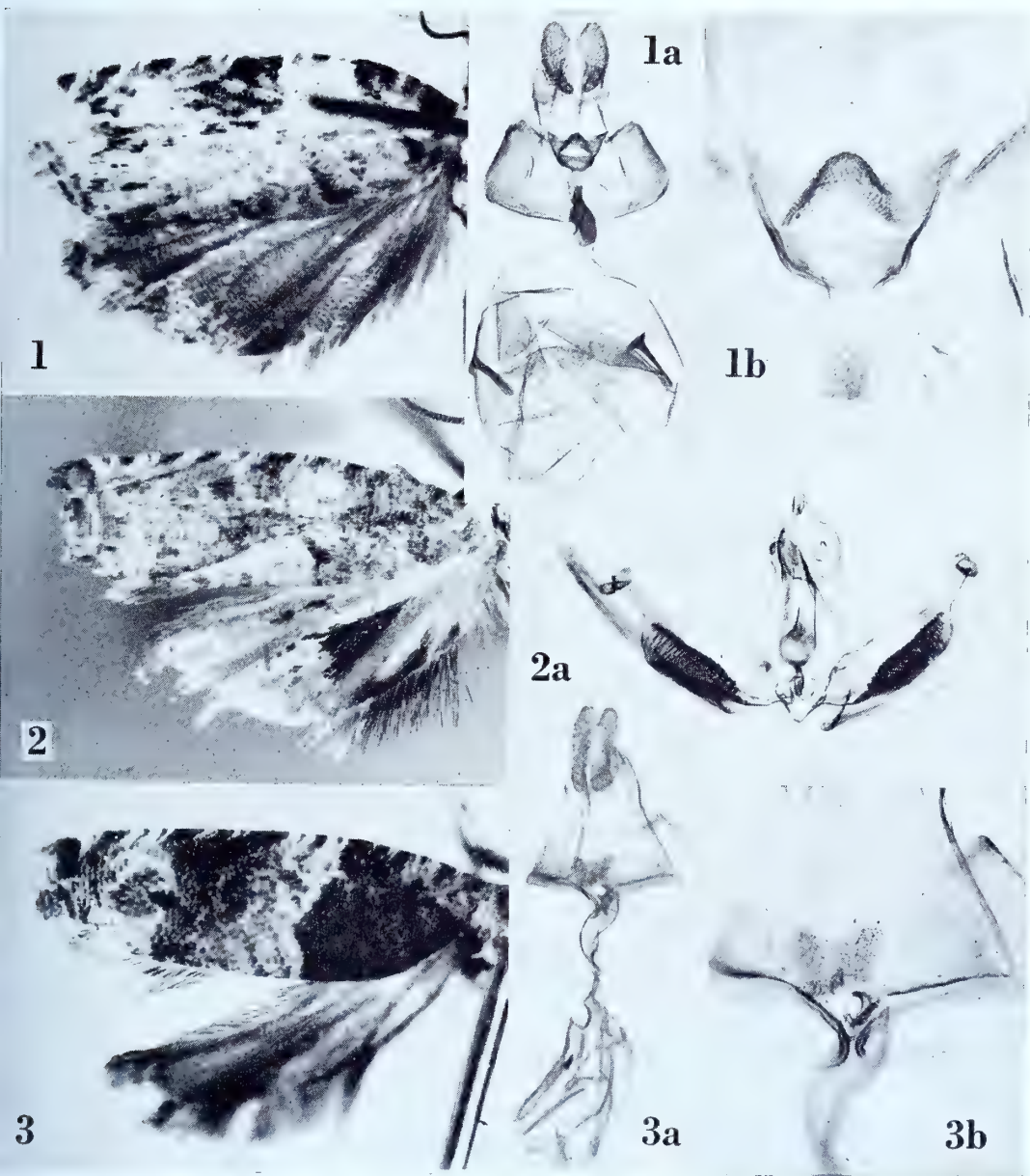
"♂♀. 8-11 mm. . . . Bengal. Pusa, bred from larvae on *Cordia latifolia* and *C. myxa*, March, April (*Fletcher*); Bombay, Sarat, May (*Maxwell*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A female, "Surat, Bardoli. RM. bred. .5.19", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6946.

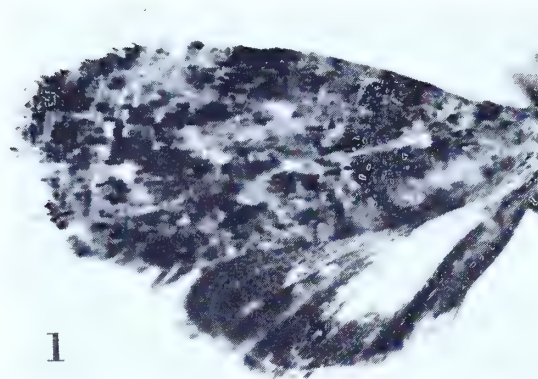
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium. There is a single, small signum.

Acroclita vulturina Meyrick

See *Acroclita grypodes* Meyrick.



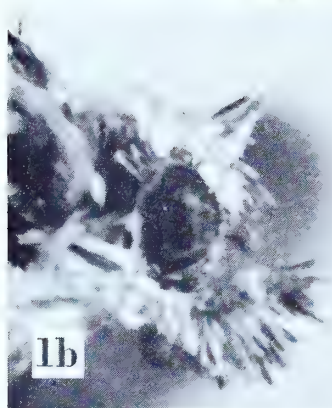
ACROCLITA



1



1a



1b

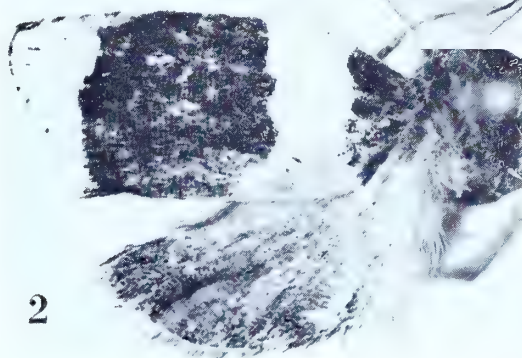


1c



1d

1e



2



2a

AGRIOPHANES and ANATHAMNA

AGRIOPHANES Meyrick

Agriophanes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 600. (*Typus generis*: *Agriophanes pycnostrota* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Agriophanes pycnostrota Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 1-1e

Agriophanes pycnostrota Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 600.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Madras, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, "Kodaikanal, India. TBF. 7,000' .9.29." Slide No. 7290.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signa.

ANATHAMNA Meyrick

Anathamna megalozona Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 2-2a

Anathamna megalozona Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 562.

"♂♀. 14-18 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya and Kegalle (*Alston, Green*); Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*), Pallibetta (*Fletcher*); in February, March, May, August and September, eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .9.06." Slide No. 7167.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 272.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[vulturina]

"♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Java, Mt. Gedé, bred December from an unnamed plant (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 2 ex. Allied to *grypodes* from Ceylon."

Lectotype: The female measuring 17 mm., dated "12.33", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6945. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

ANCYLIS Hübner

Ancylis ancorata Meyrick

Plate 143, Figures 1-1b

Ancylis ancorata Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 862; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Kegalle, Ceylon (*Alston*), Konkan (*Young*); three specimens."

Lectotype: A female measuring 12 mm., "Kegalle, Ceylon. CCA. .09", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6958.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Ancylis anthracaspis Meyrick

Plate 143, Figures 2-2a

Ancylis anthracaspis Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 64; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♂. 12-13 mm. . . . 2 ex. August. Recalls *derasana*, but probably nearest *siculana*."

Lectotype: The larger of the two males, "Kwanhsien, China, F. .8.30." Slide No. 7111. The specimen selected by Diakonoff cannot be one of the original specimens since he cites the date of ".7.28".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis aromatias Meyrick

Plate 143, Figures 3-3a; 4-4b

Ancylis aromatias Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 31; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

Ancylis cyanostoma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 16 (new synonymy).
[aromatias]

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Madras, N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in November and February (*Newcome*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".11.11.06". Slide No. 6975.

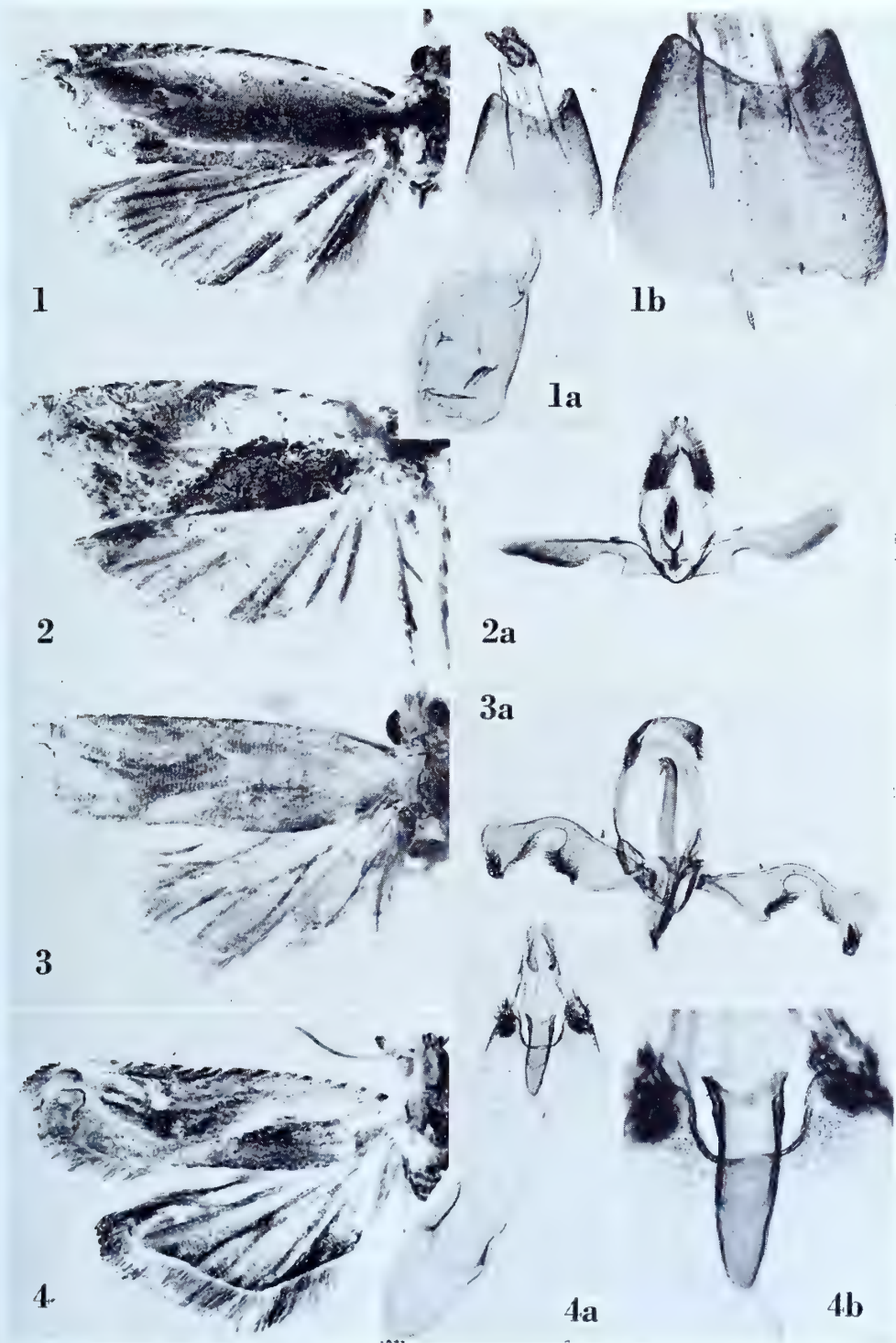
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[cyanostoma]

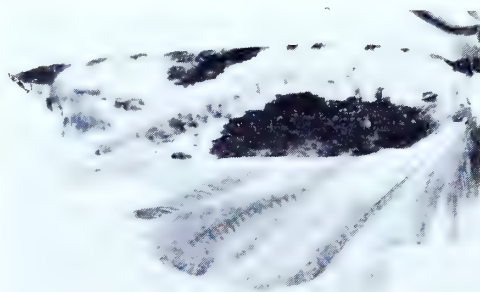
"♀. 15 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred in January from larvae feeding in spun leaves of *Zizyphus jujuba* (*Fletcher*). The peculiarly coloured palpi are a special characteristic."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females both of which are dated "31.1.16", selected by Diakonoff.

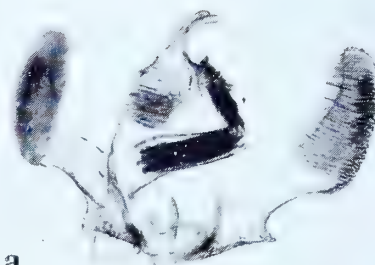
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



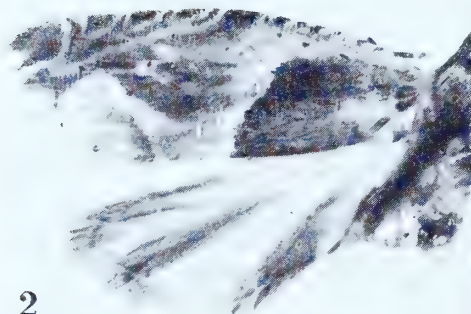
ANCYLIS



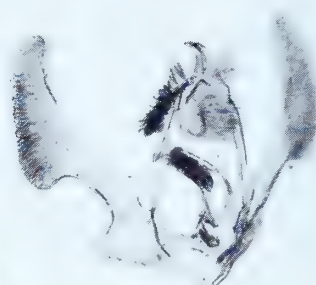
1



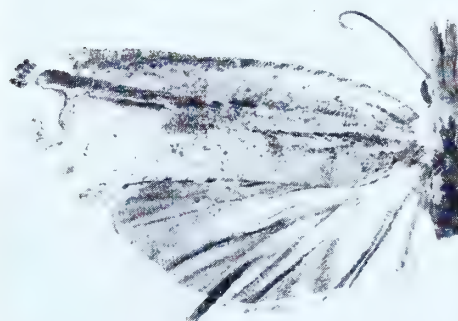
1a



2



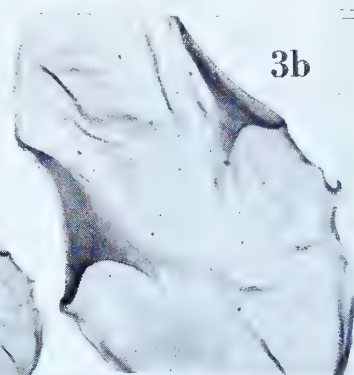
2a



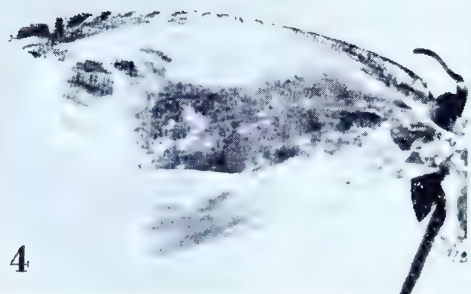
3



3a



3b



4



4a

ANCYLIS

Ancylis celerata (Meyrick)

Plate 144, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma celerata Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 863; Diakonoff, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♂. 9-10 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in May and December, three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., "Dibidi, N. Coorg. *Newcome*. 10.12.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6983.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis comptana (Fröhlich)

Plate 144, Figures 2-2a

Tortrix comptana Fröhlich, 1828, Enumer. Tort. Wurt., 99.

Ancylis sculpta Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 33; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282.

[sculpta]

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Korea, Port Hamilton, in April (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above and dated "15.4.99". Slide No. 6977.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis cyanostoma Meyrick

See Ancylis aromatias Meyrick.

Ancylis glycyphaga Meyrick

Plate 144, Figures 3-3b

Ancylis glycyphaga Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 32; Diakonoff, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa; Assam, Khasis; in January, four specimens."

Lectotype: The female measuring 18 mm., "Pusa, Bengal, TBF. .13.1.10", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6976.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa.

Ancylis hemicatharta Meyrick

Plate 144, Figures 4-4a

Ancylis hemicatharta Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 54.

" . . . ♂. 16 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, VI. Allied to *lactana*."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".6.32". Slide No. 7108.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis hylaea Meyrick

Plate 145, Figures 1-1a

Ancylis hylaea Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 31; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in October and November; five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., dated ".11.1907", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6974.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis lutescens Meyrick

Plate 145, Figures 2-2a

Ancylis lutescens Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 32; Diakonoff, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 281.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in March, April, July, and October (*Fletcher*); five specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".19.10.07", without abdomen, selected by Diakonoff. Genitalia figured from one of the original specimens dated "20.10.07". Slide No. 6973.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ancylis microphthora Meyrick

Plate 145, Figures 3-3c

Ancylis microphthora Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 609; Diakonoff, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282.

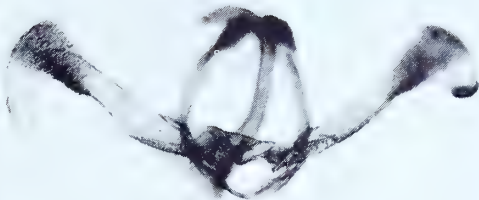
"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred April from larvae feeding on leaves of *Schefflera* (?) (*Araliaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 5 ex."

Lectotype: A female measuring 12 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7112.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.



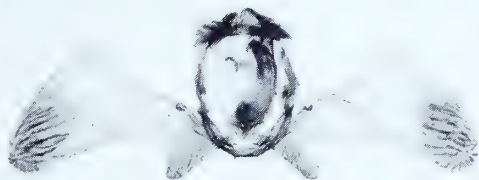
1



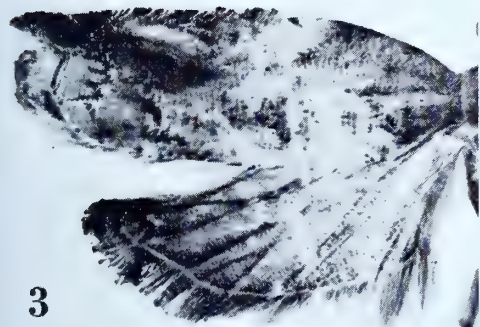
1a



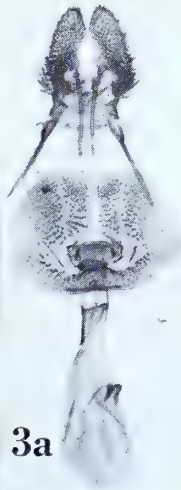
2



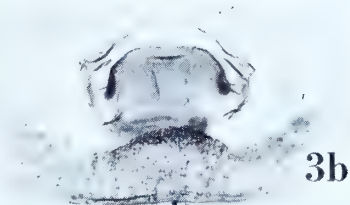
2a



3



3a

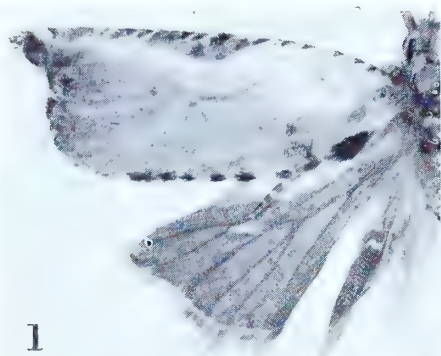


3b



3c

ANCYLIS

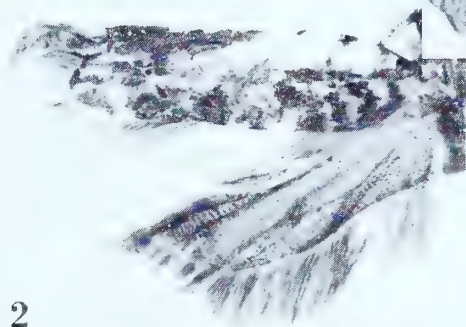


1

1a

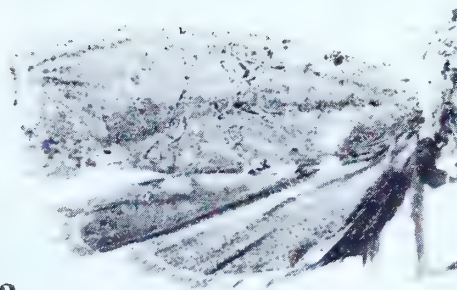


1b



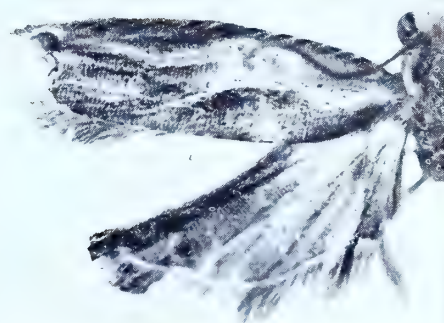
2

2a



3

3a



4

4a



Ancylis rhacodyta Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 1-1b

Ancylis rhacodyta Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 510.

"♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 2 ex."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7033.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Ancylis rostrifera Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 2-2a

Ancylis rostrifera Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 862; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282."♂. 11-12 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in October, two specimens."*Lectotype*: The male measuring 12 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6982. Diakonoff's date of "1.06" is obviously a printing error since both specimens are dated "10.06".Figure 2, left wings; 2a, dorsal view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (right harpe damaged).*Ancylis sculpta* MeyrickSee *Ancylis comptana* (Fröhlich).*Ancylis thalera* Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 3-3a

Ancylis thalera Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 142; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282.

"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from June to August; twenty specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., dated ".6.1906", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6961. Eight of the original specimens are missing.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Ancylis tumida* Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 4-4a

Ancylis tumida Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 30."♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Kandy, in September (*Green*), ♂ type; Madras, N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in August (*Newcome*); two specimens."*Type*: The male designated by Meyrick, "Kandy, Ceylon. Green. .9.07." Slide No. 6960.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

ANTICHLIDAS Meyrick

Antichlidas Meyrick, 1931, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 65. (*Typus generis*: *Antichlidas holocnista* Meyrick, l.c., 66 [monotypy].)

Antichlidas holocnista Meyrick

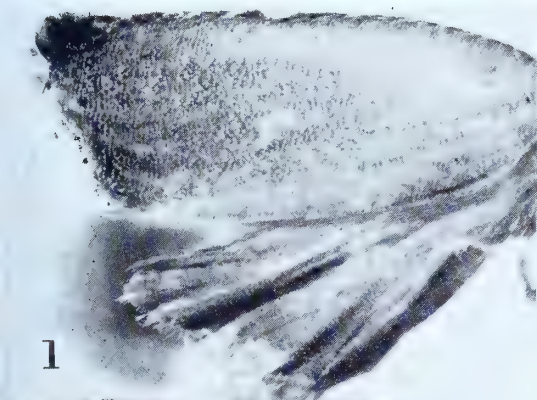
Plate 147, Figures 1-1d

Antichlidas holocnista Meyrick, 1931, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 66; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282.

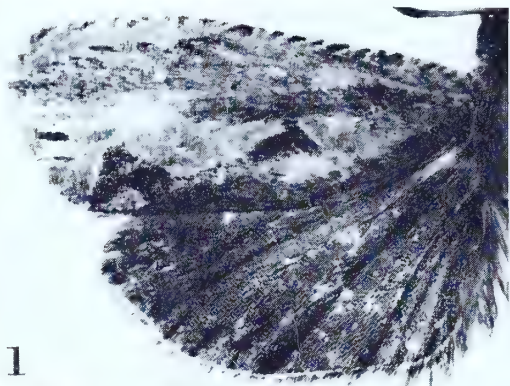
“♀. 17-20 mm. . . . 4 ex. July, August.”

Lectotype: A male, “Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.28”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7110. Meyrick recorded only females, but one, the lectotype, is a male.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, modified terminal abdominal segments; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



ANTICHLIDAS



1



1a



1b



1c

ANTICTENISTA

ANTICTENISTA Meyrick

Antictenista Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 337. (*Typus generis*: *Antictenista mesotricha* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Antictenista mesotricha Meyrick

Plate 148, Figures 1-1c

Antictenista mesotricha Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 337.

“♂. 21 mm. . . . Brazil, São Paulo; 1 ex.”

Type: The male indicated above with “.20” in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6404. This species is very close to *Episimus lupata* (Meyrick) and is probably conspecific. *Antictenista* is a synonym of *Episimus* Walsingham.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

APHANIA Hübner

Aphania funerea (Meyrick)

Plate 149, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce funerea Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 350.

Argyroploce youngana McDunnough, 1922, Can. Ent., 54: 41 (new synonymy).

“♂♀. 17-21 mm. . . . Ontario, Toronto, Muskoka, July, August (*Parish*); 12 ex. This may be regarded in America as *capreana*, from which however it is quite distinct.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., “Toronto, Canada. *Parish*. .7.12.” Slide No. 7340.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Aphania generosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 149, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce generosa Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 594.

“♂♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; three specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 7281.

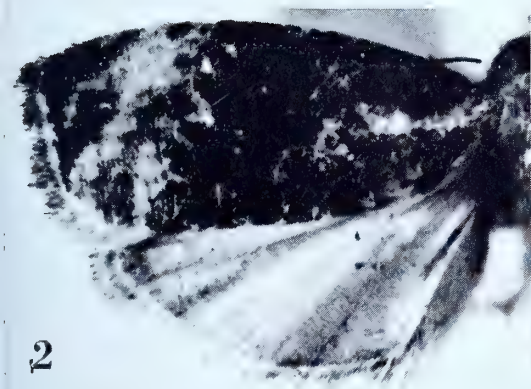
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

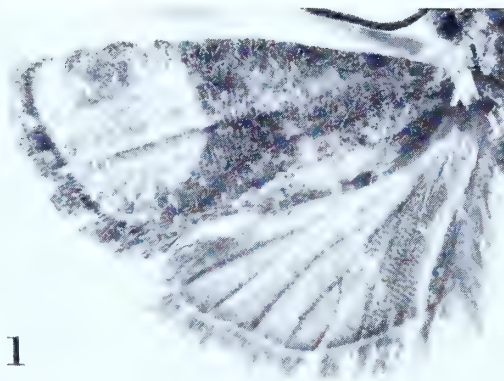


2



2a

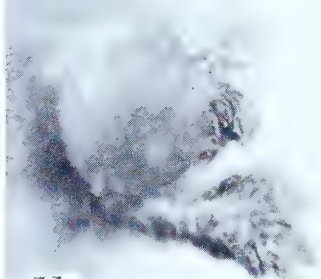
APHANIA



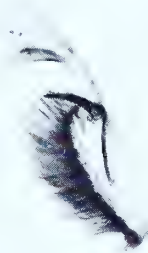
1



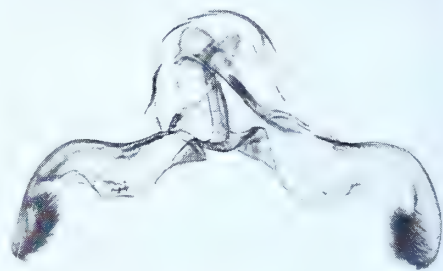
1a



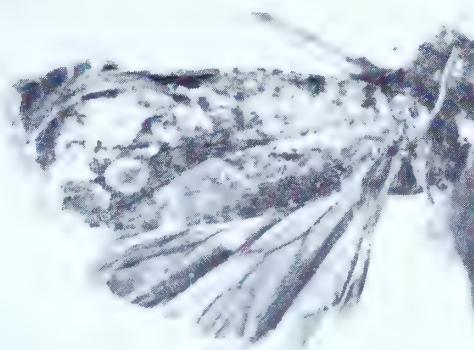
1b



1c



1d



2



2a



2b

ARTICOLLA

ARTICOLLA Meyrick

Articolla Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 976. (*Typus generis*: *Articolla cyclidias* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Articolla cyclidias Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 1-1d

Articolla cyclidias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 976.

“♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Peradeniya, and Matale, Ceylon, in October, January, and April (*Pole, de Mowbray, Green*).”

Lectotype: The male, “Matale, Ceylon. JP. .1.04.” Slide No. 7162.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, outer edge of cucullus to show large seta; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Articolla prospera Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 2-2b

Articolla prospera Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 591.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; one specimen.”

Type: The female denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 7161.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

ASAPHISTIS Meyrick

Asaphistis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 590. (*Typus generis*: *Asaphistis praeceps* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Asaphistis praeceps Meyrick

Plate 151, Figures 1-1c

Asaphistis praeceps Meyrick, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 590.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . Khasis, in September; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The smaller of the two, “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 7159.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

ATERPIA Guenée

Aterpia constructa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 151, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce constructa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 526.

“♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (*Dutt*); 7 ex. Extremely similar to the North American *instructana*.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 17 mm. Slide No. 7300. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “.6.18”.

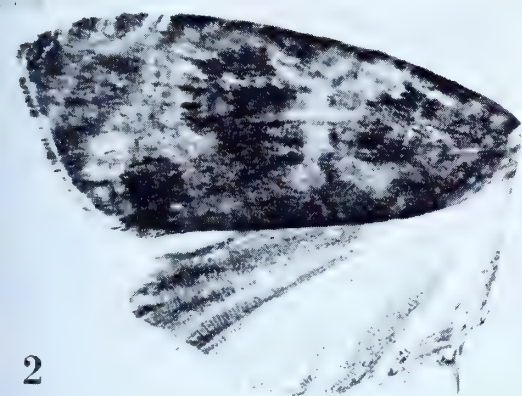
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



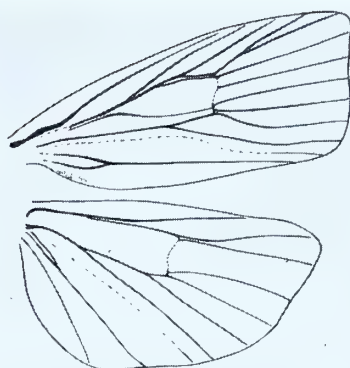
1



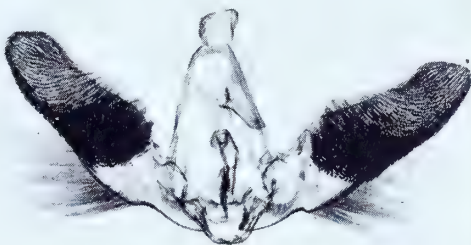
1b



2



1a



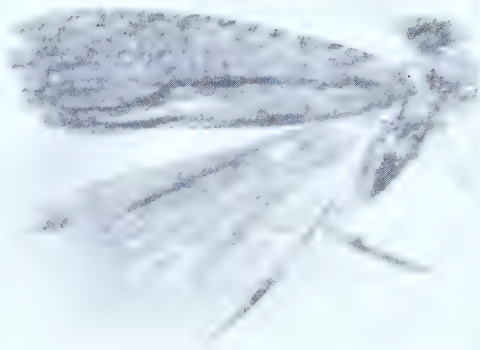
1c



2a

ASAPHISTIS and ATERPIA

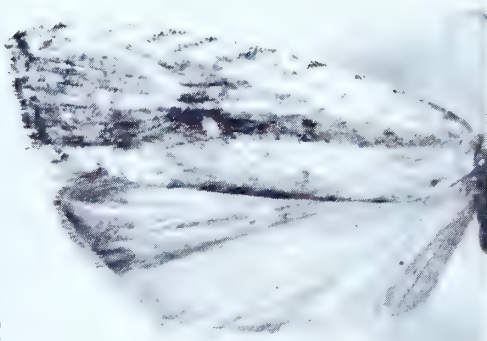
1



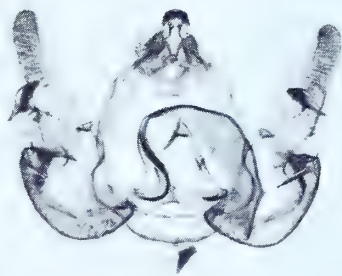
1a



2



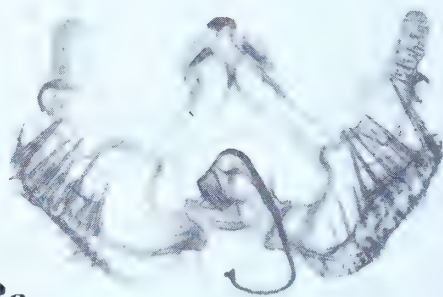
2a



3



3a



BACTRA

BACTRA Stephens

Bactra cerata (Meyrick)

Plate 152, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis cerata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 587; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

“♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Diyatalawa, Ceylon (*Fletcher*); Khasis, in August; nine specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., dated “19.8.07”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7146.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra clarescens Meyrick

Plate 152, Figures 2-2a

Bactra clarescens Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 689.

“♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo, in August and December; five specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6409. One specimen is missing; remainder are dated “12.92”.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra commensalis Meyrick

Plate 152, Figures 3-3a

Bactra commensalis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 522; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 286.

“♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred April to June from larvae mining stems of *Cynodon dactylon* (*Fletcher*); 6 ex. (2 ♂, 4 ♀); also Bombay, Surat, July (*Maxwell-Lefroy*), 1 ♂. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., “Pusa, Bengal. TBF. bred .6.20”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7185. Three specimens are missing. Diakonoff considers this a synonym of *copidotis*, but I think it is distinct.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra copidotis Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 1-1a; 2-2a

Bactra copidotis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 584.

Bactra phenacistis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 585; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 286.

[copidotis]

"♂♀. 16-20 mm. . . . Gampola, Puttalam, and Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October, November and February (*Pole, Green*); Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Gampola, Ceylon. JP. .10.01", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7143.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[phenacistis]

"♂♀. 14-19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, from November to May (*Pole, de Mowbray, Alston*); seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .4.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7136.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra erasa Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 3-3b

Bactra erasa Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 442; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 286.

"♀. 12-14 mm. . . . S. Andamans, July (*Ferrar*); 12 ex. . . . it is nearest *tornastis*. . . ."

Lectotype: A female measuring 14 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7151. All specimens are dated ".7.27".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Bactra geraropa Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 4-4b

Bactra geraropa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 147; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 289.

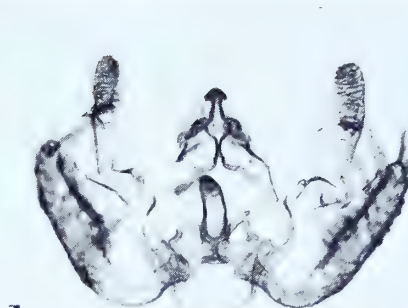
"♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, July, September (*S. Issiki*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The larger of the two females, dated ".9.25", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7186.

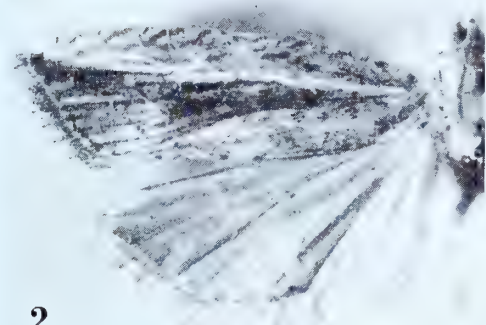
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.



1



1a



2



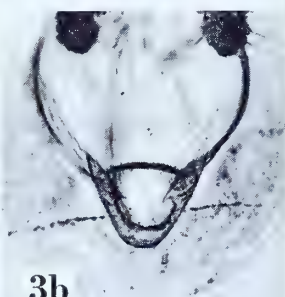
2a



3



3a



3b



4

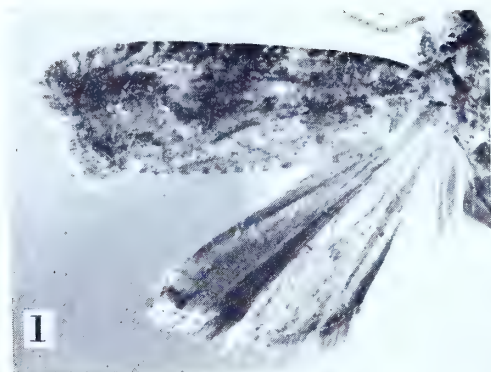


4a

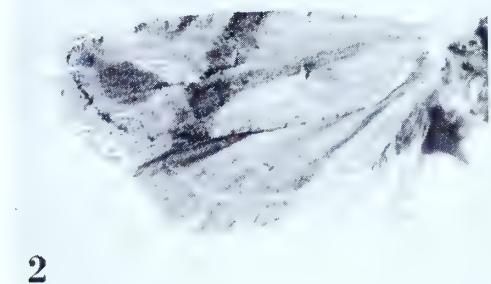
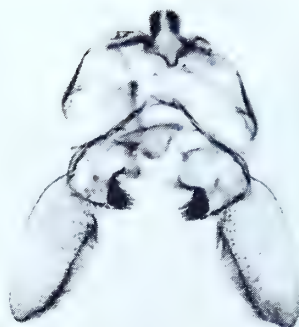


4b

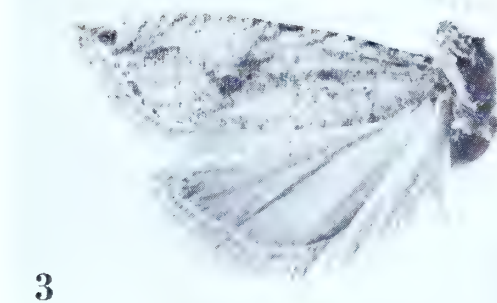
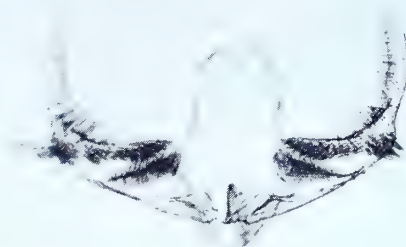
BACTRA



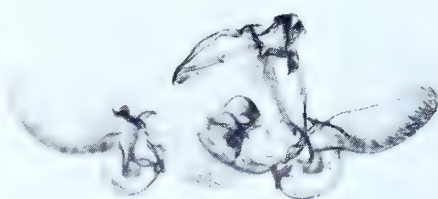
1a



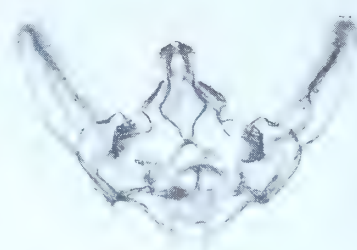
2a



3a



4a



Bactra graminivora Meyrick

Plate 154, Figures 1-1a

Bactra graminivora Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 521; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 287.

"♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred April to June from larvae mining stems of *Cynodon dactylon* (Gramineae) (Fletcher); 12 ex. (7 ♂, 5 ♀)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., dated ".5.20", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7184.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra harmonia (Meyrick)

Plate 154, Figures 2-2a

Polychrosis harmonia Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908; 716.

"♂♀. 10-13 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria district, from November to March (Janse); nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., "N.E. Pretoria, Transvaal. Janse. 13.1.07." Slide No. 9398.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra helophaea Meyrick

Plate 154, Figures 3-3a

Bactra helophaea Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 442; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 287.

"♂. 13 mm., ♀ 17 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, August, September (Fletcher); 3 ex. An obscure insect, most like *truculenta*. . . ."

Lectotype: The male, "Shillong, Assam. TBF. 5,000' .9.27", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7150. This is not a synonym of *furfurana* as stated by Diakonoff. The strong setae of the sacculus of *furfurana* are absent in *helophaea*.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra honesta Meyrick

Plate 154, Figures 4-4a

Bactra honesta Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 585; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 287.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Khasis, from June to September; twenty specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7139.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra legitima Meyrick

Plate 155, Figure 1

Bactra legitima Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 269.

“♀. 14–16 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, and south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,000–1,500 feet, in August and September; two specimens.”

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles, Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons. 1,500 ft. ix-1908. H. Scott.”

Figure 1, left wings.

Bactra leucogama Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 2–2a

Bactra leucogama Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 584; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 287.

“♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon in February and August (*Pole*); four specimens. Recognisable by the pale ochreous colouring. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated “.8.04”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7144.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra litigatrix Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 3–3a

Bactra litigatrix Meyrick, 1929, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 495.

“♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Society Is., Tahiti, 2,500 feet, March, at light (1 ♂, 1 ♀) Raiatea, May (1 ♀) (*Miss Cheesman*); 3 ex.”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Fautaua, Tahiti, at light. 2,500 ft., 13.3.25. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 7327. Miss Cheesman collected the Raiatea specimen.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Bactra metriacma Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 4–4a

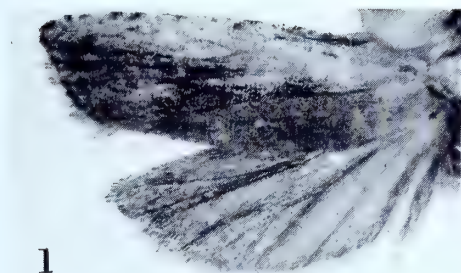
Bactra metriacma Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 582; Diakonoff, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 288.

“♂♀. 16–19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, from August to November (*Green, Pole*); seven specimens. At first sight much like *phenacistis*. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, EEG. /8/02”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7142.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

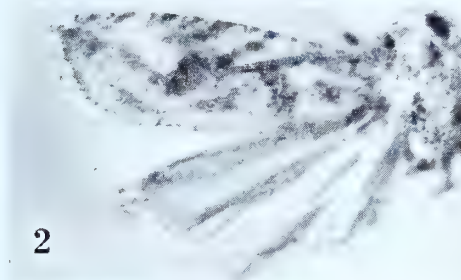
[continued on p. 316.]



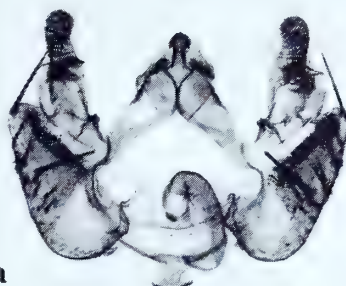
1



2a



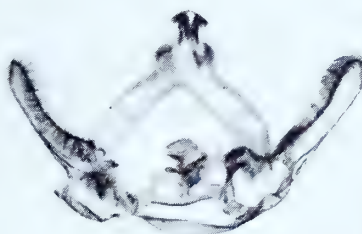
2



3a



3



4a



4

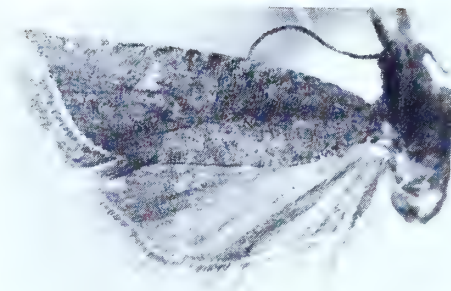


5a

5b



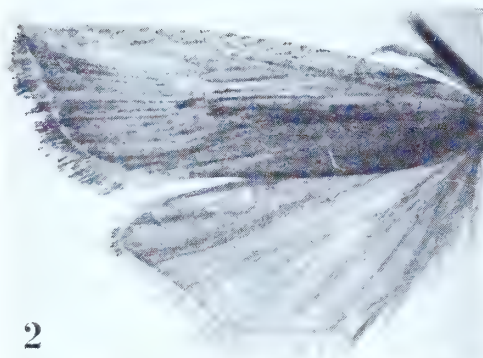
5



1



1a



2



2a

2b



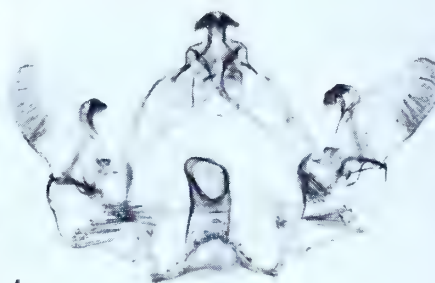
3



3a



4



4a

Bactra sardonias (Meyrick)

Plate 156, Figures 1-1a

Pamplusia sardonias Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 718.

“♂♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Transvaal, N.E. Pretoria district, in December and January (Janse); three specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., “N.E. Pretoria, Transvaal. Janse. 13.1.07.” Slide No. 9400.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Bactra scythropa* MeyrickSee *Bactra truculenta* Meyrick.*Bactra seria* Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 2-2b

Bactra seria Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 24.“♂. 18-21 mm. . . . Peru, Aqualani [*sic*]; three specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male measuring 21 mm., dated “.5.05”. Slide No. 6408.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, modified setae of sacculus, enlarged; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Bactra tornastis* Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 3-3a

Bactra tornastis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 586; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 289.“♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Nawalapita, Ceylon, in January (*Pole*); Gooty (*Campbell*); Coorg, 3,500 feet, in October (*Newcome*); four specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male, “Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome. 12.10.06”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7138.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Bactra truculenta* Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 4-4a

Bactra truculenta Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 586; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 289.*Bactra scythropa* Meyrick, 1911, Proc. Linnean Soc. N. S. Wales, 36: 254; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 289.

[truculenta]

“♂. 15-17 mm. . . . N. Coorg. 3,500 feet, in March (*Newcome*); two specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male measuring 17 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome. 6.3.07”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7137.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

CROCIDOSEMA Zeller

Crocidosema callida Meyrick

Plate 157, Figures 1-1a

Crocidosema callida Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 18.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated "7-14". Slide No. 6261.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Crocidosema cosmoptila Meyrick

Plate 157, Figures 2-2a

Crocidosema cosmoptila Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 17.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Argentina, R. Parana, in April; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".4.11". Slide No. 6379.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Crocidosema impendens Meyrick

Plate 157, Figures 3-3a

Crocidosema impendens Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 17.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Ecuador, Alausi, 9,450 feet, in June (*Parish*); three specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 16 mm. (barely!). All are dated ".6.14". Slide No. 6380.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 312.

Bactra microtripta Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 5-5b

Bactra microtripta Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2, p. 75.

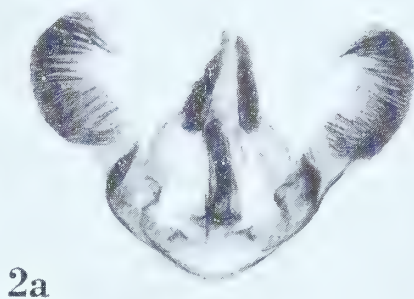
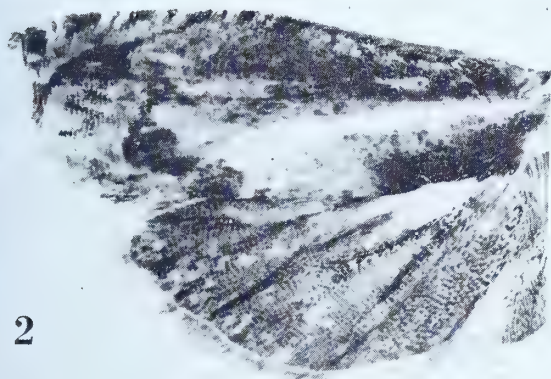
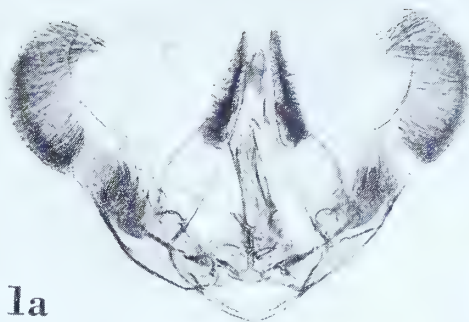
"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Upolu, Apia Malololelei; Savai'i, Tuasivi; February to June, 8 ex. . . ."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Samoa Is., Apia, Upolu. 31.v.24. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 7326.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of female genitalia; 5b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Bactra phenacistis Meyrick

See Bactra copidotis Meyrick.



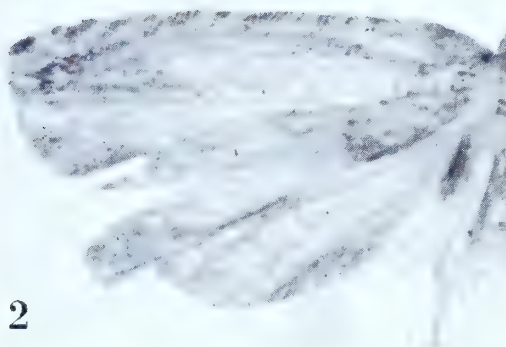
CROCIDOSEMA



1



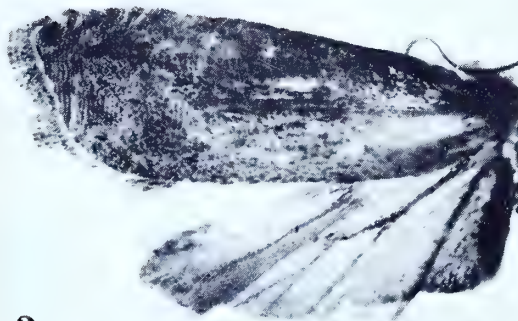
1a



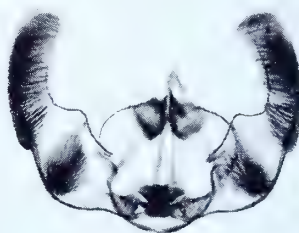
2



2a



3



3a

CROCIDOSEMA

Crocidosema plebeiana Zeller

Plate 158, Figures 1-1a; 2-2a

Crocidosema plebeiana Zeller, 1847, Isis, 721.

Crocidosema ptiladelpha Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 18 (new synonymy).

Crocidosema synneurota Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 276.

[ptiladelpha]

“♂. 13-14 mm.; ♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June; Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, and Lima, 500 feet, in July and August (*Parish*); forty-five specimens. The ♂ is easily distinguished from *plebeiana* by the costal tuft. . . .”

Lectotype: A male, “Lima, Peru, 500 ft., *Parish*. 8-14.” Slide No. 6381. Only ten specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[synneurota]

“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Albemarle and Indefatigable Islands, July, August; 3 ex. (1 ♂, 2 ♀). These are all in damaged condition.”

Type: ♂, 11 mm., marked “TYPE ♀” in the British Museum, “Albemarle, Galapagos, at light, 200 ft., 7.8.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette.” A small white label bears the inscription “M42”. Slide No. 9425.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Crocidosema ptiladelpha Meyrick

See *Crocidosema plebeiana* Zeller.

Crocidosema roraria Meyrick

Plate 158, Figures 3-3a

Crocidosema roraria Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 16.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Peru, Matucana, 7,780 feet, in July (*Parish*); six specimens (1 ♂, 5 ♀).”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6378. All specimens are dated “.7.14”.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Crocidosema synneurota Meyrick

See *Crocidosema plebeiana* Zeller.

CRUSIMETRA Meyrick

Crusimetra Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 855. (*Typus generis*: *Crusimetra verecunda* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Crusimetra verecunda Meyrick

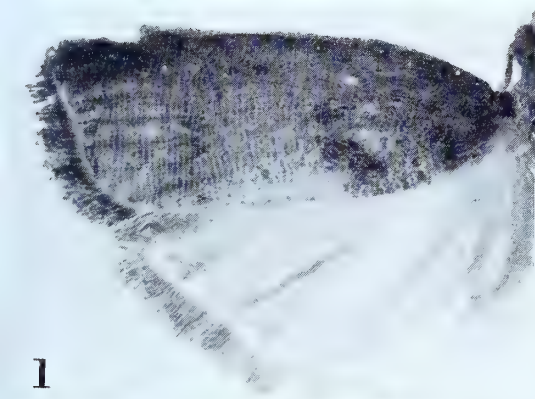
Plate 159, Figures 1-1c

Crusimetra verecunda Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 855; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 282.

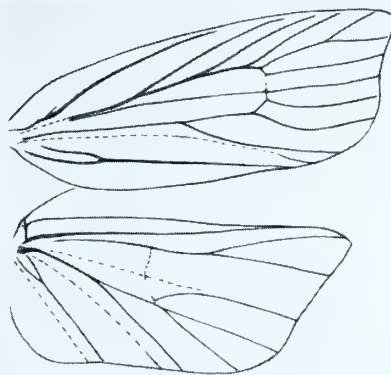
“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Namunakuli, Ceylon (*Green*); in February, six specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6957. One specimen is missing; the remainder are dated “.2.10”.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

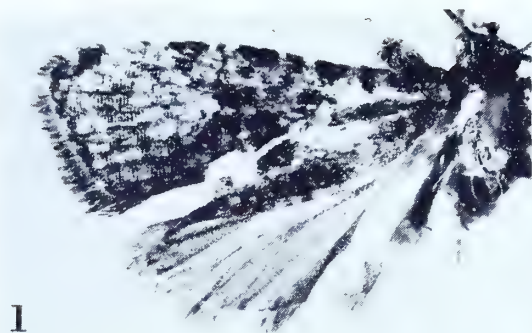


1b

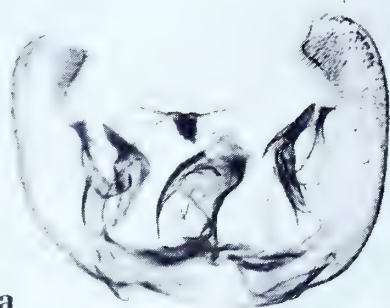


1c

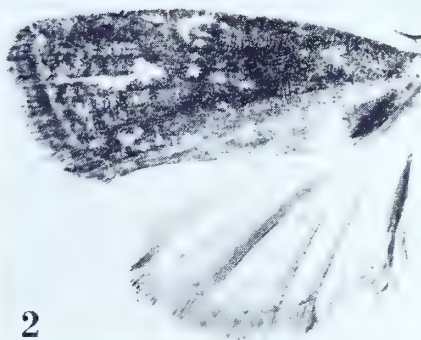
CRUSIMETRA



1



1a



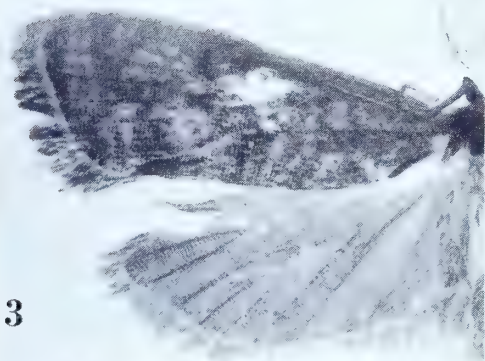
2



2a



2b



3



3a



4



4a

CRYPTASPASMA Walsingham

Cryptaspasma brachyptycha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 160, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma brachyptycha Meyrick, 1911, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 36: 246.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Q.: Cooktown (*Meek*) one specimen. Also one from Ceylon, smaller (16 mm.), but otherwise similar.”

Lectotype: The male, “Kegalla, Ceylon, GCA. .09.” Slide No. 7125. In the absence of the Cooktown specimen I have selected the Ceylon specimen as the lectotype.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptaspasma helota (Meyrick)

Plate 160, Figures 2-2b; 3-3a

Notocelia helota Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 586.*Hysterosia zophocosma* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 159.*Cryptaspasma lugubris* (Felder), Diakonoff, 1949, Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde, 28: 135.

[helota]

“♂. 15 mm., ♀ 20-26 mm. . . . Four specimens, Maskeliya and Badulla, Ceylon, in July and November (*Green, Pole*).”

Lectotype: A female, “Badulla, Ceylon, EEG. /11/03.” Slide No. 7123. The lectotype is the only one of the original four remaining in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[zophocosma]

“♂. 15 mm. . . . Formosa, Ranrun, July (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “.8.7.25”. Slide No. 9401.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptaspasma lasiura (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 160, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma lasiura Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 868.

“♂. 21-22 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in August, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 22 mm. Slide No. 7124. Both bear identical data and are dated “.14.8.06”.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

CRYPTOPHLEBIA Walsingham

Cryptophlebia batrachopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 161, Figures 1-1a

Enarmonia batrachopa Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 718.

"♂♀. 18-22 mm. . . . Cape Colony, Eastern portion; Natal; Transvaal; Rhodesia; bred in July and August from larvae feeding in citrus fruits, stone-fruits, and guavas, sometimes doing extensive damage (*Lounsbury*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 19 mm. . . . "Kongha, Cape Colony. ex guava. CWM. .06." Slide No. 9403.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptophlebia colivora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 161, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce colivora Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 310.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, bred February from kola-nut (*Cola vera*) (*Sterculiaceae*) (*E. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, dated "11.ii.32". Slide No. 7070.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, denuded abdomen to show modified terminal segment; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptophlebia encarpa (Meyrick)

Plate 161, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce encarpa Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 349.

"♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Bengal, Calcutta, April, larva in pulp Tangerine orange (*Fletcher*); Ceylon, off coast, February (*Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female, "Calcutta (hotel), Bengal. TBF. .4.17." Slide No. 7194.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Cryptophlebia isomalla (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 161, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma isomalla Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2, p. 73.

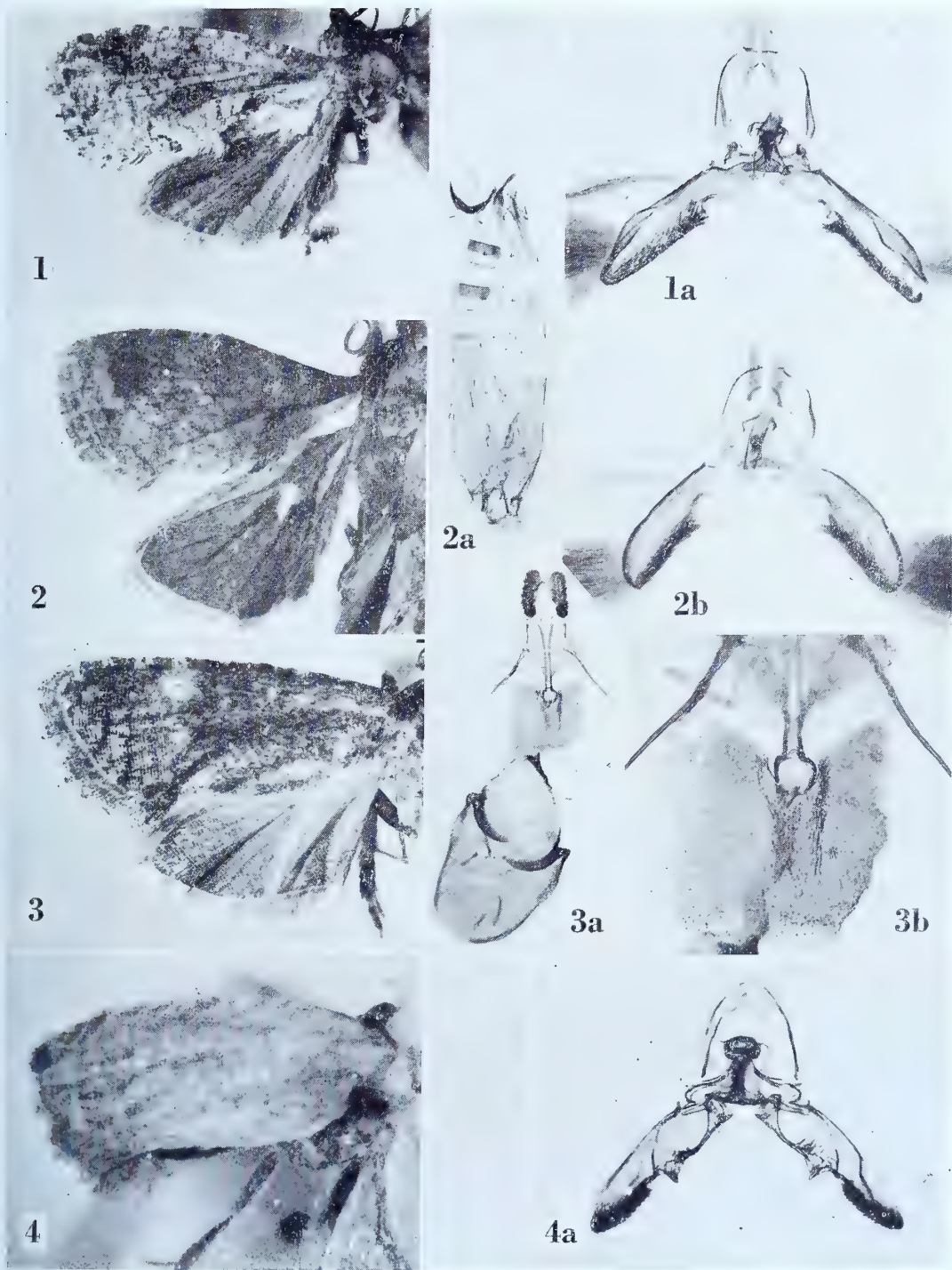
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Upolu, Aleipata, Lalomanu, November; 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, dated "xi-1924". Slide No. 7007.

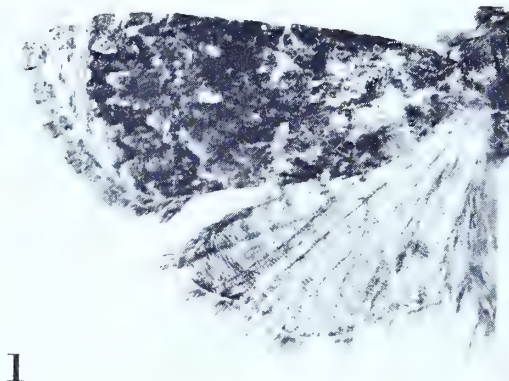
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptophlebia lasiandra (Meyrick)

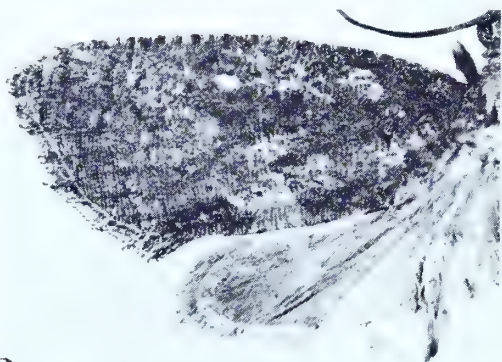
See Cryptophlebia ombrodelta (Lower).



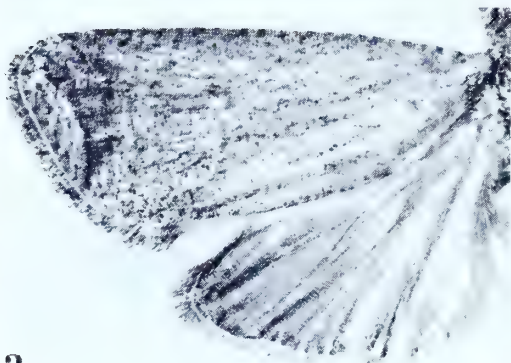
CRYPTOPHLEBIA



1



2



3



1a



1b



2a



3a

CRYPTOPHLEBIA

Cryptophlebia leucotreta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 162, Figures 1-1b

Argyroploce leucotreta Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 3: 276.

"♀. 19-20 mm. . . . Pretoria (*Swierstra*), in May, one specimen; also one in my own collection from Durban, Natal, in October (*Leigh*)."

Type: The female measuring 20 mm., "Pretoria, Transvaal. CJS. 11.5.11." Slide No. 7193. This specimen, undoubtedly the type, is in the Meyrick collection, although Meyrick implied that it was elsewhere.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Cryptophlebia ombrodelta (Lower)

Plate 162, Figures 2-2a

Arotrophora (?) *ombrodelta* Lower, 1898, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 23: 48.

Argyroploce lasiandra Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 592 (new synonymy).

[*lasiandra*]

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Trincomali, Ceylon, in November (*Green*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".11.06". Slide No. 7179.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cryptophlebia rhynchias (Meyrick)

Plate 162, Figures 3-3a

Platyepplus rhynchias Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 586.

"♂♀. 24-29 mm. . . . Four specimens, Kandy and Yatiyantola, Ceylon, in March and November (*Green*)."

Lectotype: A male, "Yatiyantola, Ceylon. EEG ./3/02." Slide No. 7210.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

CYPHOPHANES Meyrick

Cyphophanes Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 160. (*Typus generis*: *Cyphophanes dyscheranta* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Cyphophanes dyscheranta Meyrick

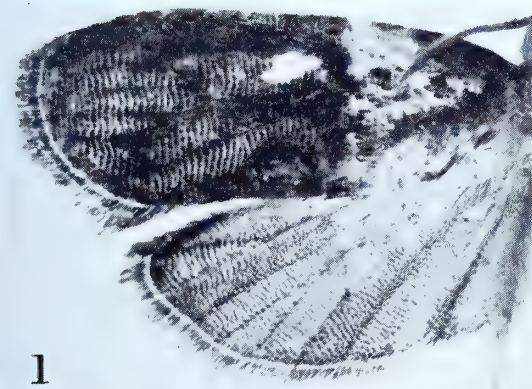
Plate 163, Figures 1-1c

Cyphophanes dyscheranta Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 160.

“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred January from larvae feeding on leaves of *Murraya* (*Rutaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 4 ex.”

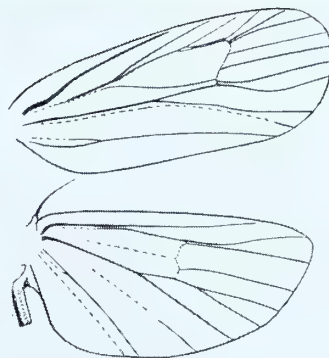
Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 7166. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1

1a

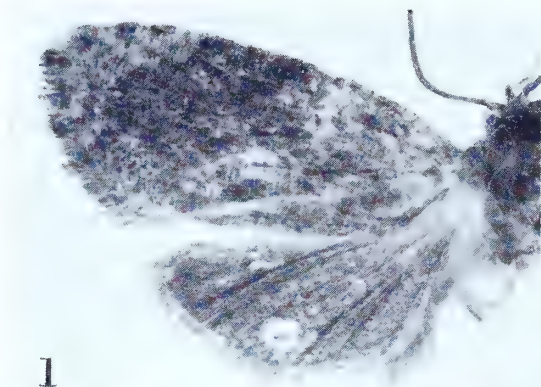


1b

1c



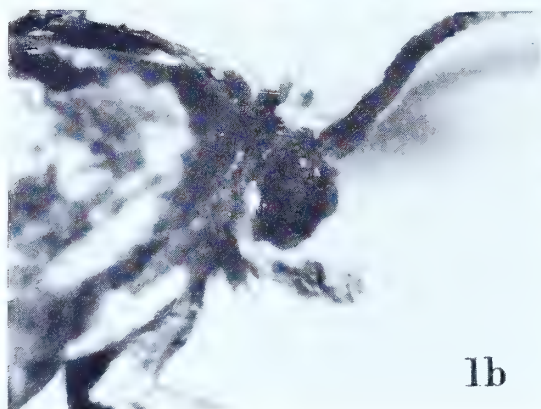
CYPHOPHANES



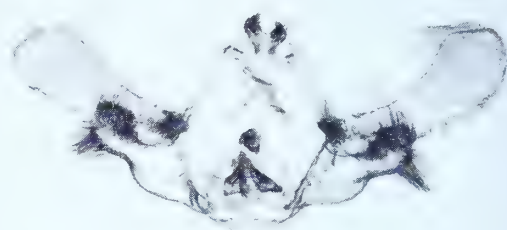
1



1a



1b



1c

DINOGENES

DINOGENES Meyrick

Dinogenes Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 485. (*Typus generis*: *Dinogenes meteoropa* Meyrick, l.c., 486 [monotypy].)

Dinogenes meteoropa Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 1-1c

Dinogenes meteoropa Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 486.

“♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, December (*H. Hargreaves*); 6 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Uganda, Kampala. 3.xii.1932. H. Hargreaves.” Slide No. 7401. In addition to the locality label there is a narrow blue one with the inscription “*Dinogenes* (n.g.) *meteoropa* n. sp.”, in Meyrick’s hand.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

ENDOTHENIA Stephens

Endothenia banausopis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 165, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce banausopis Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 2.

"... ♂. 15 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200 m., VIII, 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above, "Likiang, China. H. 8.34." Slide No. 7301.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

EPIBLEMA Hübner

Epiblema leucopetra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 165, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma leucopetra Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 719.

"♂. 12-14 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria district, in December, January, and July (Janse); seven specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., "N.E. Pretoria, Transvaal, Janse. 8.1.07." Slide No. 9391.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Epiblema porpota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 165, Figures 4-4a

Cydia porpota Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 733.

"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Mhow, in June, four specimens (*Swinhoe*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., dated ".6.82". Slide No. 6964. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Epiblema riciniata (Meyrick), new combination

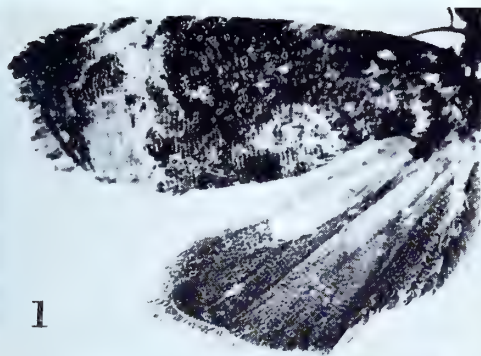
Plate 165, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma riciniata Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 226.

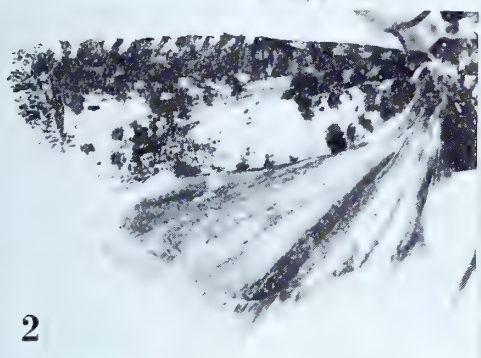
"Male, 15-16 mm. . . . Haenertsburg, in December (*Swierstra*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., "Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CJS. 9.12.09." Slide No. 9393.

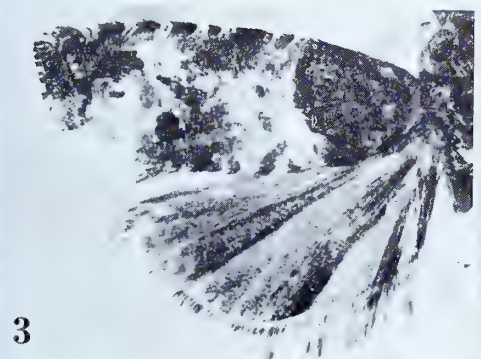
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



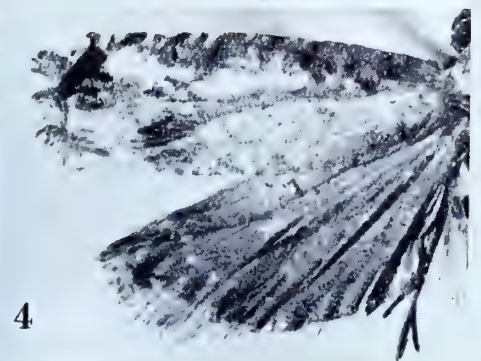
1



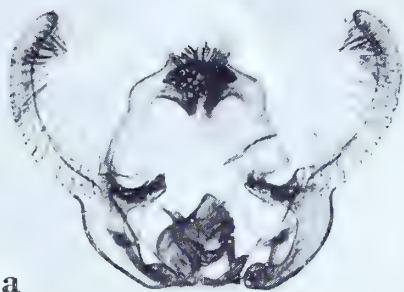
2



3



4



1a



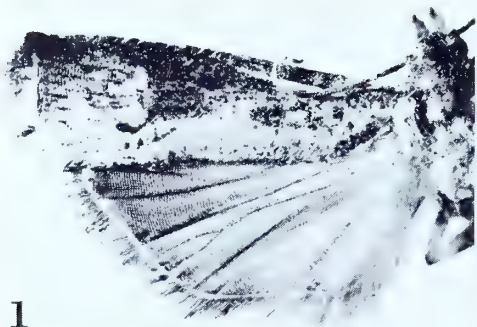
2a



3a



4a



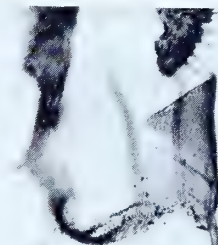
1



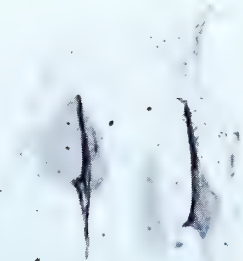
1a



2



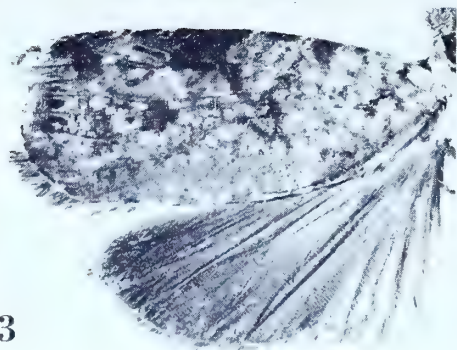
2a



2b



2c



3



3a

EPINOTIA Hübner

Epinotia ancyrota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 166, Figures 1-1a

Epiblema ancyrota Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 733.

“♂. 22-25 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon; in January, March, June, and August, five specimens (*Pole, de Mowbray*).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 22 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .6.05.” Slide No. 7035.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

EPISIMUS Walsingham

Episimus atricapilla (Meyrick)

Plate 166, Figures 2-2c

Eucosma atricapilla Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 21.

“♀. 12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Barticā, in February (*Parish*); one specimen.”

Type: The female indicated above and dated “.2.13”. Slide No. 6396.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, signa; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Episimus caveata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 166, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce caveata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 691.

“♀. 22 mm. . . . Venezuela, Palma Sola; one specimen.”

Type: The specimen indicated above, without abdomen, with “D. .06” at the bottom of the pin-label. Genitalia figured from a male in the Meyrick collection, “R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana. LeM. .16.” Slide No. 6424.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus digna (Meyrick)

Plate 167, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma digna Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 22.

"♂. 11-12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two males. Slide No. 6402. Both specimens are dated ".12.12".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus encaustica (Meyrick)

Plate 167, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma encaustica Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 518.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, Obidos, Parintins, Manaôs, August to November (*Parish*); 6 ex."

Lectotype: The male, "Manaôs, Brazil, *Parish*. 11.19." Slide No. 6397.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, posterior tufts of abdomen of male; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus lupata (Meyrick)

Plate 167, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce lupata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 690.

"♂. 27 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".12.07". Slide No. 6403.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus melanaspis Meyrick

Plate 167, Figures 4-4a

Episimus melanaspis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 337.

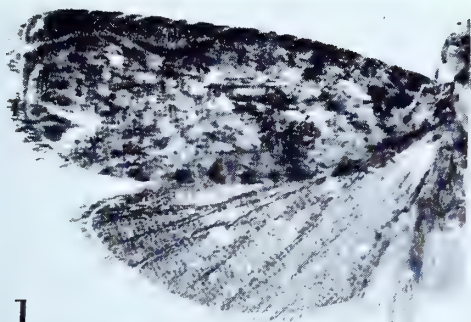
"♂. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".2.20". Slide No. 6398.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus mollita Meyrick

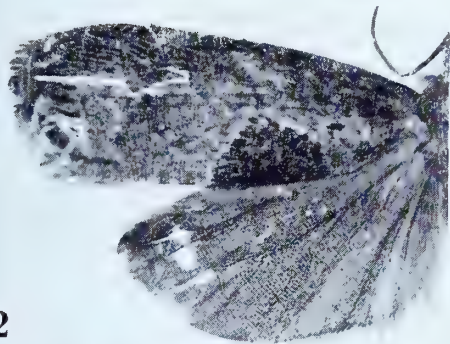
See Eucosma mollita (Meyrick).



1



1a



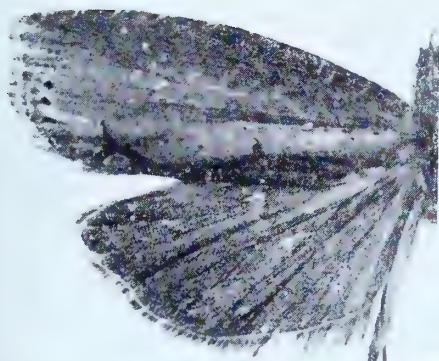
2



2a



2b



3



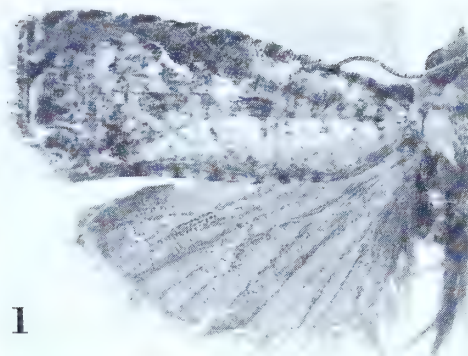
3a



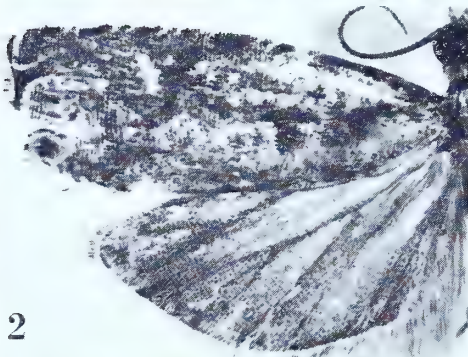
4



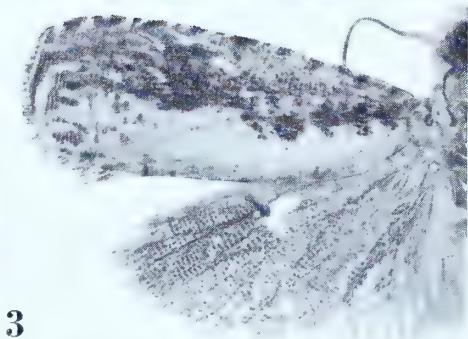
4a



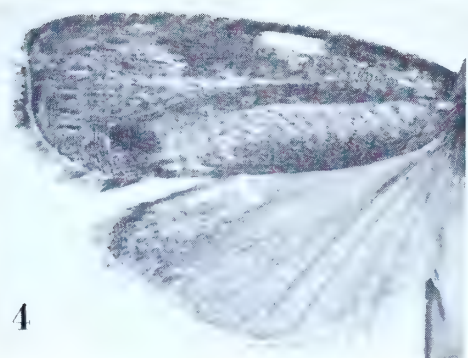
1



2



3



4



1a



2a



3a



4a

Episimus operta Meyrick

See Eucosma operta (Meyrick).

Episimus ortygia (Meyrick)

Plate 168, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma ortygia Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 22.

“♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); eleven specimens.”

Lectotype: A male, “Mallali, Brit. Guiana. *Parish*. .3.13.” Slide No. 6400. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus prudens (Meyrick)

Plate 168, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma prudens Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 22.

“♂♀. 15 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); three specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6401. The three specimens bear the date “8-14”.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus religiosa (Meyrick)

Plate 168, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma religiosa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 21.

“♂. 12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January (*Parish*); one specimen.”

Type: The specimen indicated above dated “.1.13”. Slide No. 6392.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Episimus vermiculata (Meyrick)

Plate 168, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce vermiculata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 690.

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated “.11.07”. Slide No. 6399.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

ERINAEA Meyrick

Erinaea Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 141. (*Typus generis*: *Erinaea chlorantha* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Erinaea chlorantha Meyrick

Plate 169, Figures 1-1e

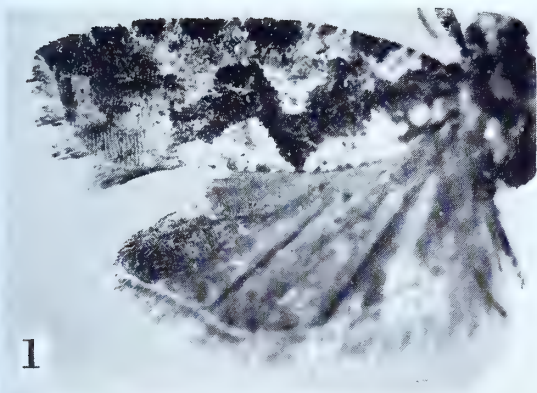
Erinaea chlorantha Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 141.

“♂♀. 17-21 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, from December to April; nine specimens (*Pole, de Mowbray*).”

Lectotype: A female measuring 21 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .1.04.” Slide No. 7181. Four specimens are missing and none of the original males are available for study. The head of the lectotype is missing.

E. verditer Hampson is distinct from *chlorantha* and is hereby removed from synonymy.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus (second specimen); 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signa; 1e, detail of ostium.



1



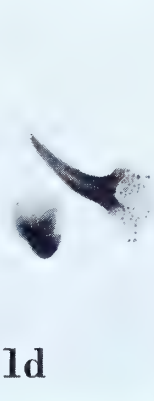
1a



1b



1c

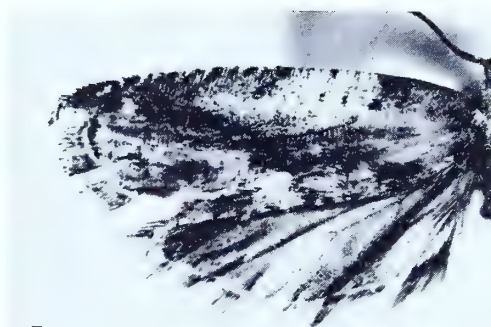


1d



1e

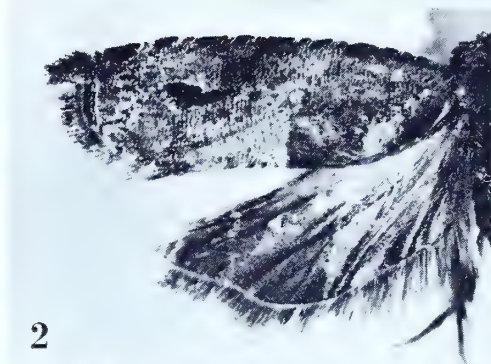
ERINAEA



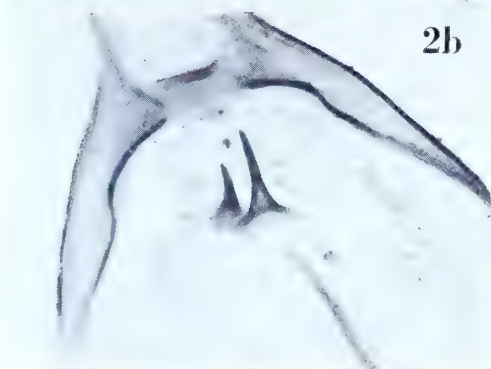
1



1b



2



2b



1a



1c



2a



2c

Erinaea eclipticodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 170, Figures 1-1c

Acroclita eclipticodes Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 52.

"... ♀. 14 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, IV. Allied to *gryphodes* Meyr. from Ceylon."

Type: The above indicated female, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000' .4.32." Slide No. 8539.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Erinaea microrrhyncha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 170, Figures 2-2c

Acroclita microrrhyncha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 127.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Indian N.W. Frontier, Parachinar, bred October from leaves of apple collected September (*Mujtaba*); 1 ex. Allied to *naevana*, but broader winged."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".9.17". Slide No. 6939. In conversation with Dr. Diakonoff he informed me that *microrrhyncha* is a synonym of *E. naevana* (Hübner) and credit for this synonymy belongs to him.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of ostium.

EUCOENOGENES Meyrick

Eucoenogenes Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 49. (New name for *Caenogenes* Meyrick, 1937 [preoccupied].)

Caenogenes Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 159. (*Typus generis*: *Caenogenes melanancalis* Meyrick, l.c., 160 [monotypy].)

Eucoenogenes melanancalis (Meyrick), new combination

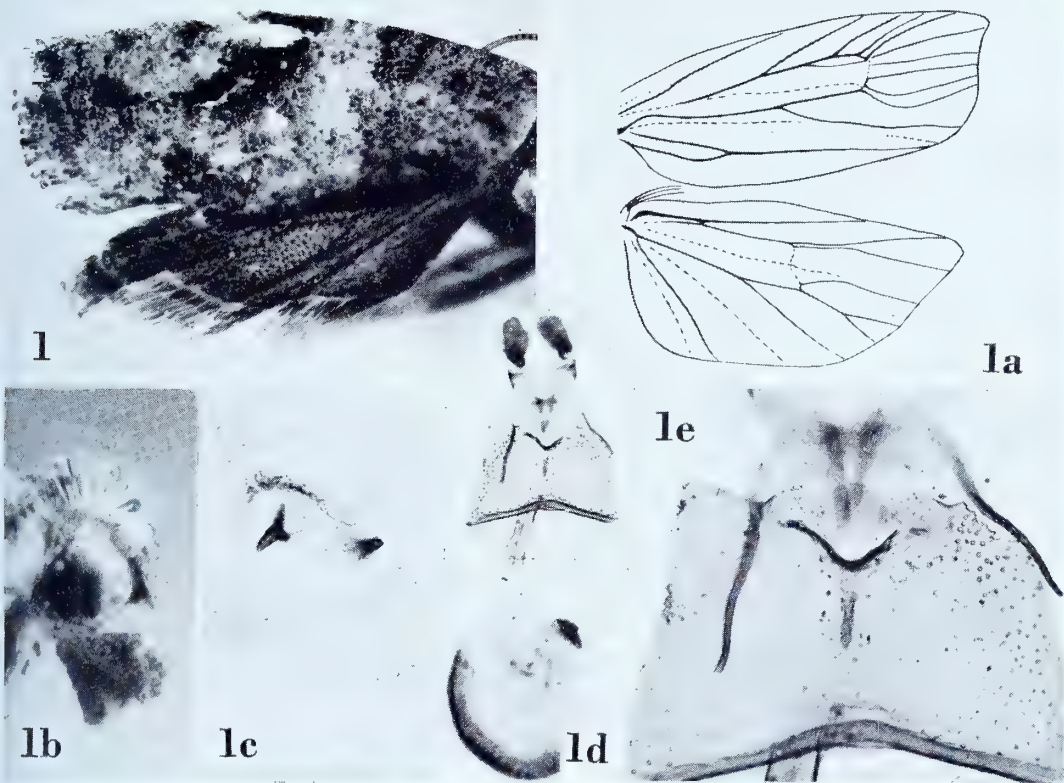
Plate 171, Figures 1-1e

Caenogenes melanancalis Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 160.

"♀. 12 mm. . . . India, U.P. Dehra Dun, bred May from larvae mining leaves of *Eugenia jambolana* (R. N. Mather); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female, "Dehra Dun, India. RNM. bred. .5.36." Slide No. 7116. The male is missing.

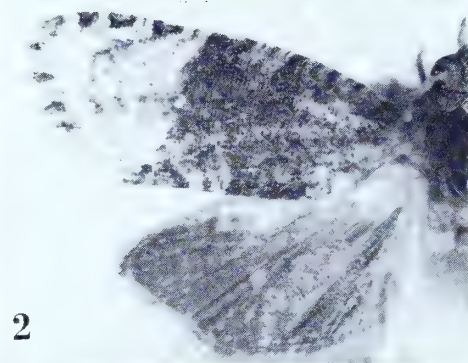
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signa; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.



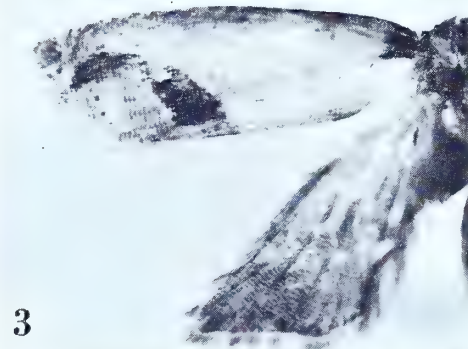
EUCOENOGENES



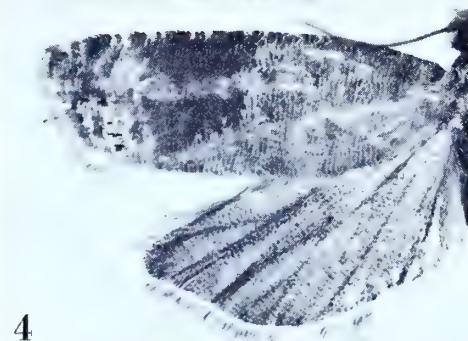
1



2



3



4



1a



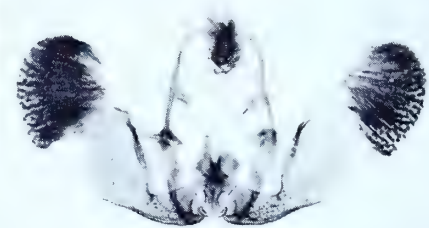
1b



2a



3a



4a

EUCOSMA Hübner

Eucosma abathrodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 172, Figures 1-1b

Gypsonoma abathrodes Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 177.

"... ♀. 19 mm. ... Yül., 4,000 m. VII, 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, "Likiang, China. H. .7.34." Slide No. 7103.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma agriochlora Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma agriochlora Meyrick, 1929, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 495.

"♂. 17 mm., Marquesas, Nuka Hiva, January, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen so labelled in the British Museum, "Nuka Hiva, Marquesas, at light. 18.1.1925. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 7009.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma antrifera Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma antrifera Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 56.

"♂. 14 mm. ... 2 ex., Tienmushan, X. ..."

Lectotype: The one remaining specimen in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000' .10.32." Slide No. 7102.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma argyrocyama Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma argyrocyama Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 447.

"♂. 15 mm. ... Assam, Shillong, May (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, dated ".5.18". Male genitalia figured from a specimen, "Shillong, Assam, 5,000' TBF. .5.28." Slide No. 7094.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma autolitha Meyrick

Plate 173, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma autolitha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 145.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Japan, Hasimoto, August (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above dated "12.8.19". Slide No. 7099.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma axiotima Meyrick

Plate 173, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma axiotima Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 178.

". . . ♂. 28 mm. . . . Yül., VIII, 3,200 m., 4 ex. Similar to *ocladias* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 28 mm., "Likiang, China. H. .8.34." Slide No. 7121.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma bactropa Meyrick

Plate 173, Figure 3

Eucosma bactropa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 336.

"♂. 22 mm. . . . Colombia, Alto de las Ances, 7,250 feet, March; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, without abdomen, dated ".3.20".

Figure 3, left wings.

Eucosma baryphragma Meyrick

Plate 173, Figures 4-4b

Eucosma baryphragma Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 159.

"♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, October, January (*H. Phillips*); 2 ex. Allied to the Indian *perfectana* Walk., but not closely."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Vunidawa, Fiji. 19.1.1933. H. Phillips 1005." Slide No. 7335.

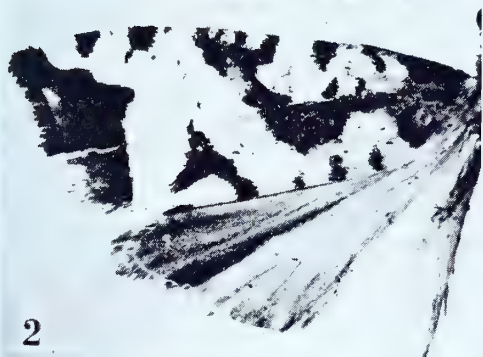
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



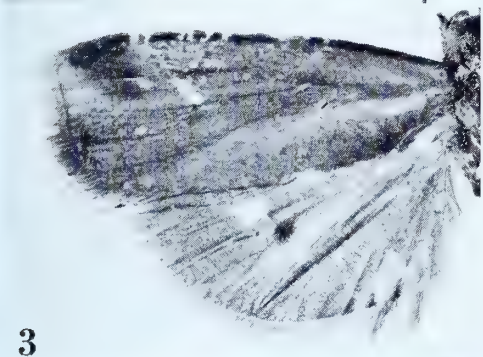
1a



2



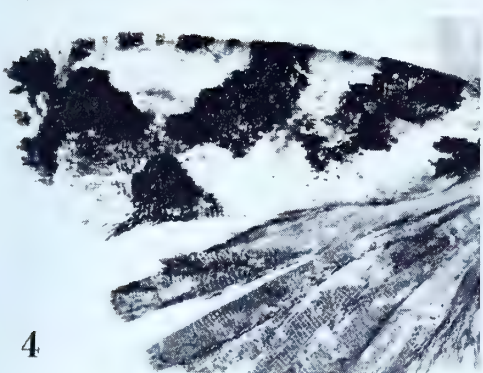
2a



3



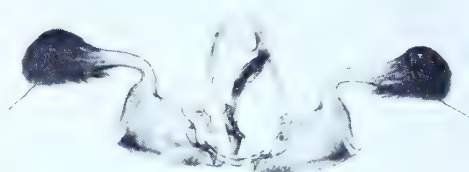
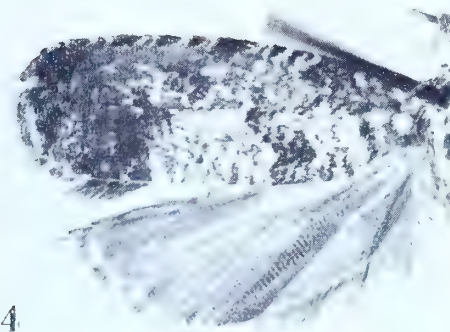
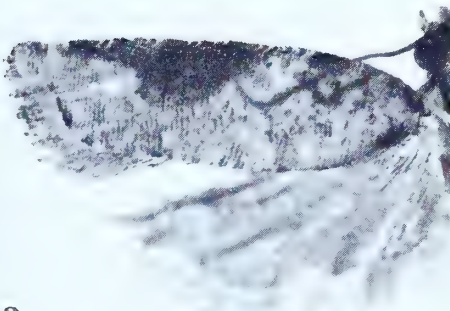
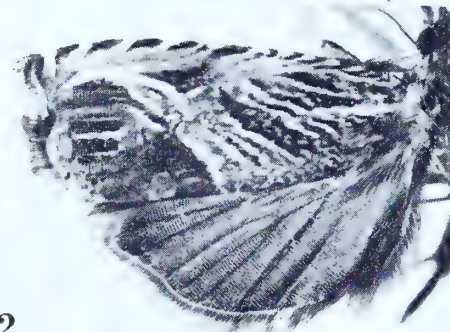
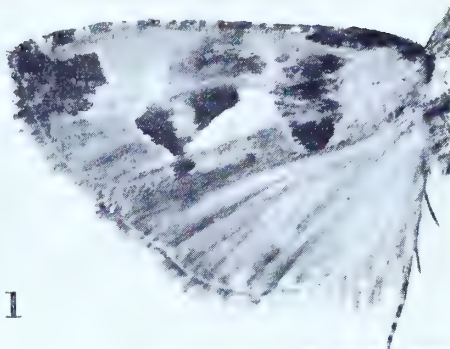
4a



4



4b



Eucosma beryllina Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma beryllina Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 335.

“♂♀. 25-27 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500-12,500 feet, October, December; 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male, dated “12.20”. Slide No. 6384. The female is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. There is a single, moderately large, seta from the cucullus.

Eucosma calligrapha Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma calligrapha Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 865.

“♂♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Khasis; Dawna Hills, Burma (*Annandale*); from August to October, and in March, eight specimens. Allied to *isogramma* and *speculatrix*.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906.” Slide No. 6988.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma capitulata (Meyrick)

Plate 174, Figures 3-3a

Cydia capitulata Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 142.

“♂. 12-14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June and November; three specimens (*Pole*).”

Lectotype: The male dated “.11.05”. Slide No. 6963.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma cataglypta Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma cataglypta Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 55.

“♂. 12 mm. . . . 1 ex. Shanghai. V. Perhaps related to *trimaculana*.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Shanghai, China. C. 4.5.32.” Slide No. 7097.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma catamochla Meyrick

Plate 175, Figures 1-1b

Eucosma catamochla Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 223.

"♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Java, teak-forest, bred July, August (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 5 ex. Obscure-looking but distinct."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., "Java. K. .7.31." Slide No. 7096. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, posterior abdominal tufts; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma ceriodes Meyrick

Plate 175, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma ceriodes Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 607.

"♂♀. . . . Khasis, from July to September; ten specimens. Allied to *ancyrota* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7088.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma chaomorpha Meyrick

Plate 175, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma chaomorpha Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 495.

"♂. 15 mm., ♀. 18-22 mm. . . . Marquesas, Nuka Hiva, Hiva Oa, up to 300 feet, December, January, at light; 4 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Nuka Hiva, Marquesas. At light, 100 ft., 15.1.25. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 7010.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma chlorobathra Meyrick

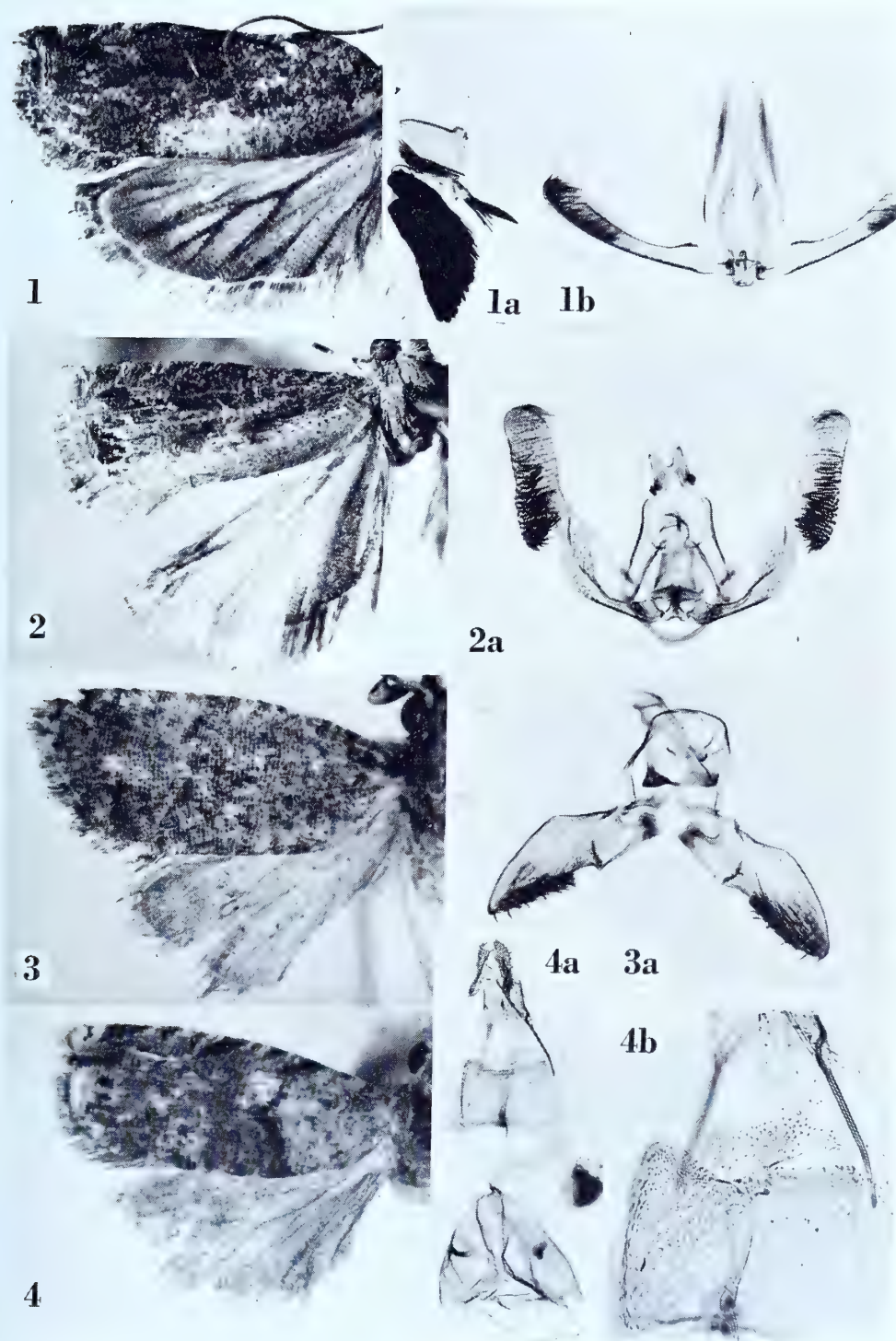
Plate 175, Figures 4-4b

Eucosma chlorobathra Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 268.

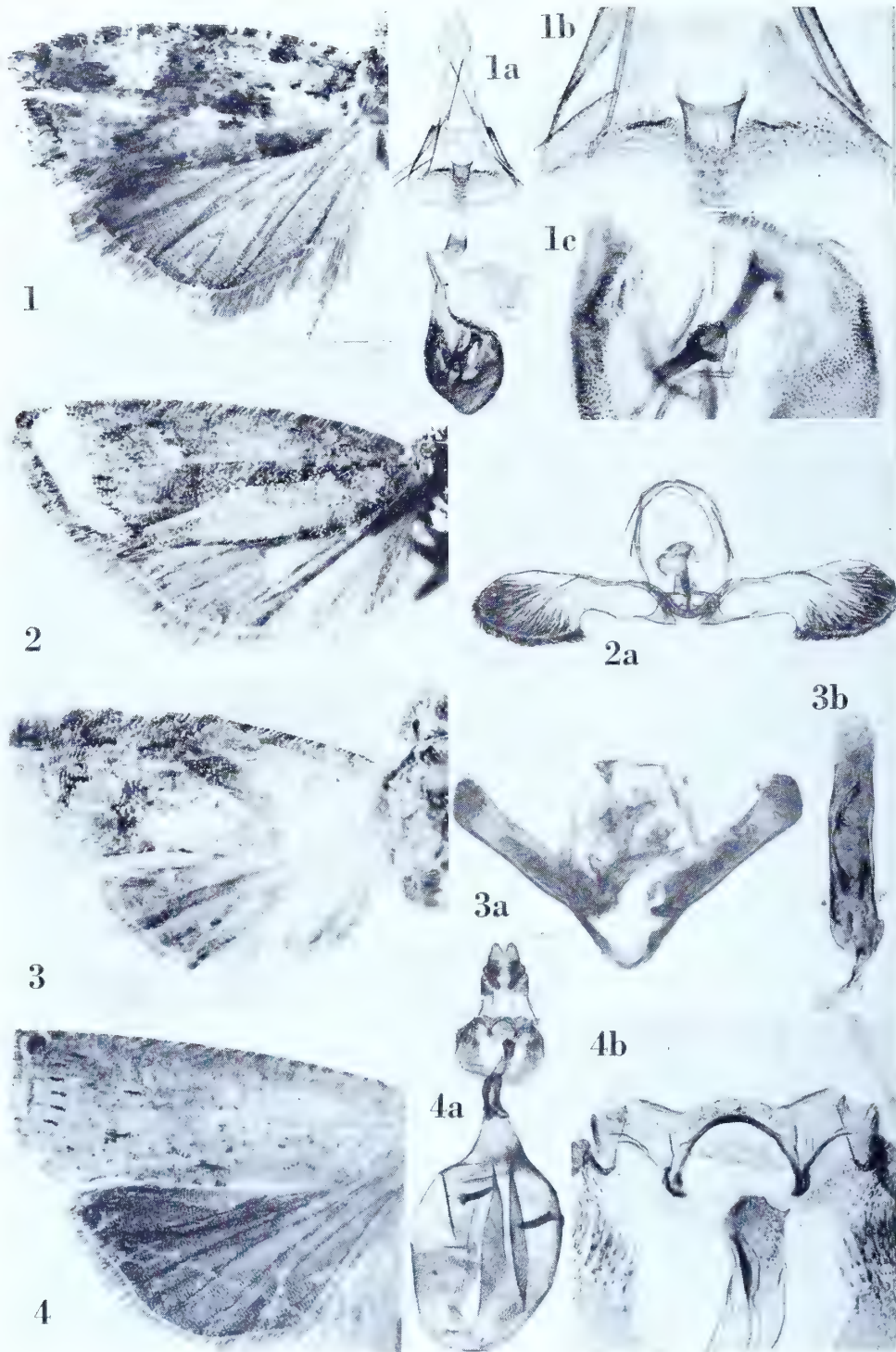
"♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Aldabra; two specimens."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Seychelles, Aldabra. 1908. J. C. F. Fryer." Slide No. 7337.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



EUCOSMA



Eucosma chloromima Meyrick

Plate 176, Figures 1-1c

Eucosma chloromima Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 65.

"♀. 17-21 mm. . . . 1 ex., July; also 1 from Sikkim, 4,500 feet, August (*Dudgeon*), and 1 from Dalhousie, Kashmir, June. Allied probably to *prominens*. . . ."

Lectotype: The female, "Kwanshien, China. F. .7.30." Slide No. 7095.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, ostium; 1c, signa.

Eucosma chloroterma Meyrick

Plate 176, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma chloroterma Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 3: 272.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Pretoria (*Swierstra*); in November; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, "Pretoria, Transvaal. CJS. 3.11.06." Slide No. 9394.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma clepsidoma Meyrick

Plate 176, Figures 3-3b

Eucosma clepsidoma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 18.

"♀. 8 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, bred in April from galls on an unidentified plant (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".1.4.14", erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 7046.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia; 3b, aedeagus (the genitalia are badly damaged by fungus).

Eucosma climacosema Meyrick

Plate 176, Figures 4-4b

Eucosma climacosema Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 511.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Sabron, 2,000 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, "Cyclops Mts., Sabron, British New Guinea. 2,000 ft. vii.1936. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7011.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma conciliata Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 1-1b; 2-2a

Eucosma conciliata Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 245.

Eucosma heteropa Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 351.

[*conciliata*]

"♀. 12 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred April from larva on flowers of *Butea frondosa* (Fletcher); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".4.17". Slide No. 7050.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

[*heteropa*]

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, May. Bred from pupa in rolled leaf (Fletcher); C. India, Dehra Dun, bred from shoots of *Butea* (*Leguminosae*) (Beeson); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male, "Dehra Dun, U.P. India. CB. bred. .8.17." Slide No. 7391.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma cremastropis Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 3-3b

Eucosma cremastropis Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 599.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred August from seeds of *Podocarpus* (*Coniferae*) imported from S. Africa (Hancock); 2 ex. Type Brit. Mus."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Kampala, Uganda. viii.1928. G. L. R. Hancock." Slide No. 7333. A second label reads "From seeds of *Podocarpus* imported from S. Africa."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma cremnitis Meyrick

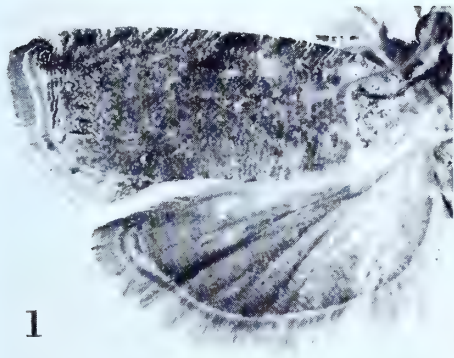
Plate 177, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma cremnitis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 864.

"♂♀. 13-21 mm. . . . Horton Plains and Maskeliya, Ceylon (Green, Pole, Fletcher); Palnis, 6,000 feet (Campbell); in August, and from March to May, twelve specimens."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 3.06." Slide No. 6984.

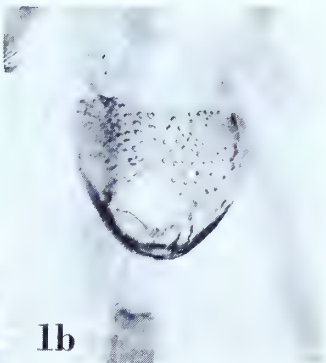
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



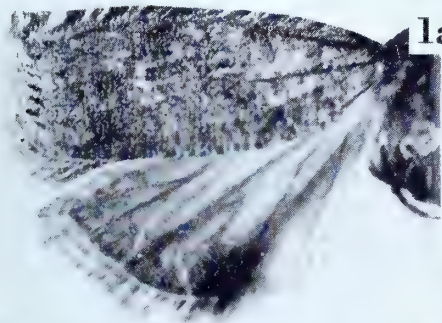
1



1a



1b



2



2a



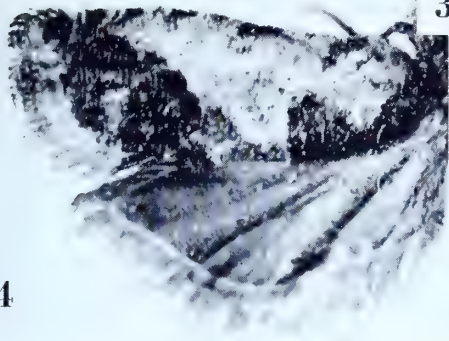
3



3a



3b



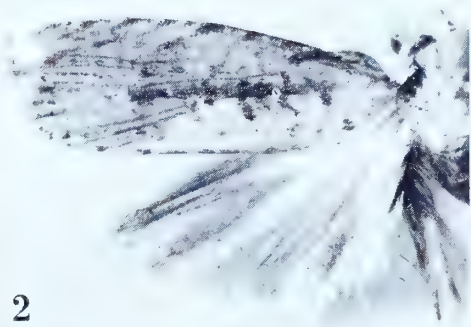
4



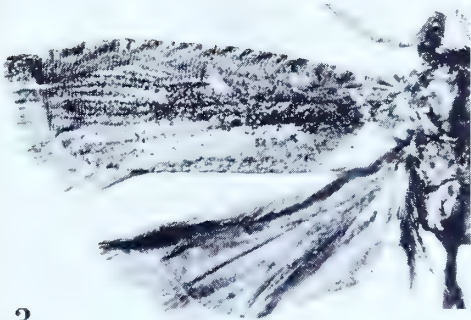
4a



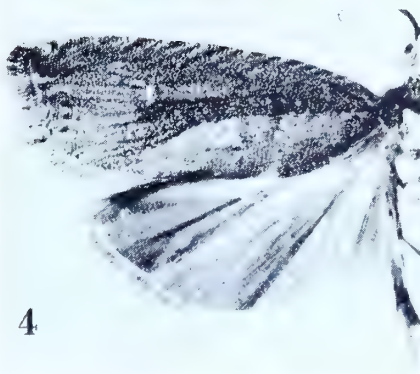
1



2



3

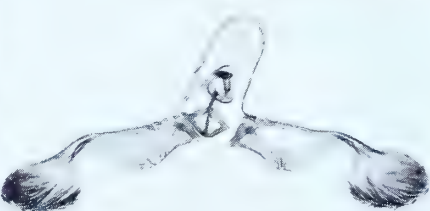
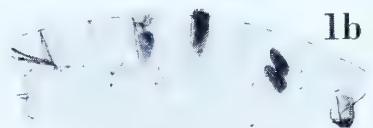


4

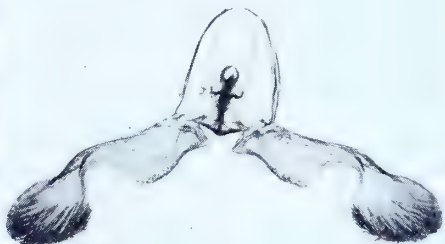
1a



1b



2a

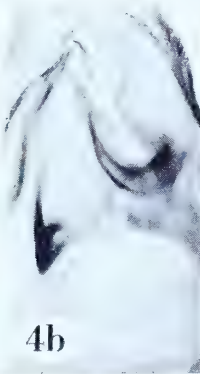


3a

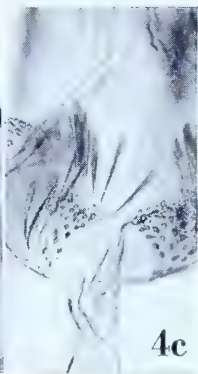
4a



4b



4c



Eucosma critica (Meyrick)

Plate 178, Figures 1-1b; 2-2a; 3-3a; 4-4c

Eucelis critica Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 587.

Eucosma ludicra Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 867.

Eucosma pseudomorpha Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 19 (new synonymy).

Eucosma trichocrossa Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 563.

[critica]

“♂. 12-14 mm. . . . Two specimens, Surat, Bombay, in October (*Maxwell-Lefroy*). Larva feeds in spun-up shoots of *Cajanus indicus* (*Maxwell-Lefroy*).”

Lectotype: The male measuring 12 mm., “Surat, Bombay. HML. 6/10/04.” Slide No. 7036.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, denuded abdomen to show tufts and modified 4th and 5th segments.

[ludicra]

“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in November, four specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 13 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. .4.11.06.” Slide No. 6994.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[pseudomorpha]

“♀. 14 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in August (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female dated “25.8.15”. Slide No. 7048.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signa; 4c, ostium.

[trichocrossa]

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred in May from larvae feeding in pods of *Cajanus indicus* (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The specimen labelled, “Pusa, Bengal, TBF. bred. 4.5.14.” Slide No. 7037. A second label reads “e. l. pods *Cajanus indicus*”.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma cyanopsis Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 1-1b; 2-2b

Eucosma cyanopsis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 866.

Eucosma melanochlaena Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 611 (new synonymy).
[cyanopsis]

"♂. 14-15 mm. . . . Khasis; in September and October, two specimens."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 6991.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, denuded abdomen to show densely scaled pockets; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[melanochlaena]

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Java, Mt. Gedé, bred December from an unnamed plant (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".12.33". Slide No. 7101.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, denuded abdomen to show densely scaled pockets; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma defensa Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 3-3c

Eucosma defensa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 517.

"♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, bred in November and December from larvae feeding on leaves of *Pongamia glabra* (*Leguminosae*) (*Greenwood*); 4 ex. Type Brit. Mus."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum and dated "30.II [11?]-1921". Slide No. 7040. I suspect that "II" was mistaken for "11".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Eucosma dianthes Meyrick

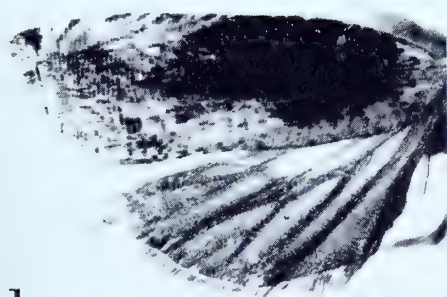
Plate 179, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma dianthes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 439.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., dated "26.9.27". Slide No. 7093.

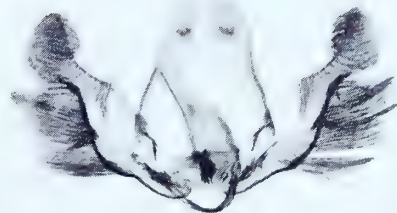
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a



1b



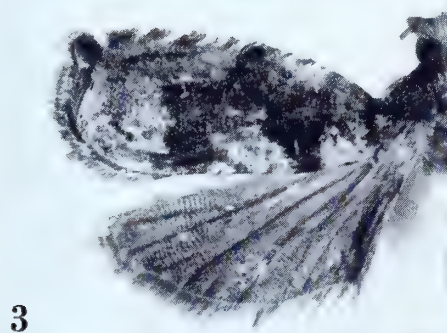
2



2a



2b



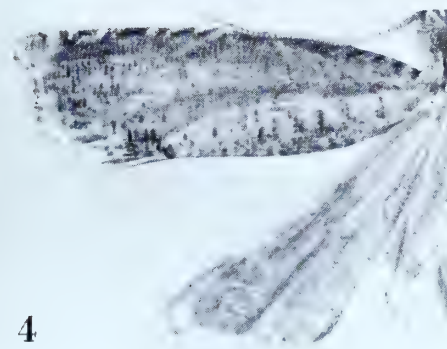
3



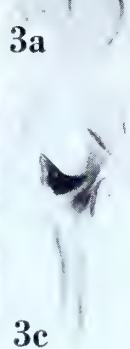
3a



3b



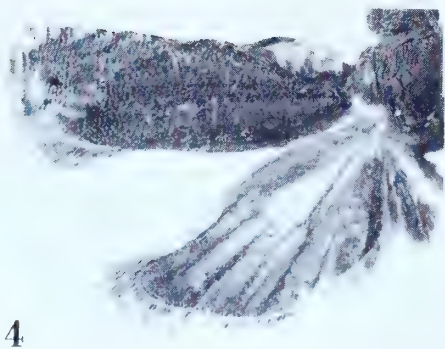
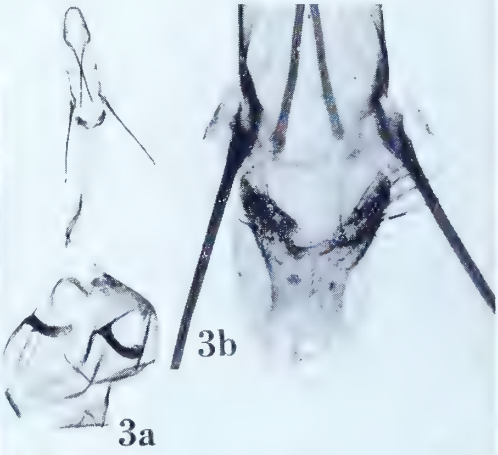
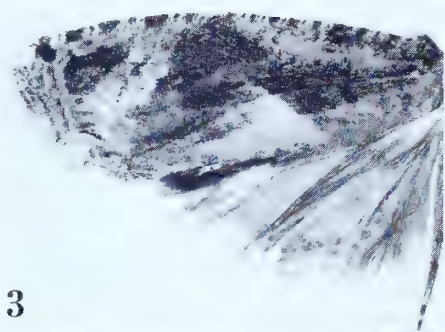
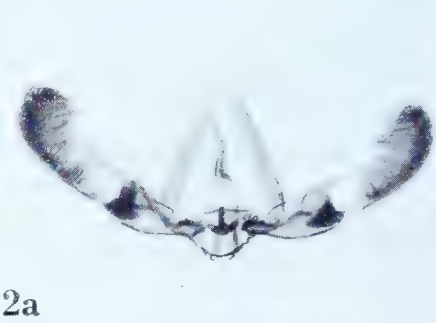
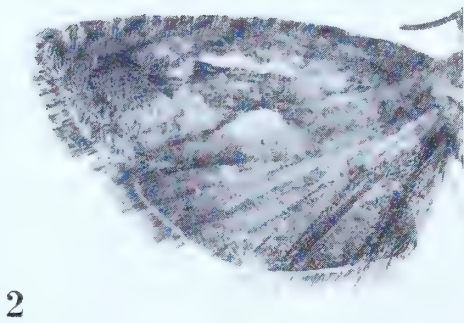
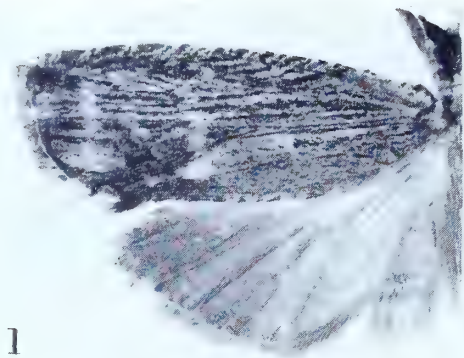
4



4c



4a



Eucosma diogma Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma diogma Meyrick, 1927, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 336.

“♂. 22 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 1 ex.”

Type: The specimen indicated above dated “.10.20”. Slide No. 6382.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eucosma dryocarpa* Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma dryocarpa Meyrick, 1925, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 142.“♂. 14 mm., ♀ 19 mm. . . . India, U.P., Mussoorie, 6,500 feet, Dehra Dun, bred March from acorns of *Quercus dilatata* (*Forest Zoologist*); 2 ex.”*Lectotype*: The male, “Mussoorie, India. B. bred. .3.22.” Slide No. 7041.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eucosma dryochra* Meyrick

Plate 80, Figure 3

Eucosma dryochra Meyrick, 1937, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 5: 99.“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Trinidad, bred from larvae feeding on *Passiflora laurifolia*; 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”*Type*: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated “14-7-30”.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Eucosma ephoropa Meyrick*See Gypsonoma ephoropa* (Meyrick).*Eucosma eridarcha* Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 3-3b

Eucosma eridarcha Meyrick, 1927, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 336.

“♂. 20-21 mm., ♀. 29 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 3 ex. . . . although the sexes differ much in detail (probably variable), they are generally similar and I have no doubt correctly united.”

Lectotype: The female measuring 29 mm., and dated “.12.20”. Slide No. 6383. One specimen is missing (♂?) but the second specimen, presumably one of the original three, measuring 20 mm., is a female of a different species.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[continued on p. 419.]

Eucosma eutechna Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma eutechna Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 610.

"♂♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, bred November from larvae on *Elaterioidea tapos* (*Euphorbiaceae*); 4 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum and dated "28.11.1934". The abdomen of the type is missing; the genitalia are figured from a "cotype" with identical data. Slide No. 7039.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma evidens Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma evidens Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 19.

"♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo; Cuba, Holguin; twenty-two specimens."

Lectotype: A female, "Bartica, Brit. Guiana. *Parish*. .12.12." Slide No. 6391. The twelve specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection are females.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma favicolor Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma favicolor Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2: 72.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, December; 1 ex. Perhaps most nearly allied to *E. pervicax* of North Australia."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Samoa Is. Upolu, Malololelei. 2,000 ft. xii.1925. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 7006.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma glaciata (Meyrick)

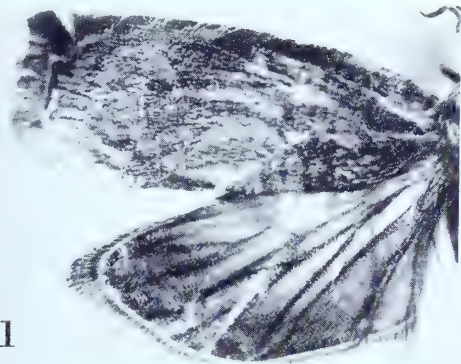
Plate 181, Figures 4-4a

Cydia glaciata Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 142.

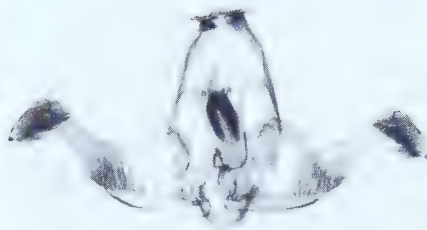
"♂♀. 11-14 mm., Khasi Hills, in June and July; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906". Slide No. 6962.

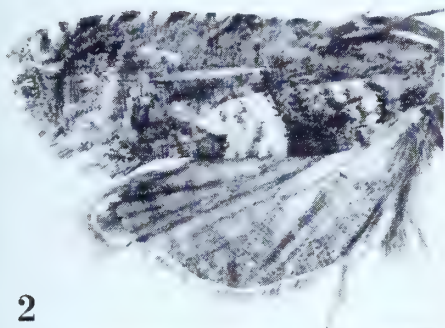
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

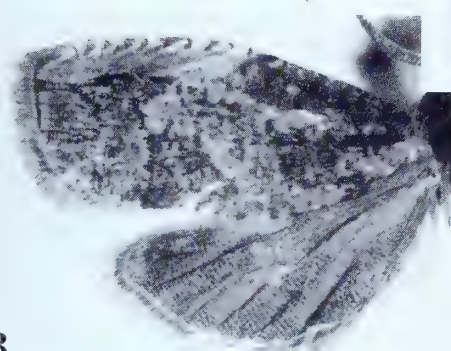


2

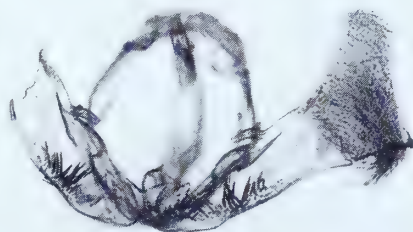


2b

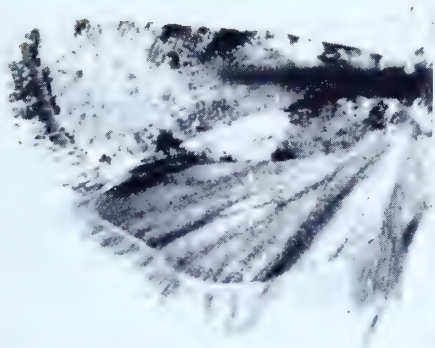
2a



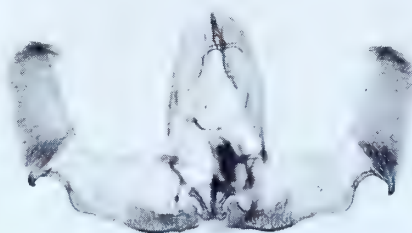
3



3a

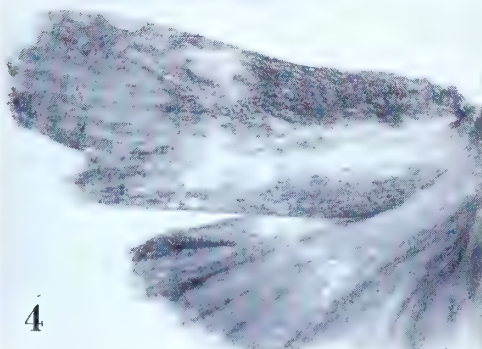
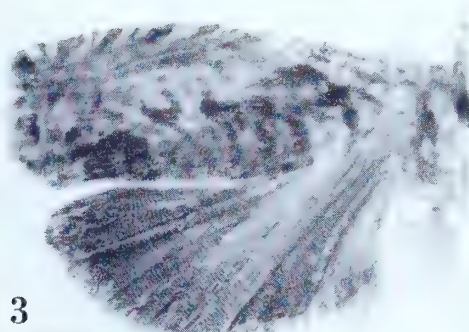
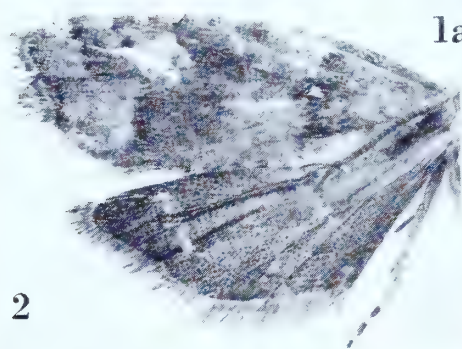
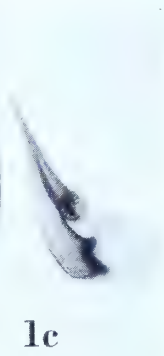
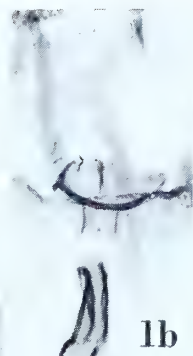
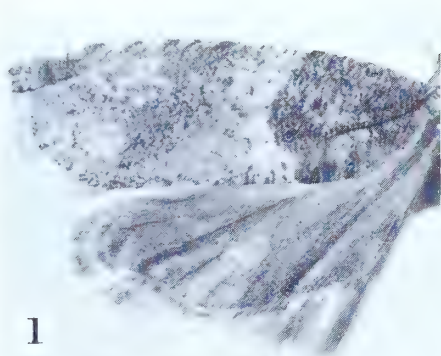


4



4a

EUCOSMA



Eucosma hapalosarca Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 1-1c

Eucosma hapalosarcha Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 67.

"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Punjab, Kureshia Forest, Multan, bred April from larvae defoliating *Populus euphratica* (Beeson); 8 ex."

Lectotype: A female measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 7043. The three remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data, "Multan, Punjab. B. bred .4.22."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Eucosma heteropa Meyrick

See *Eucosma conciliata* Meyrick.

Eucosma holocrypta Meyrick

See *Gypsonoma holocrypta* (Meyrick).

Eucosma hypsidryas Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma hypsidryas Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 140.

"♂♀. 12 mm. . . . India, U.P., Deoban, Chakrata Div., 9,000 feet, bred from larvae in buds of *Picea morinda* (Forest Zoologist); 4 ex. Group of *nisella*. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, "Deoban, U.P., India. CB. 9,000' bred. 6.23." Slide No. 7044.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma involucrata Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma involucrata Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2: 73.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Samoan Islands, but without specific locality; 1 ex. Very distinct."

Type: The above indicated specimen so labelled in the British Museum, "Samoan Is. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 7008.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma ischnobathra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 182, Figures 4-4a

Acharneodes ischnobathra Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 511.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December. 1 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mafulu, Papua, 4,000 ft., xii-1933. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7026.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma isogramma (Meyrick)

Plate 183, Figures 1-1a

Cydia isogramma Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 720.

“♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria, in March (*Janse*); Ceylon, Patipola, Maskeliya, and Diyatalawa, from March to September (*Green, Pole, Alston, Fletcher*); eight specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., “Patipola, Ceylon. EEG. .3.06.” Slide No. 7090.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma isomalla Meyrick

See Cryptophlebia isomalla (Meyrick).

Eucosma legitima Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma legitima Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 865.

“♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Khasis; in April, and from August to November, six specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907.” Slide No. 6987.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma leucantha Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 3-3b

Eucosma leucantha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 145.

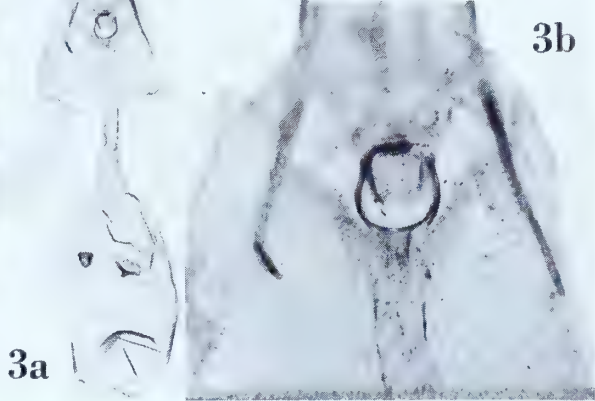
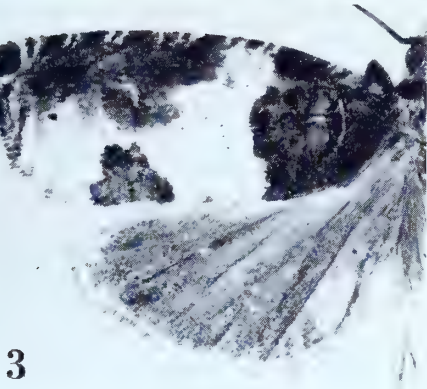
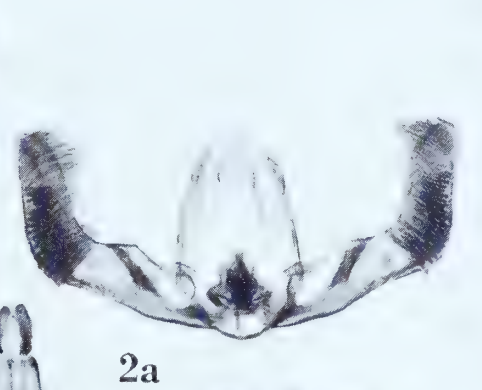
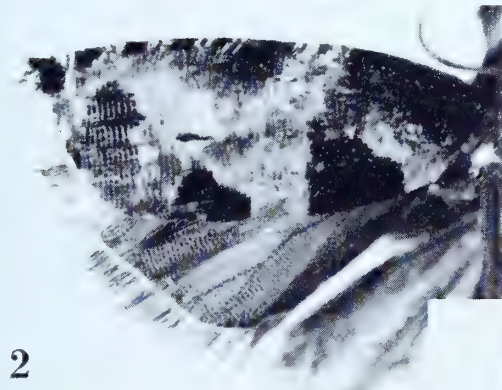
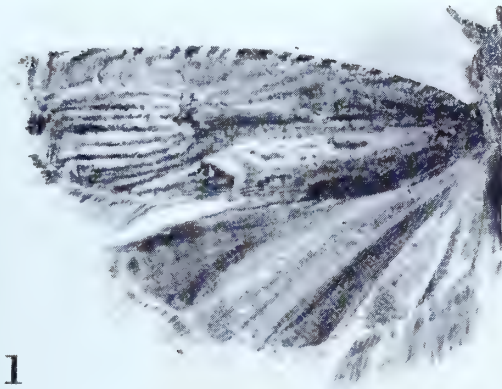
“♀. 18 mm. . . . Japan, Tokio, July (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex.”

Type: The female indicated above dated “7.7.18”. Slide No. 7105.

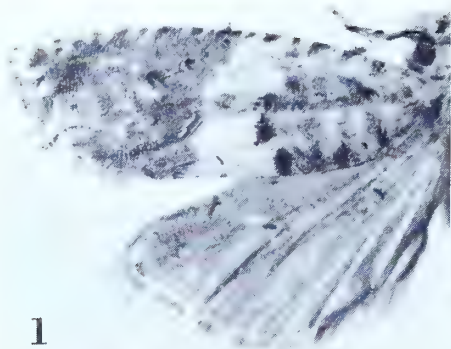
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma macrosaris Meyrick

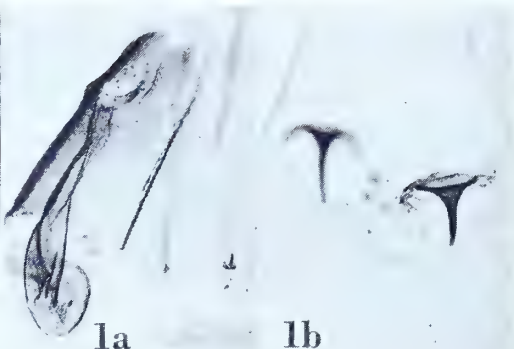
See Acroclita macrosaris (Meyrick).



EUCOSMA

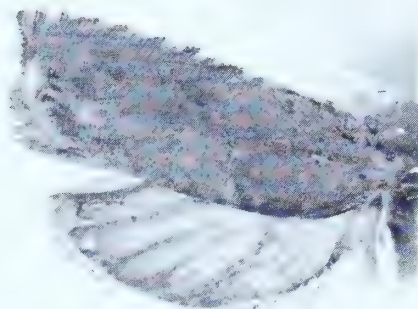


1

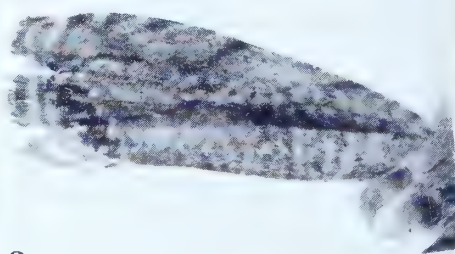


1a

1b



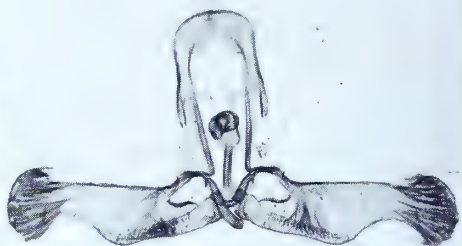
2



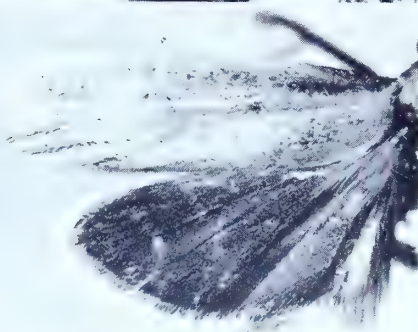
3



4



4a



5



5a

EUCOSMA

Eucosma leucodesma Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 1-1b

Eucosma leucodesma Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 688.

“♀. 14 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen.”

Type: The specimen indicated above with “R. .06” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6393.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventro-lateral view of genital plate and ostium; 1b, signa.

Eucosma lioplintha Meyrick

Plate 184, Figure 2

Eucosma lioplintha Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 344.“♂. 10 mm. . . . Madras, Dindigul, September (*Maxwell*); 1 ex.”*Type*: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated “28.9.16”.

Figure 2, left wings.

Eucosma loxaspis Meyrick

Plate 184, Figure 3

Eucosma loxaspis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 127.“♀. 12 mm. . . . Java, Buitenzorg, bred from larvae . . . on shoots of bamboo . . . (*Dr. W. Roepke*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”*Type*: The specimen, without abdomen or hindwings, so marked in the British Museum, “Buitenzorg. e. l. 1919. W. Roepke.”

Figure 3, left forewing.

Eucosma ludicra Meyrick*See Eucosma critica* Meyrick.*Eucosma marmaroxantha* Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma marmaroxantha Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 180.

“. . . ♂. 14 mm. . . . Yül., 4,000-5,000 m., June; 1 ex.”

Type: The male denoted above, “Likiang, China. H. 13,000'. 6.35.” Slide No. 7109.Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[continued on p. 420.]

Eucosma melanaula Meyrick

Plate 185, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma melanaula Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 17.

“♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; Bengal, Pusa; S. India, Coimbatore; bred in October and from January to March from larvae feeding in flowers or pods of *Cajanus indicus* and *Phaseolus mungo* (*Leguminosae*) (Fletcher); six specimens. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., “Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 3.1.11.” Slide No. 7045.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma melanochlaena Meyrick

See *Eucosma cyanopsis* Meyrick.

Eucosma melanoneura Meyrick

Plate 185, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma melanoneura Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 866.

“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Khasis; in October and November, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 6992.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma meridospila Meyrick

Plate 185, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma meridospila Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 518.

“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Santarem; August, September (Parish); 6 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, “Obidos, Brazil, Parish. 9-19.” Slide No. 6394. The six specimens are badly damaged by verdigris.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma metagraptia Meyrick

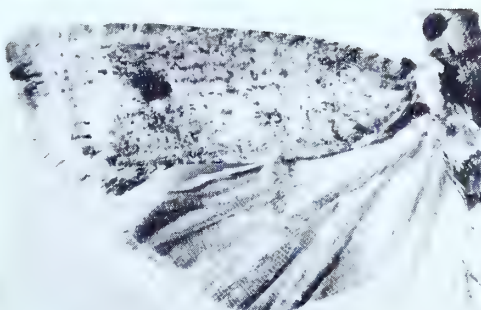
Plate 185, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma metagraptia Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 224.

“♂. 10 mm. . . . Java, teak-forest, July (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated specimen, “Java, K. 7.31.” Slide No. 7054.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



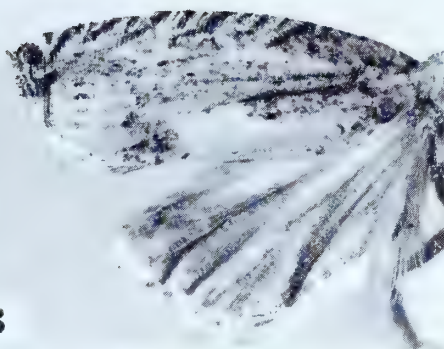
1a



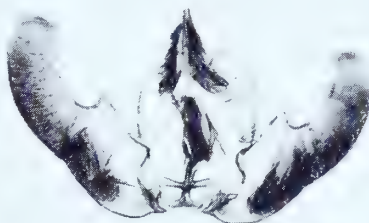
2



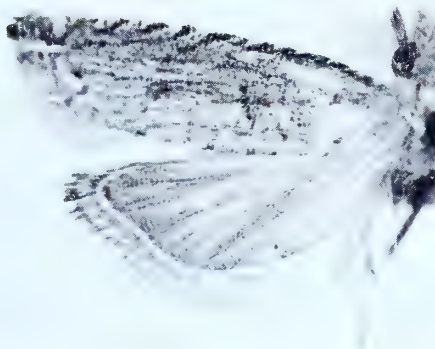
2a



3



3a

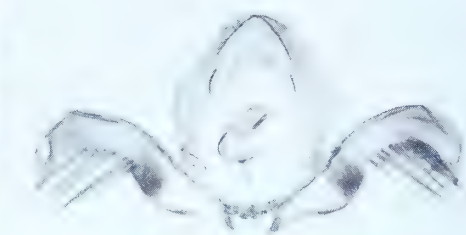
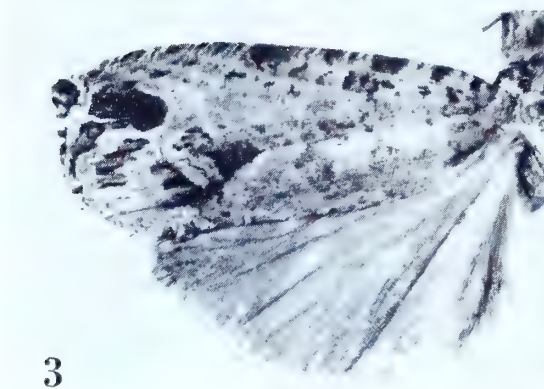
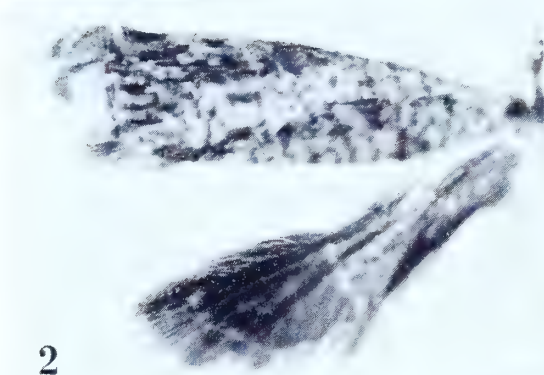
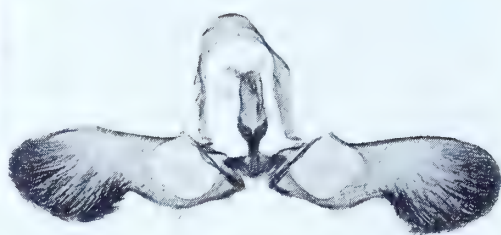
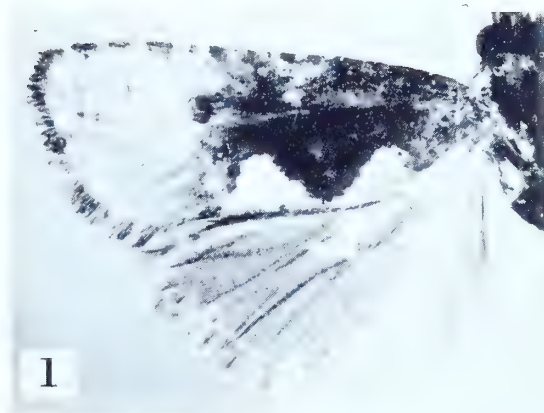


4



4a

EUCOSMA



EUCOSMA

Eucosma metamorphica Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma metamorphica Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 439.

“♂♀. 20-25 mm. . . . Portuguese Guinea, Sao Thome I. [*sic*], February (*T. A. Barns*); 5 ex. Very variable.”

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., dated “.2.26”. Slide No. 9396.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma mollita (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 186, Figures 2-2a

Episimus mollita Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 147.

“♂♀. 7-8 mm. . . . Java, Semarang, bred December (*F. A. T. H. Verbeek*); 4 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, “Seneng, Java. V. .12.30.” Slide No. 7187. There are only two specimens in the Meyrick collection (♂, ♀). Despite the apparent discrepancy in locality I have no doubt that the two are from the original series; they are glued on card. Certainly not an *Episimus* and only tentatively placed in *Eucosma*.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma muscosa Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma muscosa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 335.

“♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, Alto de las Ances, 7,250 feet, April; 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “.4.20”. Slide No. 6385. Tegumen and outer surface of harpes profusely covered with hair-like scales. These were removed to show the structure of the genitalia.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma nereidopa Meyrick

Plate 187, Figures 1-1b; 2-2b

Eucosma nereidopa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 333.

Eucosma phylloscia Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 158 (new synonymy).

[nereidopa]

“♀. 16 mm. . . . Kenya Colony, Kericho, bred in July from larva boring in berries of *Coffea* (Wilkinson); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7328.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[phylloscia]

“♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Uganda, N. Bugishu, 6,000 feet, bred . . . from berries of *Coffea* (A. Kerr); 6 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7329.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Eucosma noctivola (Meyrick), new combination

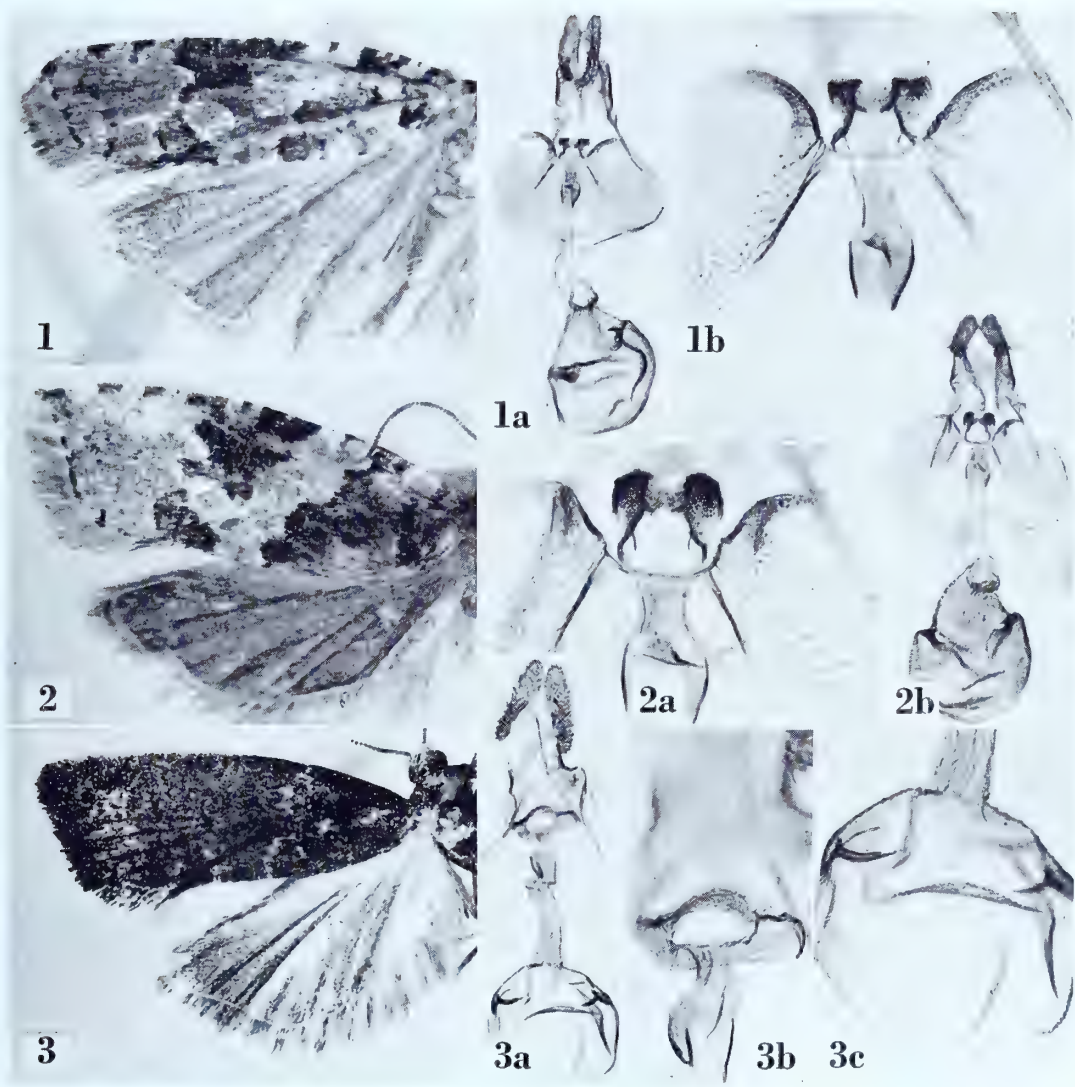
Plate 187, Figures 3-3c

Tortrix noctivola Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 342.

“♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Kashmir, Killanmarg, 10,500 feet, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 2 ex. An obscure insect, but distinct.”

Lectotype: The female measuring 17 mm., “Killanmarg, Kashmir. TBF. 8,800' .7.31.” Slide No. 6830. The second specimen is missing.

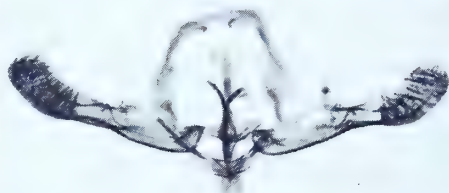
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, bursa copulatrix to show signa.



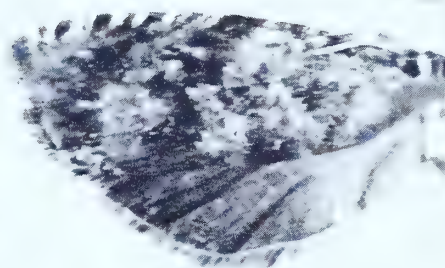
EUCOSMA



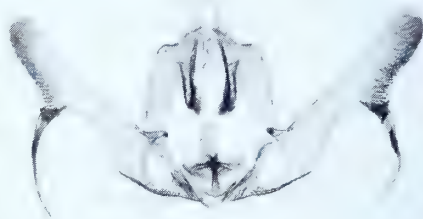
1



1a



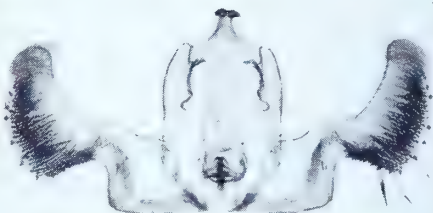
2



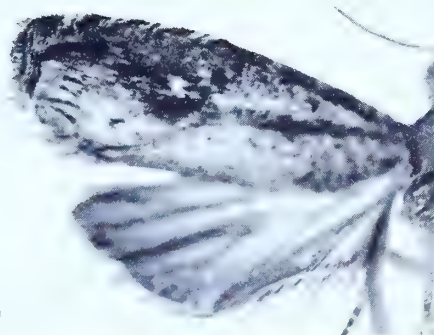
2a



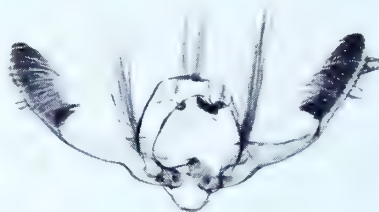
3



3a



4



4a

EUCOSMA

Eucosma notanthes Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma notanthes Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 610.

“♀. 12 mm. . . . Formosa, Kagi, bred from *Eleaocarpus serratus* (f. *Sonan*); 1 ex.”

Type: The specimen indicated above, “Kagi, Formosa, JS. bred. .33,” erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 7057.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma numellata Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma numellata Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 868.

“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis, in March and October, three specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂. Khasi Hills, Assam. Slide No. 7217.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma ocladias (Meyrick)

Plate 188, Figures 3-3a

Epiblema ocladias Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 137.

“♂♀. 18-26 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March, May, July, August, October and November (de Mowbray, Pole, Green).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., dated “.11.05”. Slide No. 7120.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma operta Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma operta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 20.

“♂. 11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (Parish); one specimen.”

Type: The specimen indicated above dated “.12.12.” Slide No. 6395.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma orthopeda Meyrick

Plate 189, Figure 1

Eucosma orthopeda Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 484.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Uganda, Angelo, December (*G. L. R. Hancock*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). . . .”

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated “20.xii.1932”.

Figure 1, left wings.

Eucosma palmodes Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma palmodes Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 344.

“♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, January, April, May (*Pole*); 5 ex.”

Lectotype: A female measuring 12 mm., dated “.5.06”. Slide No. 7049.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma pentagonaspis Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma pentagonaspis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 144.

“♂. 11 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, April (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Perhaps most like the European *simploniana*. . . .”

Type: The male indicated above dated “.4.21”. Slide No. 7100.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma phaeocremna Meyrick

See Gypsonoma phaeocremna (Meyrick).

Eucosma phoenocrossa Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma phoenocrossa Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 141.

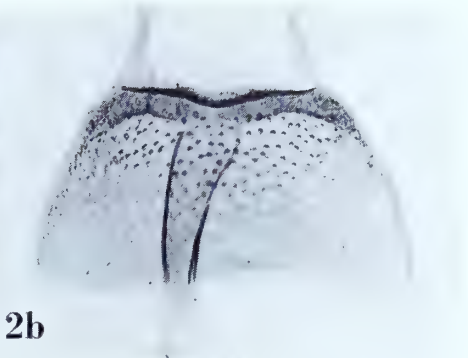
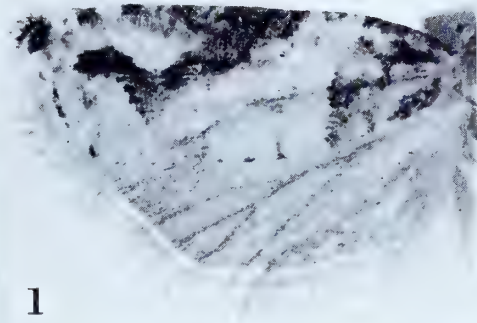
“♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . S. India, Travancore, bred February from *Careya arborea* (*Lecythidaceae*); 2 ex.”

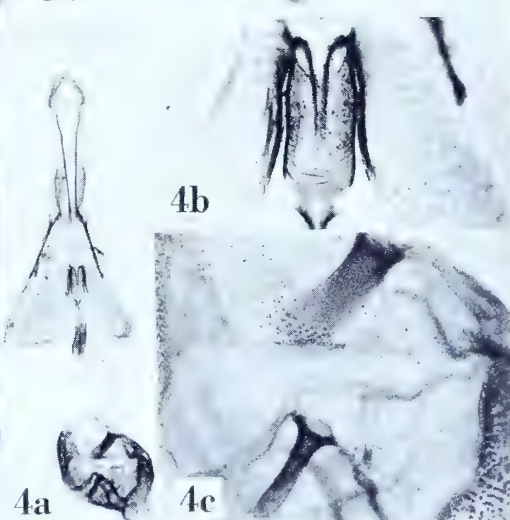
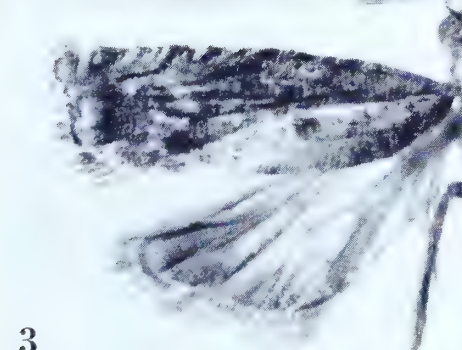
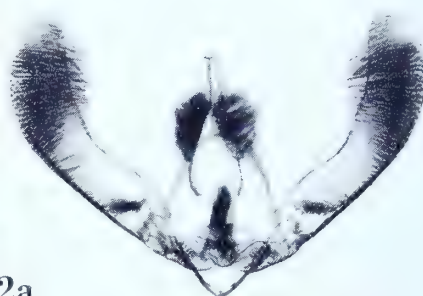
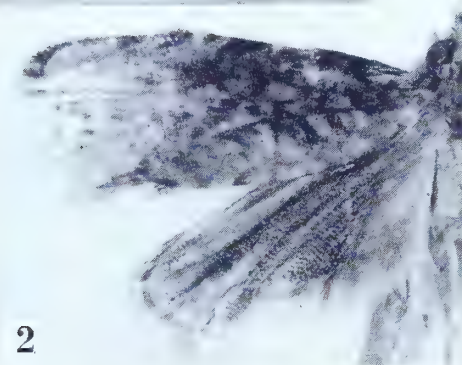
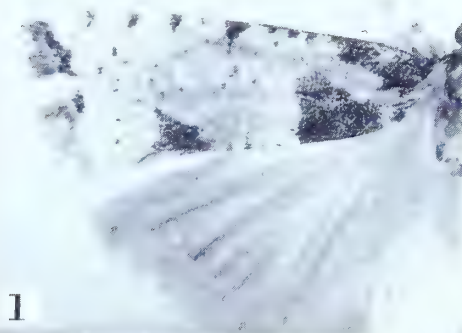
Lectotype: The male, “Travancore, S. India. RMP. bred .2.23.” Slide No. 7042. The female is missing.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma phylloscia Meyrick

See Eucosma nereidopa Meyrick.





Eucosma picrodelta Meyrick

Plate 190, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma picrodelta Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 111.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, over 8,000 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Djem-Djem Forest, Abyssinia, over 8,000 ft. 10-X-1926. H. Scott." Slide No. 7013.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma plumbaginea Meyrick

Plate 190, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma plumbaginea Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 127.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Uganda, Makindye, September (*H. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, dated "19.ix.1929". A small white label bears the inscription "M3050". Slide No. 7331.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma procellosa Meyrick

Plate 190, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma procellosa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 19.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, and Lima, 500 feet, in July and August (*Parish*); forty-two specimens."

Lectotype: A male, "Lima, Peru, 500 ft., *Parish*. 8-14." Slide No. 6390. Only thirteen specimens of the original series remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma prominens Meyrick

Plate 190, Figures 4-4c

Eucosma prominens Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 517.

"♀. 20-21 mm. . . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (*Dutt*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female measuring 21 mm., dated ".6.18". Slide No. 7038.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signa.

Eucosma psammacta (Meyrick)

Plate 191, Figures 1-1a

Cydia psammacta Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 721.

"♂♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria district, in December and January (*Janse*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., dated "12.07". Slide No. 9397.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma pseudomorpha (Meyrick)

See *Eucosma critica* Meyrick.

Eucosma psychrodora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 191, Figures 2-2a

Phtheochroa psychrodora Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 23.

"♂♀. 20 mm. . . . Syria, Bludan, June (*E. P. Wiltshire*); 2 ex. Allied to *variosolana* Chr."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Bludan, Syria. EPW. 1.6.36." Slide No. 9322.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma pylonitis Meyrick

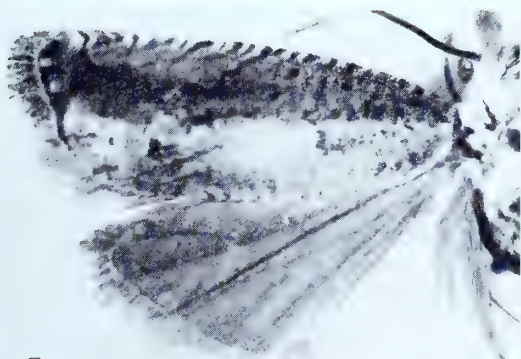
Plate 191, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma pylonitis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 307.

"♂. 16-17 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June, beaten from *Pinus excelsa* (*T. B. Fletcher*); 2 ex. Probably allied to *diniana*."

Lectotype: The male measuring 17 mm., dated ".6.31". Slide No. 7122. The second specimen is missing.

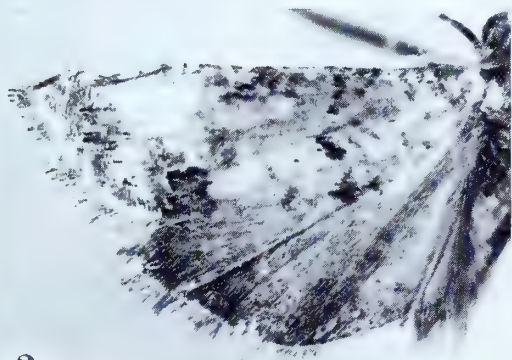
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



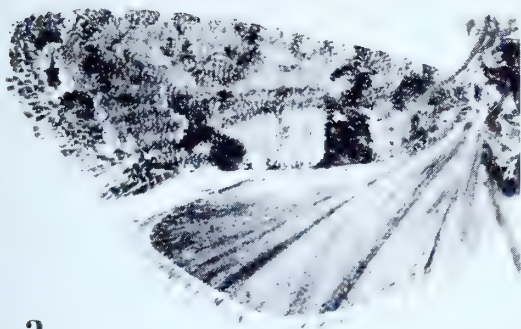
1a



2



2a

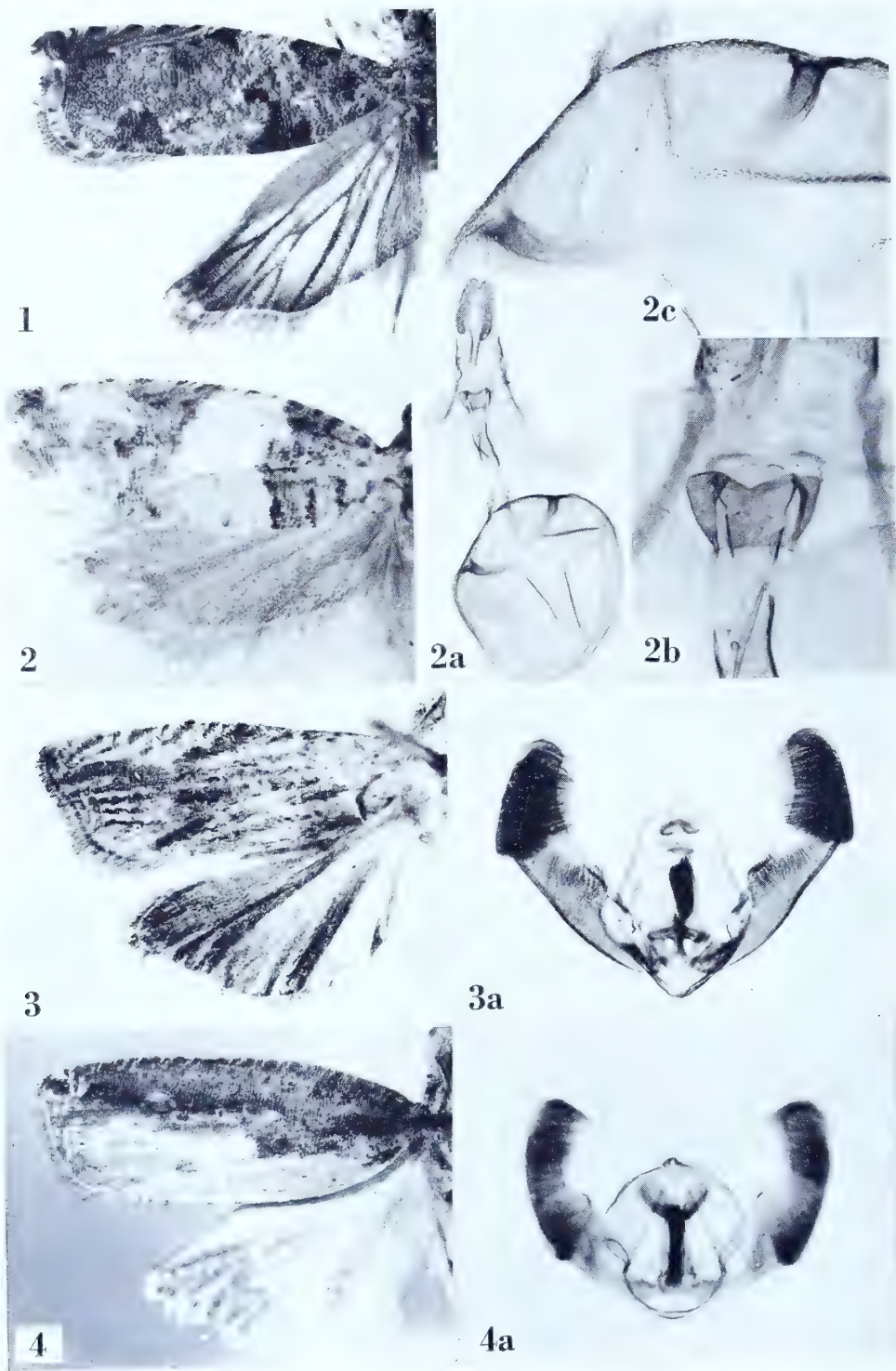


3



3a

EUCOSMA



Eucosma rhymogramma Meyrick

Plate 192, Figure 1

Eucosma rhymogramma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 17.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Upper Burma, Myitkyina, in August (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".8.15". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Eucosma sandycitis Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 2-2c

Eucosma sandycitis Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 561.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December (*Neave*); one specimen . . . perhaps nearest *marmara*. Type in British Museum."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 7.xii.1912. S. A. Neave." A small white label bears the inscription "M817". Slide No. 7332.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Eucosma scutiformis Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma scutiformis Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 64.

"♂♀. 19-21 mm. . . . 5 ex. July, August."

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., "Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.28." Slide No. 7092.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma sediliata (Meyrick)

Plate 192, Figures 4-4a

Argyroplote sediliata Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 689.

"♂. 23 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6389.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma semicurva Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 1-1b

Eucosma semicurva Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 864.

"♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, two specimens."

Lectotype: The female measuring 16 mm. Slide No. 6990. Both specimens are labelled, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa.

Eucosma sepulchrana Meyrick

See *Eucosma mediotriata* (Walsingham).

Eucosma solidata Meyrick

See *Gypsonoma solidata* (Meyrick).

Eucosma sparactis Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma sparactis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 440.

"♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, November (*Hancock*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Near *riciniata*."

Type: ♂, 15 mm., "Uganda, Kampala. 25.iii.1927. G. L. R. Hancock." Slide No. 7330. The disparity in the dates is due to the fact that the pin has nearly obliterated the third digit of the Roman numeral "III" and Meyrick missed it. The second specimen is clearly marked in Arabic ".3.27".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma specularix (Meyrick)

Plate 193, Figures 3-3b

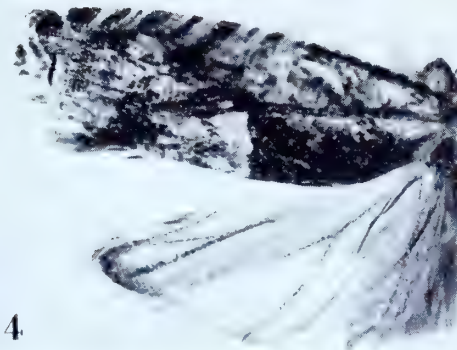
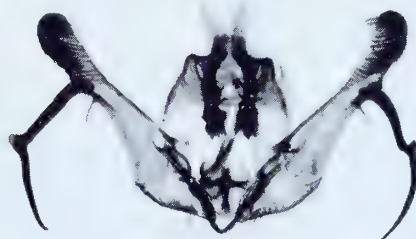
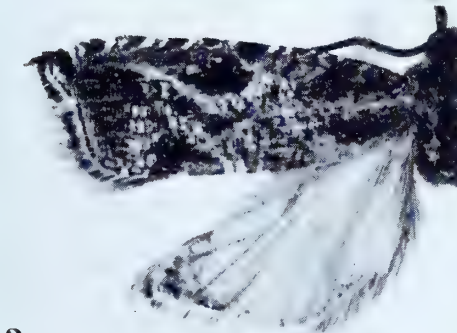
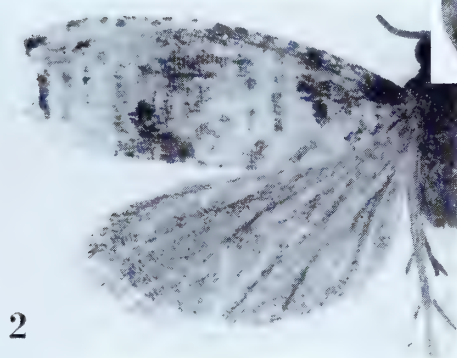
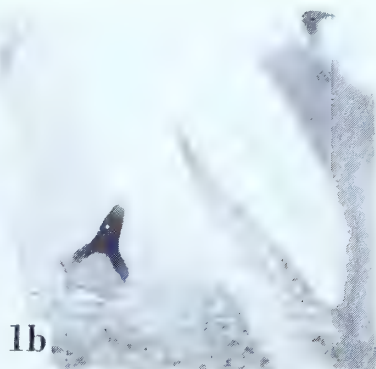
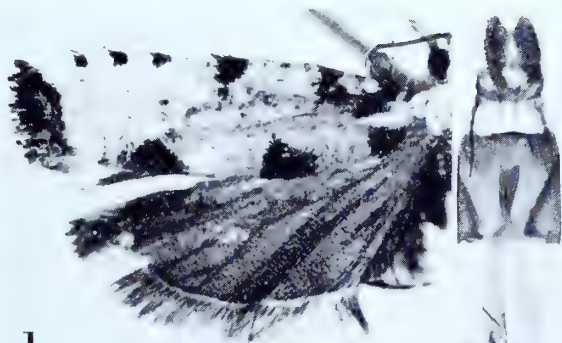
Cydia specularix Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 143.

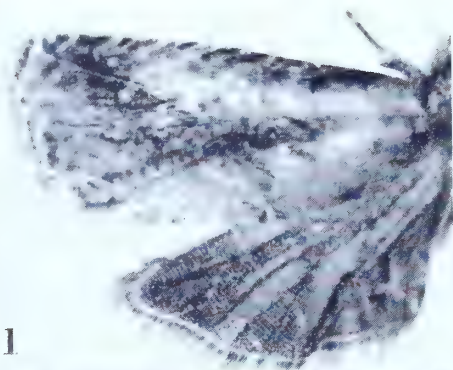
"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; twelve specimens. Also one ♂ from Darjiling, in August, with hindwings greyer, but apparently not otherwise different."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7091.

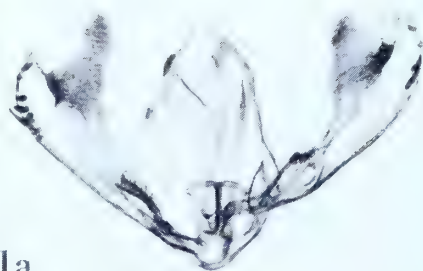
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, denuded abdomen to show abdominal pockets which receive a hair-pencil from hindwings.

[continued on page 423.]

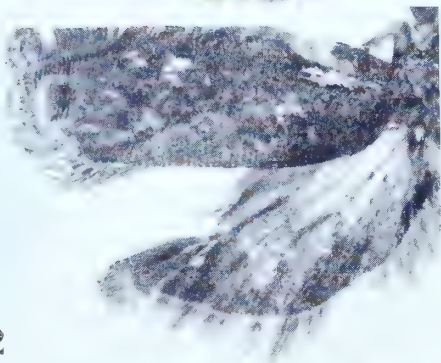




1



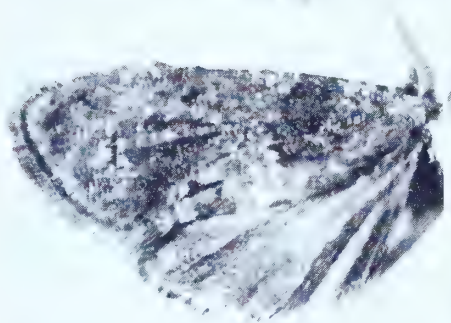
1a



2



2a



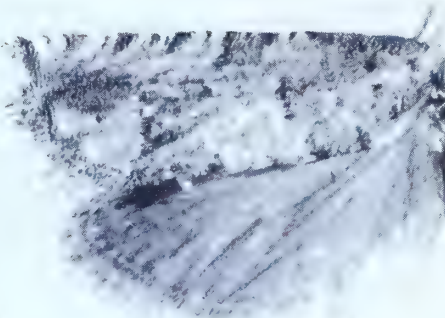
3



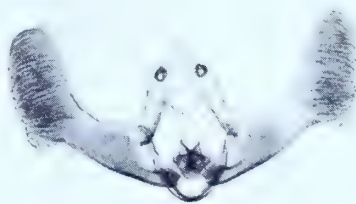
3a



3b



4



4a

Eucosma spicea Meyrick

Plate 194, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma spicea Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 867.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 6993.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eucosma stereoma* Meyrick

Plate 194, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma stereoma Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 33.“♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in August (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male, dated “.4.8.11”. Slide No. 6978.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eucosma subdecora* Meyrick

Plate 194, Figures 3-3b

Eucosma subdecora Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 518.“♂. 9 mm. . . . Madras, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.”*Type*: The specimen denoted above, “Palnis, India, 7,000’ TBF. .8.21”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 7098.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Eucosma symbolaspis Meyrick

Plate 194, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma symbolaspis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 334.“♂♀. 13-18 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,000-8,000 feet, April, May; 18 ex. Nearest *insidiosana*.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 15 mm., “Brenster Co. Texas, 7,000 ft. .4.26.” Slide No. 6387.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma tolerans Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma tolerans Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 599.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Tibet, Gyantse, 13,000 feet, August (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 1 ex. Allied to the North American *pulveratana*."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".8.28". Slide No. 7053.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma tonitraulis Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma tonitraulis Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14: 405.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . São Tomé, Nov. 5; 1 ex. Possibly related to *melanaula* Meyr. . . ."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, "São Thomé I. W. Africa. 5-xi-1932. W. H. T. Tams." Slide No. 7012.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, part of denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts.

Eucosma torrens Meyrick

See Eulia torrens (Meyrick).

Eucosma trichocrossa Meyrick

See Eucosma critica Meyrick.

Eucosma trilithopa Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma trilithopa Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 178.

". . . ♂. 14 mm. . . . Yül, 2,800 m., VI, 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above labelled, "Likiang, China. H. .6.34." Slide No. 7106.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Eucosma tumulata (Meyrick)

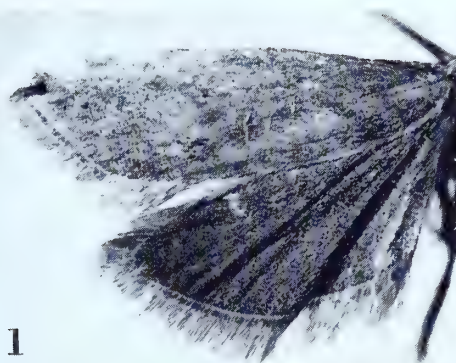
Plate 195, Figures 4-4c

Cydia tumulata Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908: 720.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria district, in December and January (*Janse*); one specimen." [*sic*!]

Type: The female in the Meyrick collection labelled, "Pretoria, Transvaal. Janse. 25.i.07." Slide No. 9395. Meyrick recorded two months but only one specimen!

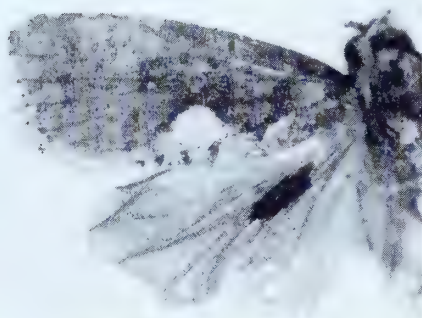
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia without ovipositor; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signa.



1



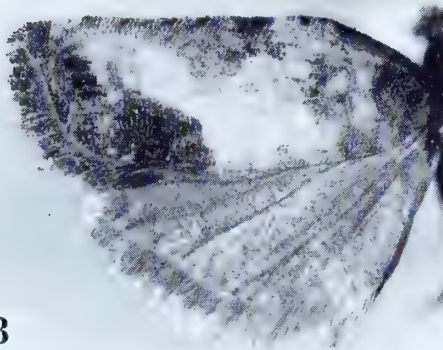
1a



2



2a



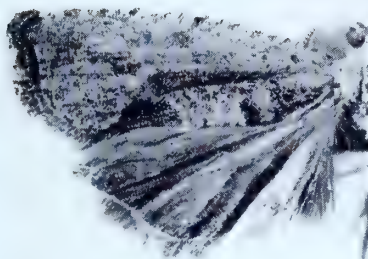
3



2b



3a



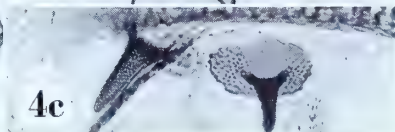
4



4a

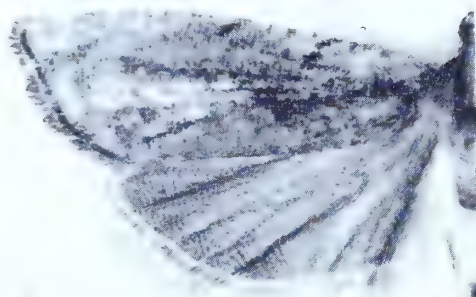


4b



4c

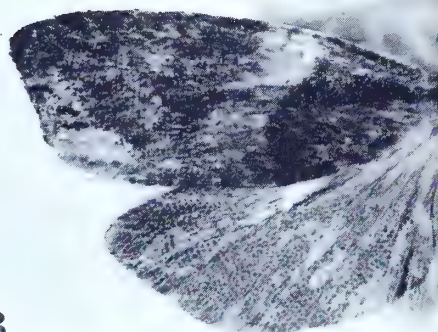
EUCOSMA



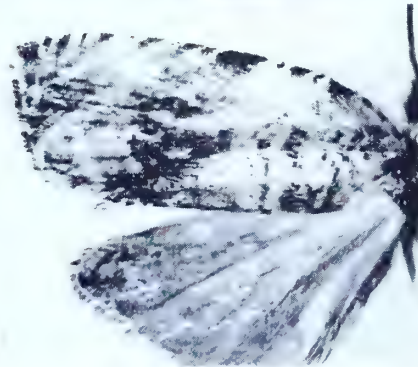
1



2



3



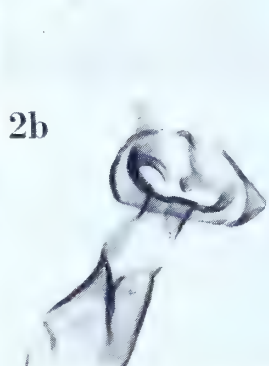
4



2c



2a



2b



3a



3b



3c



4a

Eucosma vulpecularis Meyrick

Plate 196, Figure 1

Eucosma vulpecularis Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 111.

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Jem Jem Forest, 8,000 feet, October; 1 ex.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Djem-Djem Forest, Abyssinia. ca. 8,000 ft., 5-7-x-1926. H. Scott.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Eucosma xerophloea Meyrick

Plate 196, Figures 2-2c

Eucosma xerophloea Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 418.“♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . Punjab, Multan, Ghazighat, bred September from larvae feeding on *Populus euphratica* (*Indian Forest Entomologist*); 8 ex.”*Lectotype*: A female measuring 16 mm., dated “.9.28”. Slide No. 6980. Five specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Eucosma zelota Meyrick

Plate 196, Figures 3-3c

Eucosma zelota Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 18.“♀. 14 mm. . . . Punjab, Abbottabad, in May (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”*Type*: The female indicated above dated “.21.5.15”. Slide No. 7047.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of ostium; 3b, signa; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.

EXARTEMA Clemens

Exartema lobocasis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 196, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce lobocasis Meyrick, 1936, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 50: 156.

“. . . ♂. 13 mm. . . . Taishan, 5., 6., 3 ex. . . .”

Type: The specimen in the Meyrick collection “Taishan, China. H. 5,000' .5.34.” Slide No. 7295. I designate this type rather than “lectotype” because Meyrick stated (l.c., p. 154) that he retained the types.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (both harpes of the type are damaged).

GRAPHOLITHA Treitschke

Grapholitha bigeminata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 197, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia bigeminata Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 63.

"... ♂. 9 mm. . . . Hoengshan, 10.III, 1.IV. 3 ex."

Type: The male in the Meyrick collection, "Hoeng-Shan, China. H. 10.3.33." Slide No. 7358.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Grapholitha biserialis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 197, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia biserialis Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 64.

"... ♂. 13 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, IV. Appears genuinely related to *perlepidana*."

Type: The male referred to above, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000' .4.32." Slide No. 7359.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Grapholitha callisphena (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 197, Figures 3-3c

Laspeyresia callisphena Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 144.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September and October; fifty specimens."

Lectotype: A female measuring 11 mm., dated ".9.1906". Slide No. 7381. Only nine specimens remain in the Meyrick collection and the six specimens with abdomens are females.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa; 3c, detail of ostium.

Grapholitha cyanogona (Meyrick), new combination

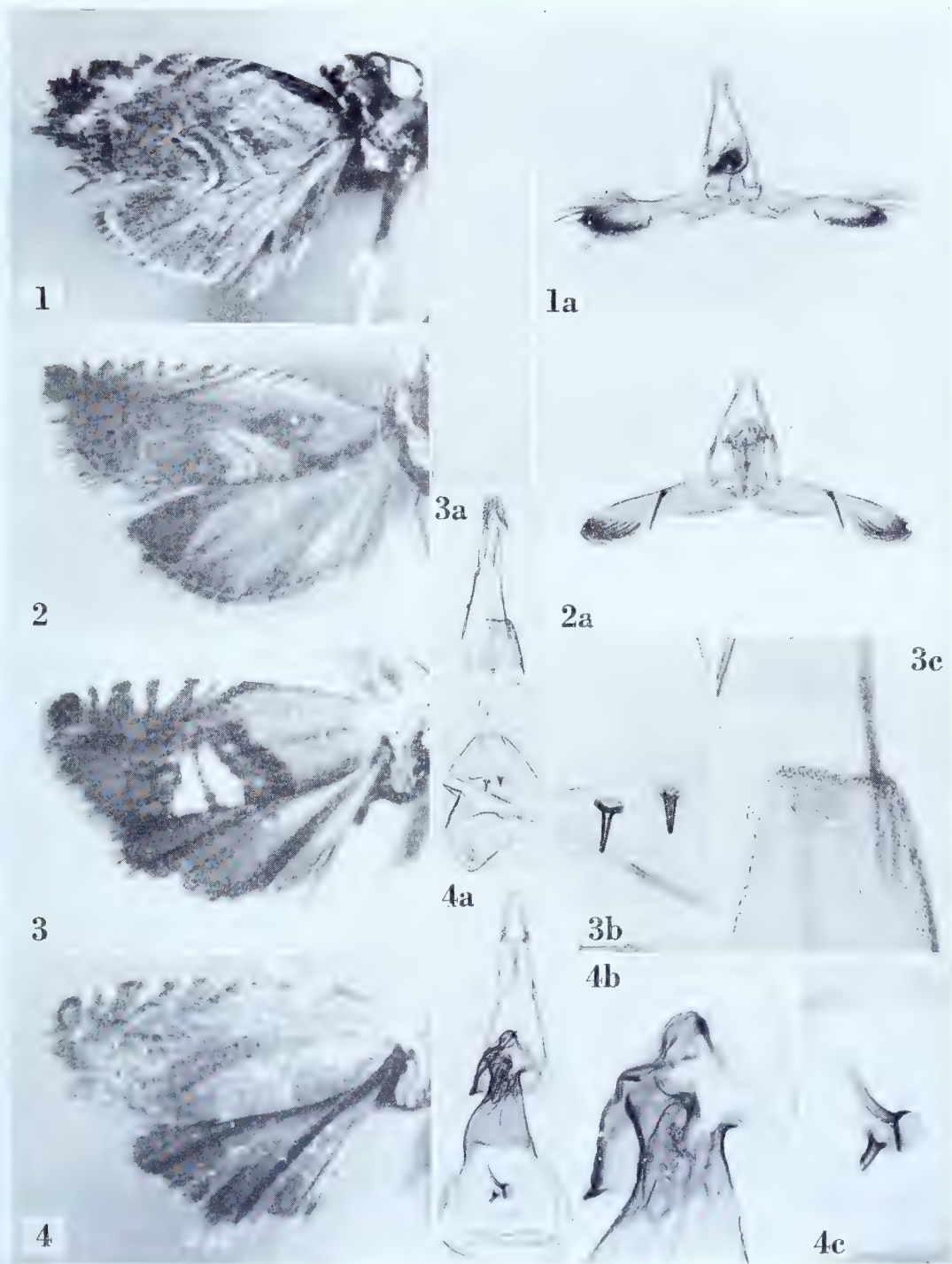
Plate 197, Figures 4-4c

Laspeyresia cyanogona Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 146.

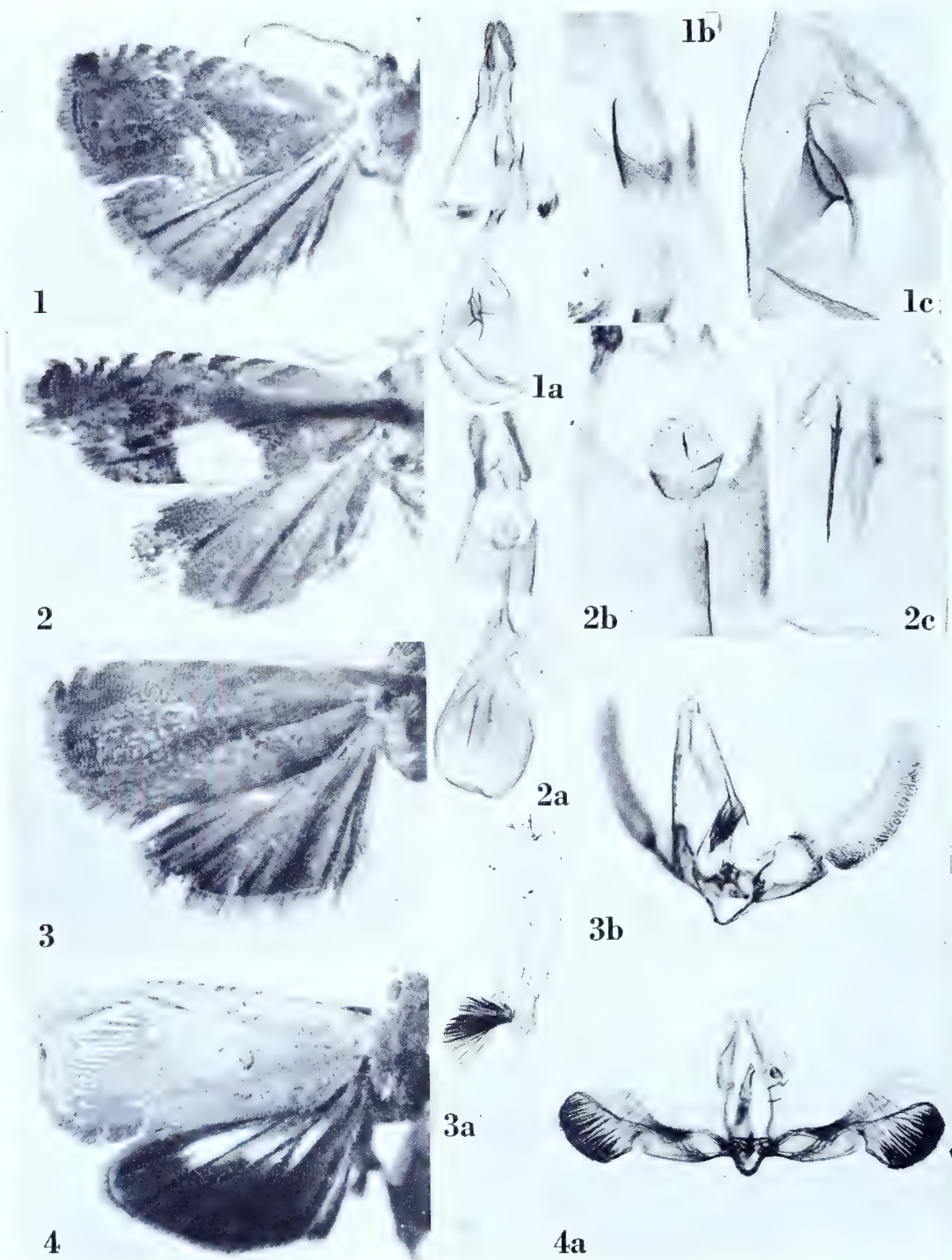
"♂. 10-11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; two specimens."

Lectotype: A female dated ".9.1906". Slide No. 7380. Both specimens appear to be females, but the second lacks hindwings and abdomen.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signa.



GRAPHOLITHA



Grapholitha fistularis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 198, Figures 1-1c

Laspeyresia fistularis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 449.

"♀. 11 mm. . . . St. Matthias I., July (*Eichhorn*); 1 ex. Nearly allied to *delineana*. . . ."

Type: The female denoted above dated "July, 1923". Slide No. 7409.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Grapholitha hylophanes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 198, Figures 2-2c

Laspeyresia hylophanes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 447.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Punjab, Simla, 7,500 feet, in jungle, June (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Between *callisphena* and *torodelta*. . . ."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".6.21". Slide No. 7369.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.

Grapholitha ioxesta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 198, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia ioxesta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 532.

"♂. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated "7-29". Slide No. 6489.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts; 3b, ventro-lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Grapholitha optica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 198, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia optica Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 875.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 7366.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Grapholitha palamedes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 199, Figures 1-1b

Laspeyresia palamedes Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 564.

“♂. 8 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, in June (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “17.6.13”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 7408.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Grapholitha pycnographa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 199, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia pycnographa Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 616.

“♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Java, Pandan (Bliton), bred November from larvae feeding in galls of *Shorea* (*Dipterocarpaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male, “Pandan, Java. K. bred .12.34.” Slide No. 7365. The female is missing. The discrepancy in date is probably due to a *lapsus*.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Grapholitha sporosema (Meyrick), new combination

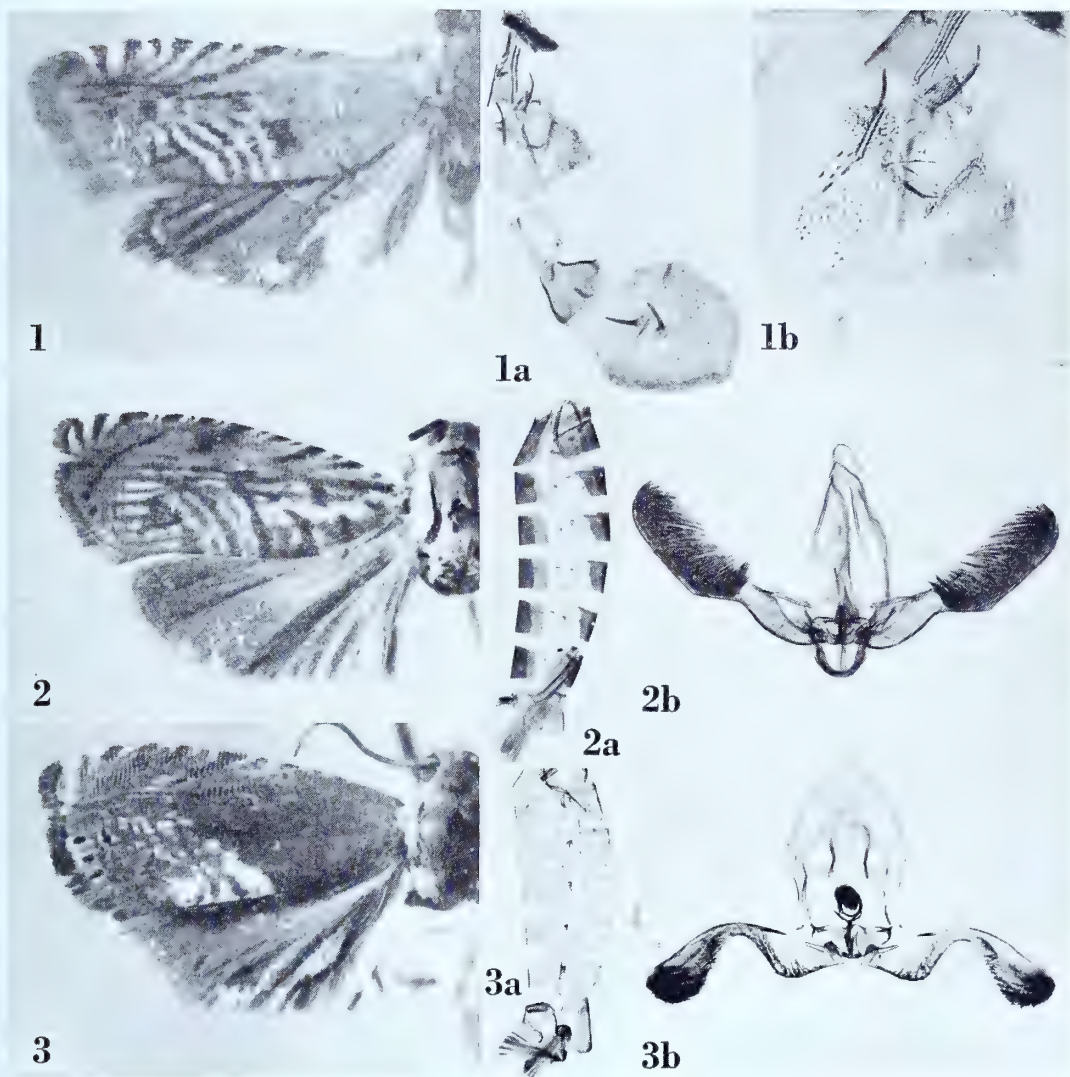
Plate 199, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia sporosema Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 531.

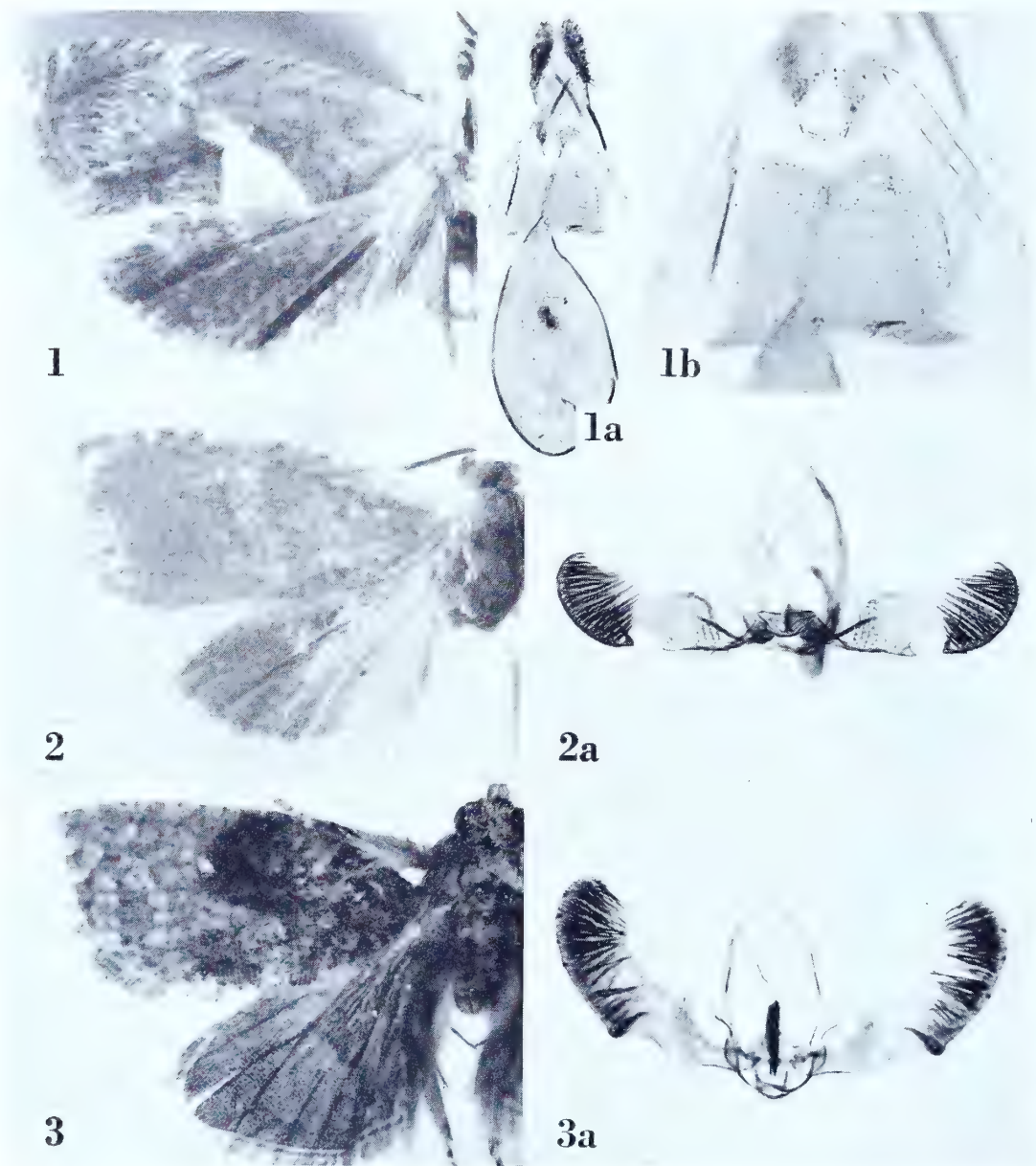
“♂. 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male dated “9.19”. Slide No. 6496.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



GRAPHOLITHA



GRAPHOLITHA and GYMNANDROSOMA

Grapholitha torodelta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 200, Figures 1-1b

Laspeyresia torodelta Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22: 772.

"♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Coimbatore, and in Malabar, bred in December and January (Fletcher); eight specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A female measuring 10 mm., "Coimbatore, S. India. TBF. 8.1.13." Slide No. 7396. The male sex was erroneously recorded by Meyrick; all are females.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Grapholitha uranatma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 200, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia uranatma Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 615.

"♂♀. 11 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred October from larvae feeding in shoots of (?) *Millettia sericea* (Leguminosae) (Dr. L. G. Kalshoven); allied to *cyanogona* Meyr."

Lectotype: The male, "Telawa, Java. K. bred. .10.34." Slide No. 7367.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

GYMNANDROSOMA Dyar

Gymnandrosoma torticornis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 200, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce torticornis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 137.

"♂♀. 17 mm. . . . Trinidad, bred from larvae on banana (*Musa*) and cacao plants (*Theobroma*) (D. Farrell); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Trinidad, F. W. Urich, Cacao." Slide No. 6414.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

GYPSONOMA Meyrick

Gypsonoma anthracitis Meyrick

Plate 201, Figures 1-1b

Gypsonoma anthracitis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 863; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 283.

“♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*de Mowbray*); in May, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Both specimens have identical data and are dated “.5.06”. Slide No. 7182. Diakonoff selected a “holotype”, but since both specimens have equal value the lectotype designation stands.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, lateral view of abdomen to show tufts.

Gypsonoma ephoropa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 201, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma ephoropa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 146.

“♂. 15 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, June (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. . . .”

Type: The male denoted above dated “27.6.17”. Slide No. 7104.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Gypsonoma holocrypta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 201, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma holocrypta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 146.

“♂♀. 16 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, June (*S. Issiki*); 2 ex. This very featureless insect is not obviously near anything.”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 7089. Both have identical data and are dated “27.6.17”. The right forewing is missing from the lectotype and both forewings are missing from the female.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Gypsonoma phaeocremna (Meyrick), new combination

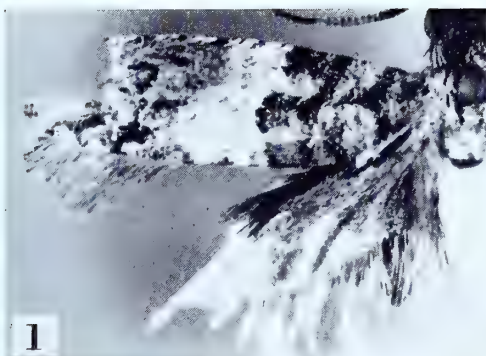
Plate 201, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma phaeocremna Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris. 51: 179.

“... ♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Yül., VI, 4,000-5,000 m., 3 ex.”

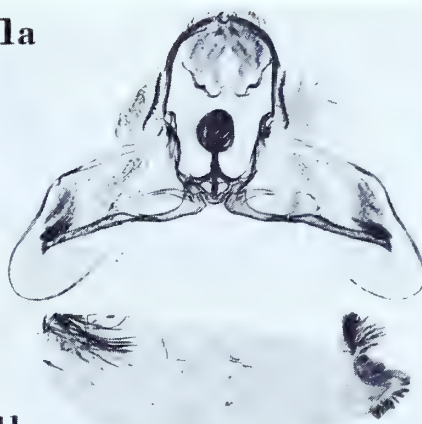
Lectotype: The male, “Likiang, China. 12,800'-15,000' H. 26.6.35.” Slide No. 7107. All of the specimens are males.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

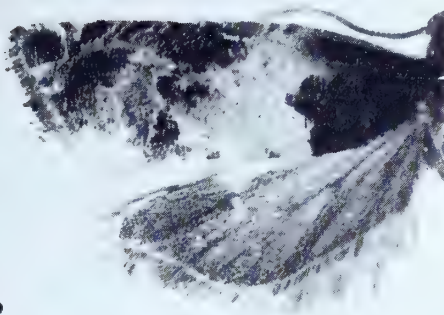


1

1a

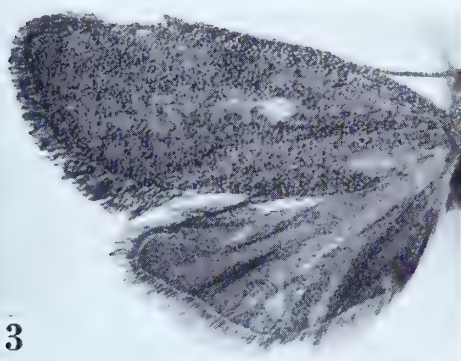
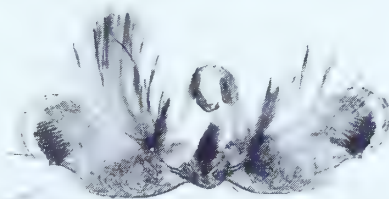


1b



2

2a



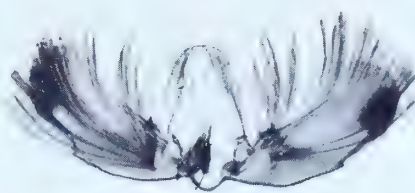
3

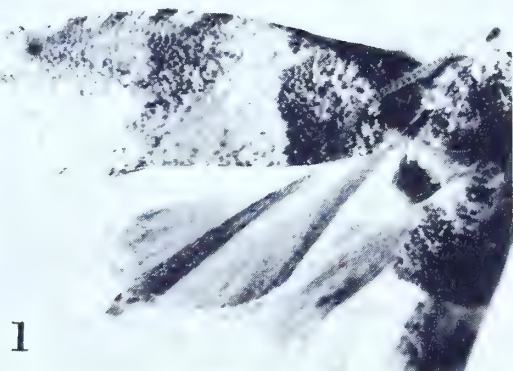
3a



4

4a

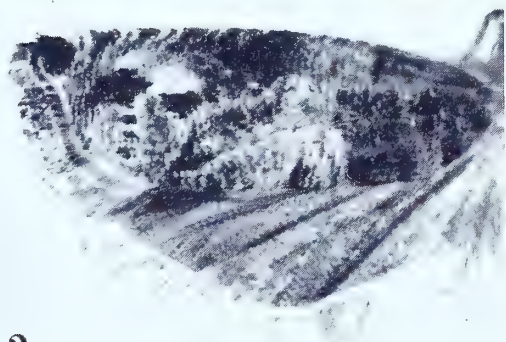




1



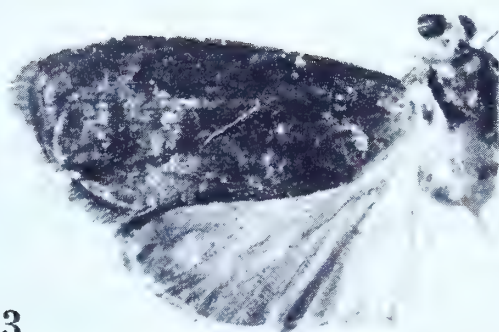
1a



2



2a



3



3a

GYPSONOMA and HELICTOPHANES

Gypsonoma riparia Meyrick

Plate 202, Figures 1-1a

Gypsonoma riparia Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 418; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 283.

"♂♀. 9-11 mm. . . . Punjab, Multan, Ghazighat, bred September from larvae feeding on *Populus euphratica* (*Indian Forest Entomologist*); 6 ex. Nearly allied to the European *aceriana*. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., dated ".9.28". Slide No. 6981, selected by Diakonoff. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Gypsonoma solidata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 202, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma solidata Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat Hist. Soc., 21: 865.

"♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis; in April and July, three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907." Slide No. 6989.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

HELICTOPHANES Meyrick

Helictophanes dryocoma (Meyrick)

Plate 202, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce dryocoma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 21.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . S. India, Shevaroy, 4,500 feet, in December (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, "Shevaroy, S. India. TBF. 4,500' .12.13." Slide No. 7341.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

HEMIMENE Hübner

Hemimene ardescens Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 1-1c

Hemimene ardescens Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 26.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Pacaya, in July (*Mounsey*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".7.12", erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6459.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hemimene carneola Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 2-2c

Hemimene carneola Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 29.

"♂. 8 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated "6.14", erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6481.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Hemimene citrophricta Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 3-3c

Hemimene citrophricta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 528.

"♂. 7 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above dated "7-19", erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6464.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Hemimene daedalopsis Meyrick

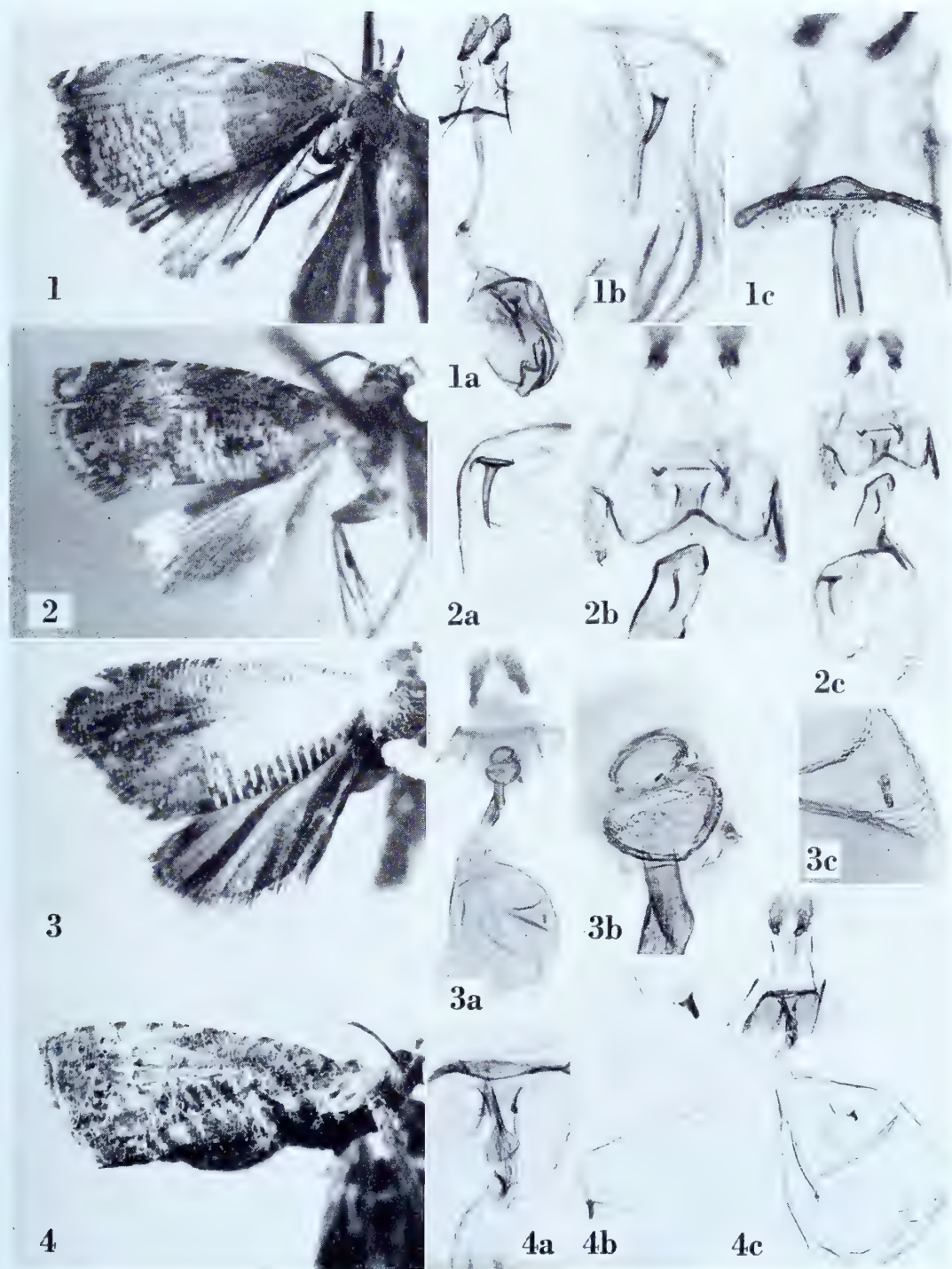
Plate 203, Figures 4-4c

Hemimene daedalopsis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 530.

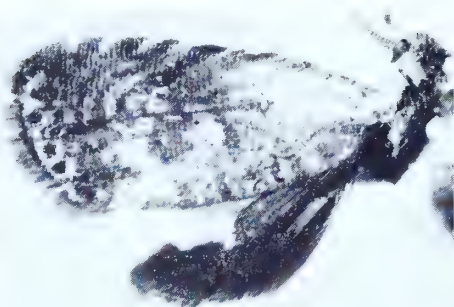
"♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The larger of the two females both of which are dated "3.20". Slide No. 6472.

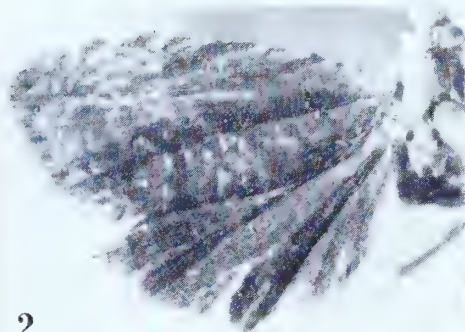
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of ostium; 4b, signa; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.



HEMIMENE



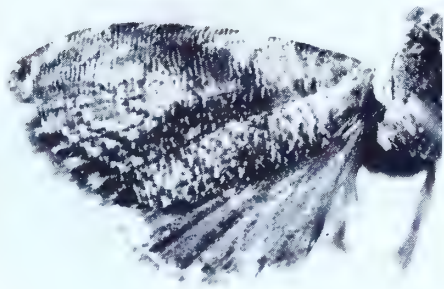
1



2



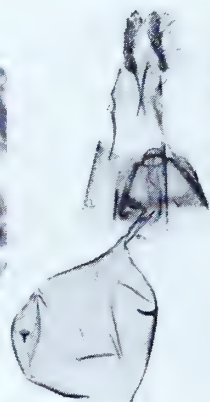
3



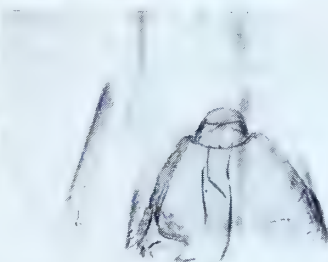
4



1a



2a



2b



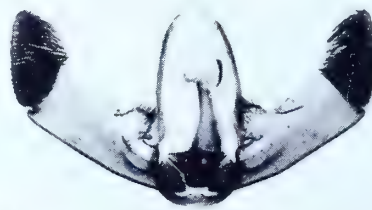
3a



3b



3c



4a

Hemimene diagrapta Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 1-1a

Hemimene diagrapta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 27.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); nine specimens."

Lectotype: The male labelled, "Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .2.13." Slide No. 6470. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene ferrata Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 2-2b

Hemimene ferrata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 28.

"♀. 9-10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two females both of which are dated ".2.13". Slide No. 6476.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hemimene fulvipalpis Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 3-3c

Hemimene fulvipalpis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 529.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above dated "10-19". Slide No. 6466.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signa; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Hemimene iocrossa Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 4-4a

Hemimene iocrossa Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 25.

"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May; British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); five specimens."

Lectotype: A male, "La Crumbre, Colombia. P. 6,600 ft., 5-14." Slide No. 6461.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene latebrata Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 1-1b

Hemimene latebrata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 26.

“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); twelve specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., labelled, “Bartica, Brit. Guiana, *Parish*. .2.13.” Slide No. 6467.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, denuded abdomen to show scale tufts; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene limenita Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 2-2o

Hemimene limenita Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 53o.

“♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 3 ex.”

Lectotype: ♀, 8 mm. Slide No. 6479. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “12.19”.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Hemimene luctifica Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 3-3a

Hemimene luctifica Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 27.

“♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); twenty specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., labelled “Bartica, Brit. Guiana, *Parish*. .1.13.” Slide No. 6468. Nine specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene marmarocyma Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 4-4b

Hermimene [*sic*!] *marmarocyma* Meyrick, 1931, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roum., 14: 66.

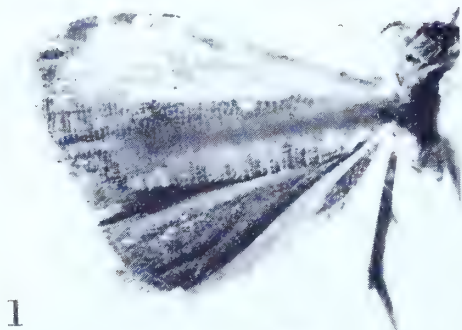
“♀. 15-16 mm. . . . 2 ex., July.”

Lectotype: The female measuring 15 mm., “Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.30.” Slide No. 7342.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



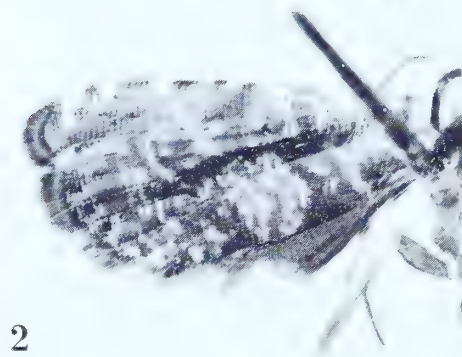
HEMIMENE



1



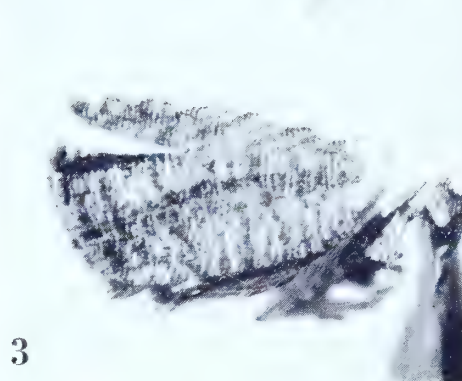
1a



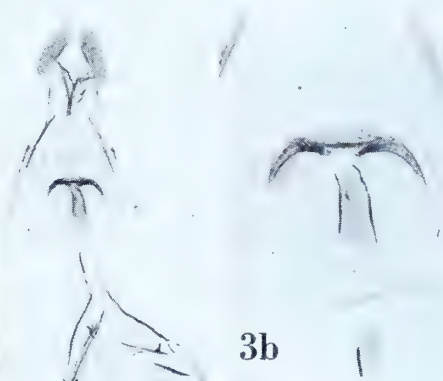
2



2a

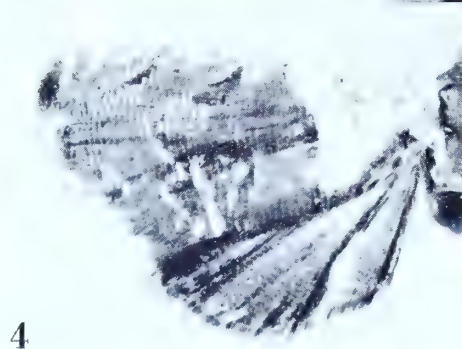


3



3a

3b



4



3c

Hemimene militaris Meyrick

Plate 206, Figures 1-1a

Hemimene militaris Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 28.

"♂. 9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".1.13". Slide No. 6463.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene neotricha Meyrick

Plate 206, Figures 2-2a

Hemimene neotricha Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 527.

"♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, May (*Parish*); 3 ex. The only South American species of the genus in which I have observed a costal fold."

Lectotype: The male measuring 9 mm. Slide No. 6475. The three specimens are dated "5.20".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene octavia Meyrick

Plate 206, Figures 3-3c

Hemimene octavia Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 528.

"♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A female measuring 9 mm. Slide No. 6469. The four specimens bear the date "3.20". Only two of the four, both females, have abdomens.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, bursa copulatrix to show signa.

Hemimene patriocosma Meyrick

Plate 206, Figure 4

Hemimene patriocosma Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 341.

"♂. 8 mm. . . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, lacking abdomen and right hindwing. In the lower right corner of the pin-label is the figure "20".

Figure 4, left wings.

Hemimene penetralis Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 1-1b

Hemimene penetralis Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 24.

“♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); three specimens.”

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6462. All of the specimens are dated “.3.13”.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, denuded abdomen to show modifications; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene polyplecta Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 2-2b

Hemimene polyplecta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 529.

“♂♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, Teffé, October, December (*Parish*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male, “Parintins, Brazil, Parish. 10-19.” Slide No. 6477. There is a median, dorsal furrow on segments 3, 4 and 5 of the abdomen which receives a hair-pencil from the hindwing. On each side of the furrow are enlarged scales.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, denuded abdomen to show modifications; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hemimene praecisa Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 3-3b

Hemimene praecisa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 28.

“♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . British Guiana. Bartica, in January (*Parish*); the male example has lost abdomen and hindwings; the latter may probably have a dorsal blotch beneath as in the allied species.”

Lectotype: ♀, dated “.1.13”. Slide No. 6473.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hemimene psacastis Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 4-4b

Hemimene psacastis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 527.

“♂♀. 9-11 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, Manaos, July, November (*Parish*); 5 ex.”

Lectotype: The male labelled, “Manaos, Brazil, Parish. 11.19.” Slide No. 6474.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, denuded abdomen to show modifications; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



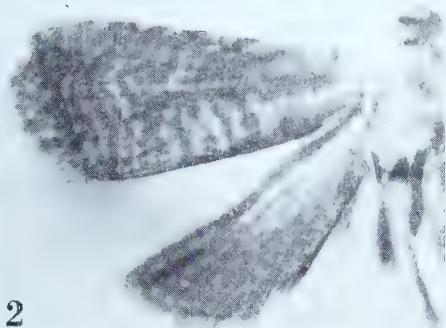
1



1a



1b



2



2a



2b



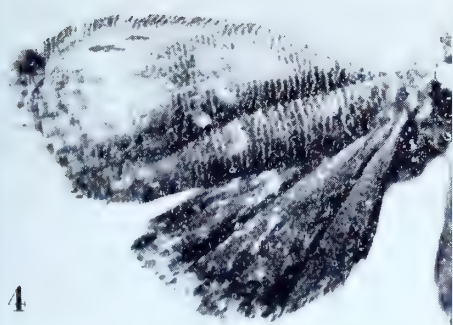
3



3a



3b



4

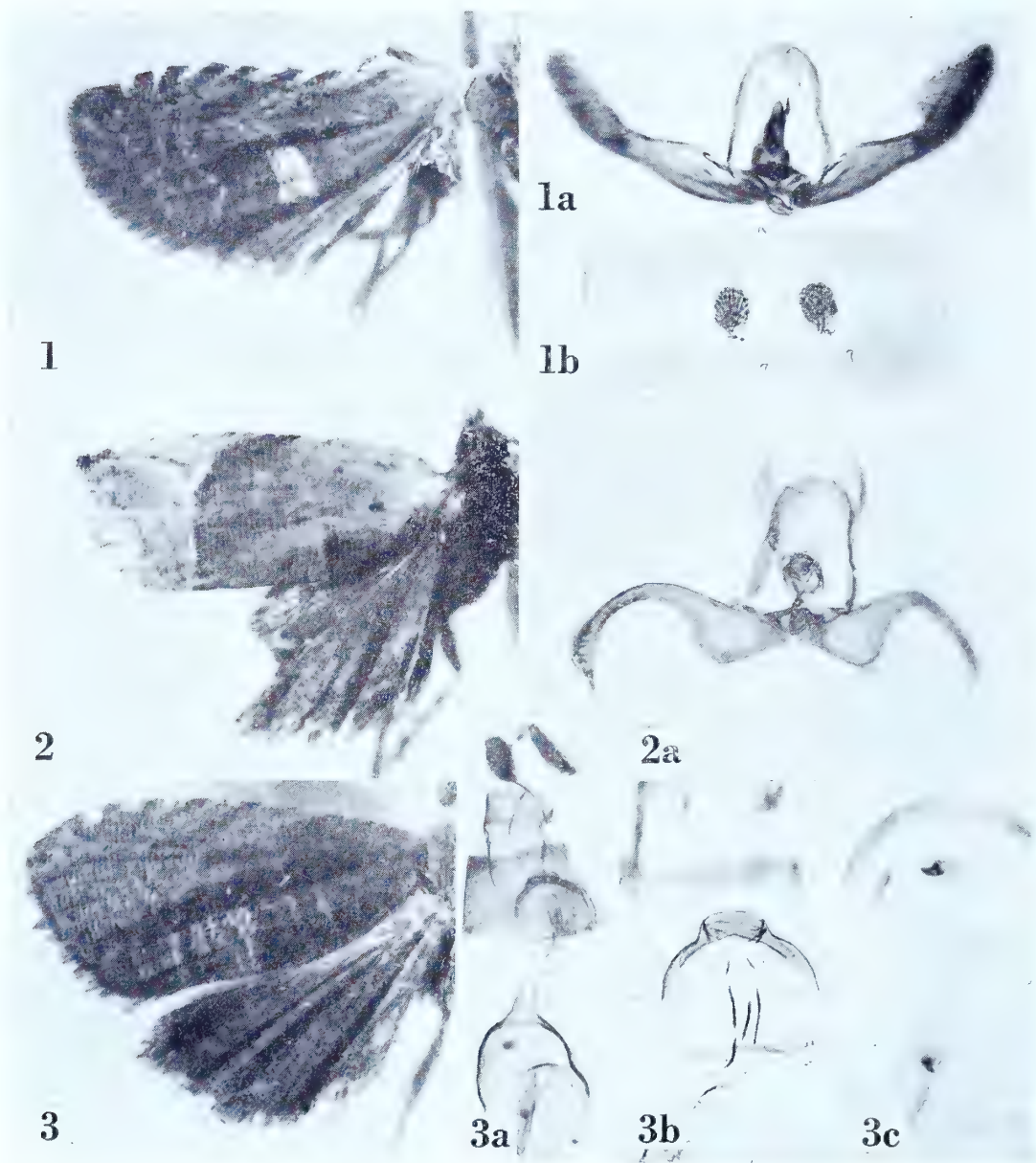


4a



4b

HEMIMENE



HEMIMENE

Hemimene semiarcha Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 1-1b

Hemimene semiarcha Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 528.“♂. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex.”*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “7-19”. Slide No. 6465.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, glandular area between abdominal segments 2 and 3.*Hemimene sevocata* Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 2-2a

Hemimene sevocata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 29.“♂. 8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen.”*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated “.2.13”. Slide No. 6480.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Hemimene siderophanes* Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 3-3c

Hemimene siderophanes Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 529.“♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 2 ex.”*Lectotype*: The female, “Jurimaguas, Peru, *Parish*. 3.20.” Slide No. 6478.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

*Continued from p. 363.**Eucosma eriomis* Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma eriomis Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 419.“♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred November, December from larvae feeding on leaves of *Acacia pennata* and *Dichrostachys cinerea* (*Leguminosae*) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 3 ex.”*Lectotype*: A male dated “.12.31”. Slide No. 6979. Two specimens are missing.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Eucosma eumarodes* Meyrick*See Spilonota holotephras* (Meyrick).

Hemimene stabulata Meyrick

Plate 209, Figures 1-1c

Hemimene stabulata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 25.

"♂. 9 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen. . . ."

Type: The specimen indicated above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated ".5.14". Slide No. 6460.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hemimene thylacura Meyrick

Plate 209, Figures 2-2b

Hemimene thylacura Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 527.

"♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated "10-19". Slide No. 6471.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, denuded abdomen to show modifications.

Hemimene tornograpta Meyrick

Plate 209, Figure 3

Hemimene tornograpta Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 341.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female without abdomen. In the lower right corner of the pin-label is the figure "20".

Figure 3, left wings.

Continued from p. 371.

Eucosma mediotriata (Walsingham)

Plate 184, Figures 5-5a

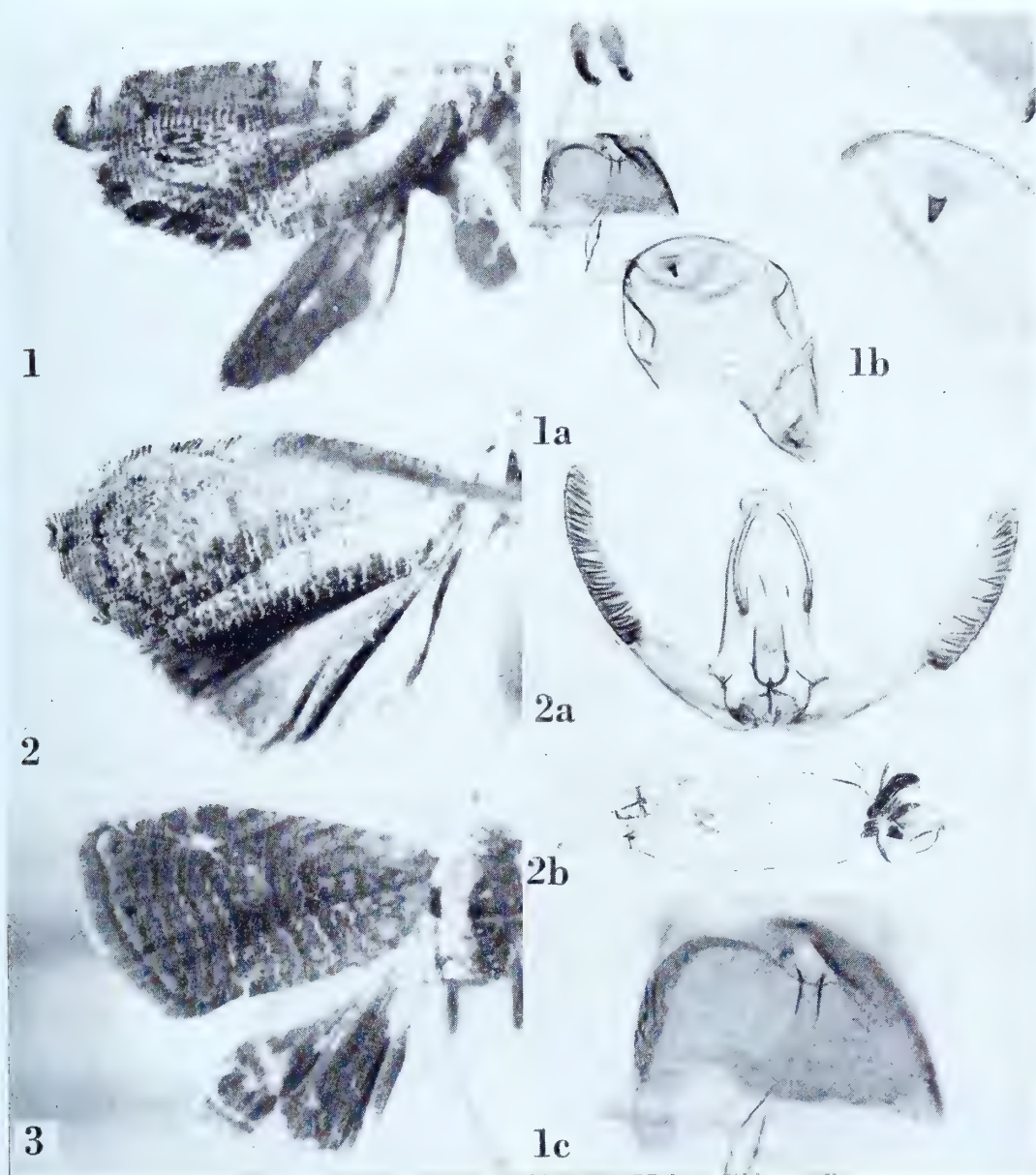
Paedisca mediotriata Walsingham, 1895, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1895: 508.

Eucosma sepulchrana Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 334 (new synonymy).
[sepulchrana]

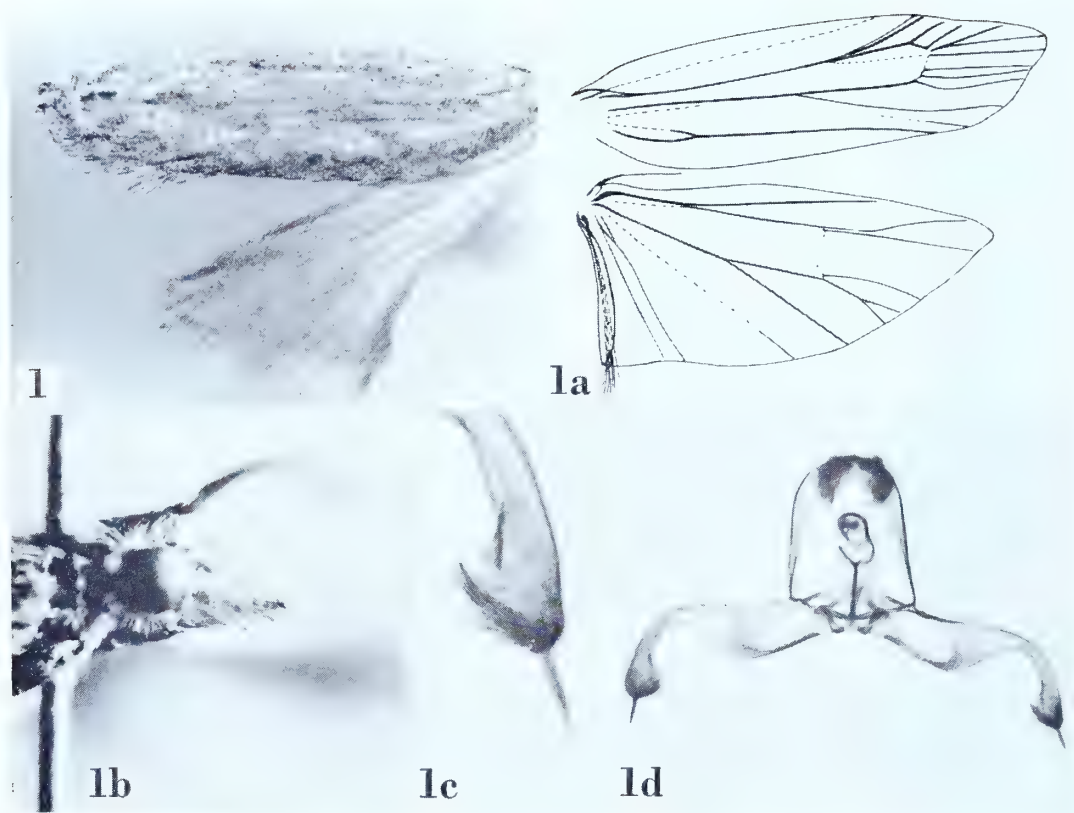
"♂. 24-26 mm. . . . Utah, Dividend, June; 12 ex. According to Heinrich's table . . . this would be the species regarded by him as *ceramitis* Meyr. (*handana* Kearf.), . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 26 mm. Slide No. 6386. All specimens bear identical data and are dated ".6.26".

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



HEMIMENE



HERMENIAS

HERMENIAS Meyrick

Hermenias Meyrick, 1911, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 36: 225. (*Typus generis*: *Hermenias epidola* Meyrick, *ibid.* [by original designation].)

Hermenias epidola Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 1-1d

Hermenias epidola Meyrick, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 36: 225.

Illustrated from a male specimen in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 9563.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, enlarged cucullus to show terminal seta; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 391.

Eucosma sphalerodes Meyrick

Plate 193, Figure 4

Eucosma sphalerodes Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (ser. 10) 14: 404.

"♂. 12 mm., ♀ 13-14 mm. . . . Principe I., Dec. 22; 6 ex."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, "Principe I. W. Africa. 22-xii-1932. W. H. T. Tams." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.

Hermenias implexa Meyrick

Plate 211, Figures 1-1a

Hermenias implexa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 852; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 283.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Namunakuli and Patipola, Ceylon (*Green*); from February to May, eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., dated ".2.10", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6916.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hermenias pachnitis Meyrick

Plate 211, Figures 2-2a

Hermenias pachnitis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 852; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 283.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Patipola, Ceylon (*Pole, Green, Alston*); in November, December, April and May, four specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .5.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6915. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hermenias palmicola Meyrick

Plate 211, Figures 3-3a

Hermenias palmicola Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 853; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 283.

"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Trincomali, Puttalam, and Batticaloa, Ceylon (*Green, Fletcher, Pole*); in May, June and October, three specimens. Very like *implexa*, but smaller. . . ."

Lectotype: The male, "Batticaloa, Ceylon. EEG. .5.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6914.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Hermenias zygodelta Meyrick

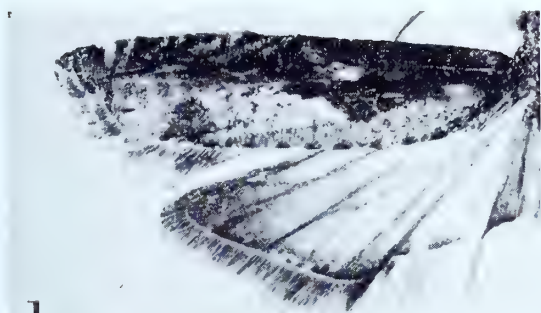
Plate 211, Figure 4

Hermenias zygodelta Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 509.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, January; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Papua, Mafulu, 4,000 ft., 1.1934. L. E. Cheesman." The abdomen of the type is missing.

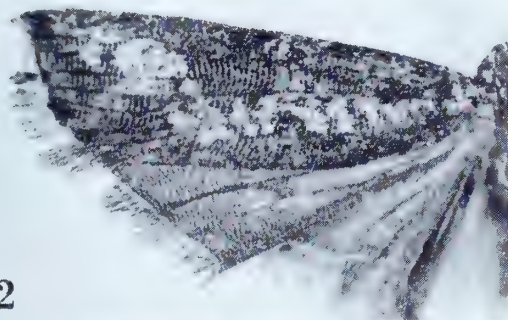
Figure 4, left wings.



1



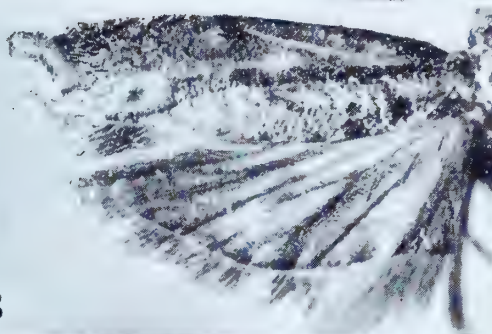
1a



2



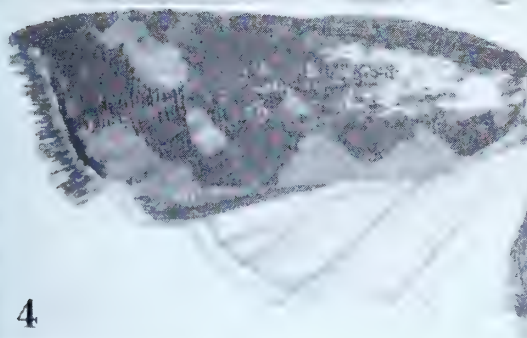
2a



3

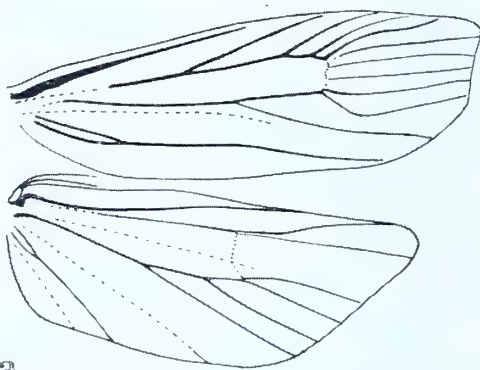
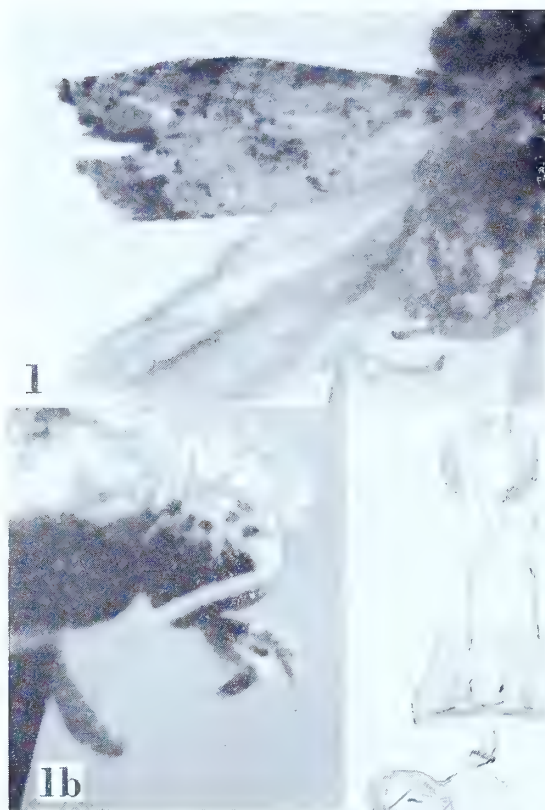


3a



4

HERMENIAS



1d

1e

HERPYSTIS

HERPYSTIS Meyrick

Herpystis Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 268. (*Typus generis: Herpystis rusticula* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Herpystis rusticula Meyrick

Plate 212, Figures 1-1e

Herpystis rusticula Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 268.

“♂. 9 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, 1,000 feet, in September; one specimen, not in good condition.”

Type: The above indicated specimen, erroneously recorded as a male and so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles; Silhouette, Mare-aux-Cochons. ix.1908. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9445.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, part of bursa copulatrix showing signa; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Herpystis iodryas Meyrick

Plate 213, Figures 1-1b

Herpystis iodryas Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 176.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200 m., VI, 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, "Likiang, China. H. .6.34." Slide No. 7119.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Herpystis jejuna Meyrick

Plate 213, Figures 2-2a

Herpystis jejuna Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 16; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 284.

"♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in February and September (*Newcome*); Bengal, Pusa, in October (*Fletcher*); three specimens."

Lectotype: A male, "Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .2.13", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7118.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Herpystis tinctoria Meyrick

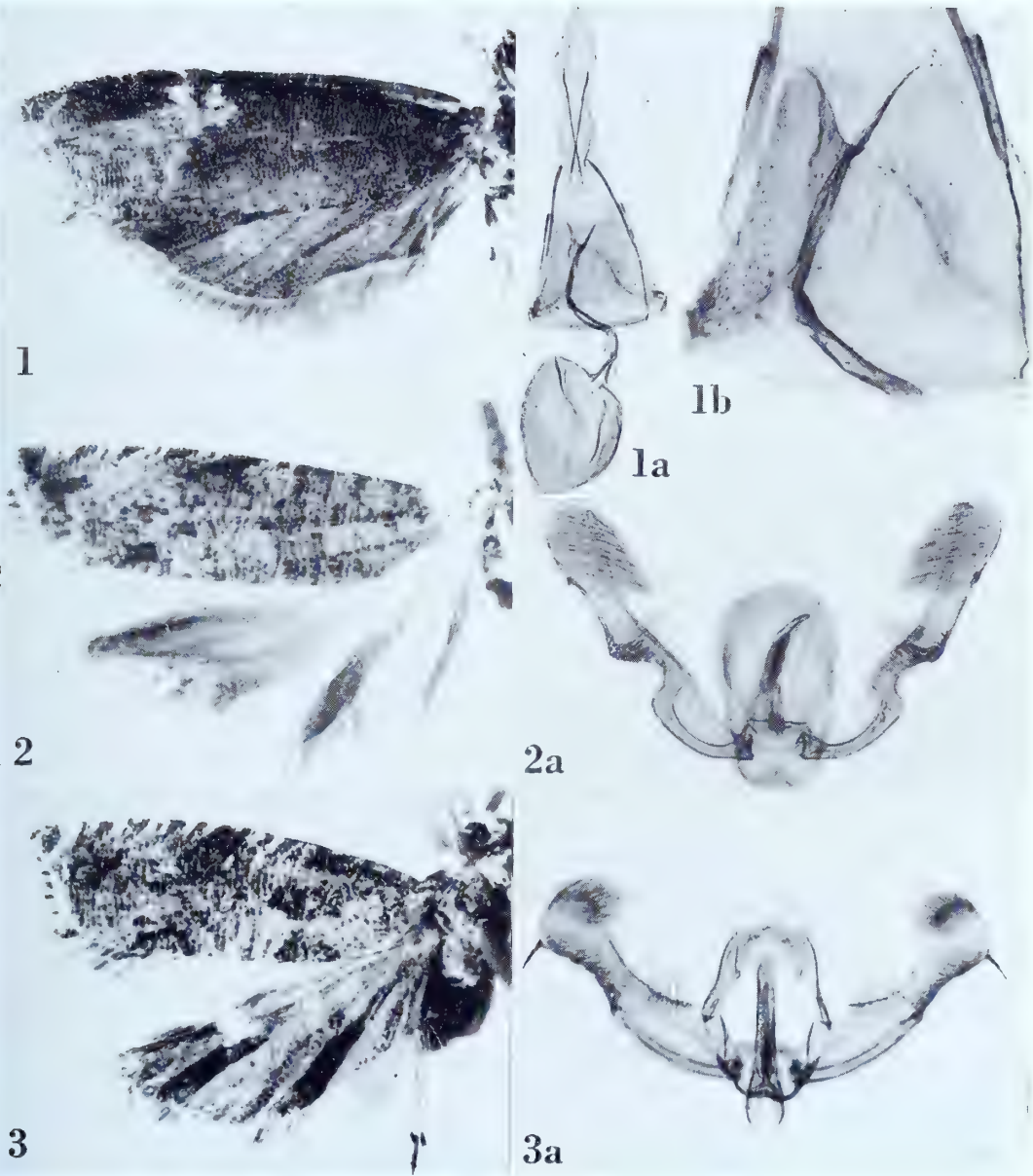
Plate 213, Figures 3-3a

Herpystis tinctoria Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 16.

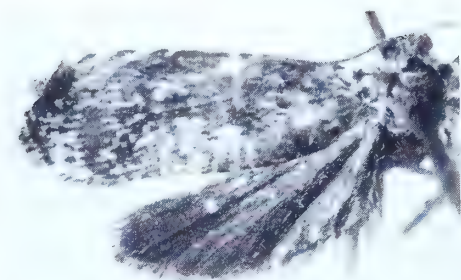
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Coorg, Pollibetta, in October (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".10.15". Slide No. 7117.

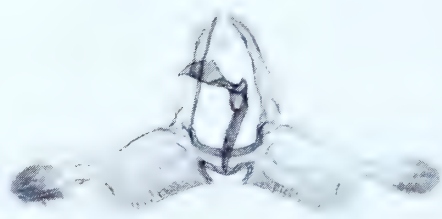
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



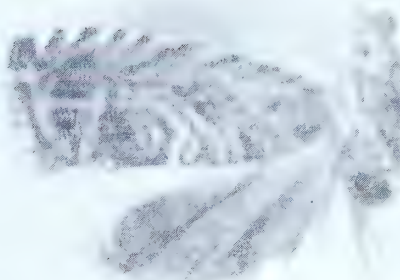
HERPYSTIS



1



1a



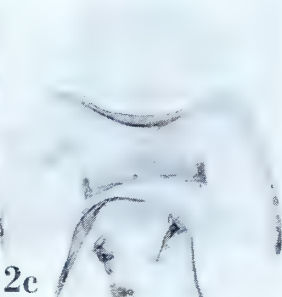
2



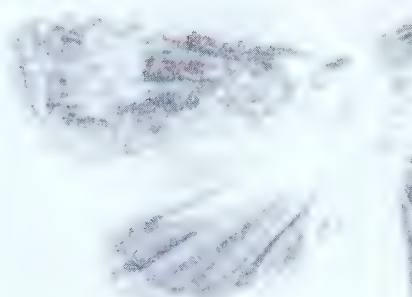
2a



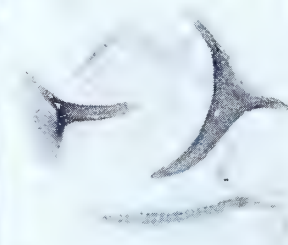
2b



2c



3



3a



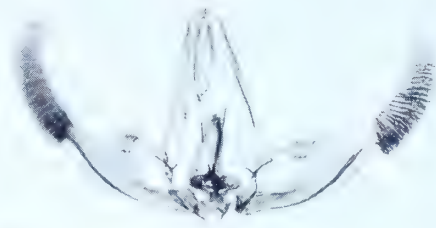
3b



4



4a



4b

LASPEYRESIA Hübner

Laspeyresia aeologlypta Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia aeologlypta Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 615.

“♂. 12 mm. . . . Japan, Honsyû, Yumoto, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. A distinct form.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Yumoto, Japan, SI. 6.8.34.” Slide No. 7368.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia aeologramma Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 2-2c

Laspeyresia aeologramma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 21.

“♀. 8 mm. . . . Lower Burma, Minbu, in August (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “.8.15”. Slide No. 7393.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia amphilecta Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia amphilecta Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 145.

“♀. 11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred July from larva boring shoots of *Cordia myxa* (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.”

Type: The female denoted above dated “.7.20”. Slide No. 7398.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signa; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia (badly damaged by museum pests).

Laspeyresia ancoloba Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 4-4b

Laspeyresia ancoloba Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 533.

“♂. 10-12 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March, May; British Guiana, Bartica, December (*Parish*); 3 ex. I also refer *nomaea* Meyr., near here.”

Lectotype: ♂, “Jurimaguas, Peru. Parish. 3.20.” Slide No. 6482. This species probably should be referred to *Grapholitha*.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, denuded abdomen showing posterior tufts; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia antcipans Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 1-1c

Laspeyresia antcipans Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 342.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . S. India, Pollachi, Coimbatore district, bred in August from larva webbing flowers of mango (*Mangifera*) (*Menon*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). . . ."

Type: The above indicated female, so labelled in the British Museum. There is no date on the locality label, but a small white label beneath bears the date "30.IV.23". Slide No. 7404.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa; 1c, detail of ostium.

Laspeyresia calliglypta Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia calliglypta Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 113.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, edge of forest, 9,000 feet, October; 1 ex. A very distinct form."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum and labelled, "Abyssinia: Djem-Djem Forest. Edge of forest ca. 9,000 ft. 4.x.26. H. Scott." Slide No. 7406.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signa; 2b, lateral view of female genitalia.

Laspeyresia chalybdica Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia chalybdica Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 533.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, May (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated "5.20". Slide No. 6486.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia chelias Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 4-4c

Laspeyresia chelias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 145.

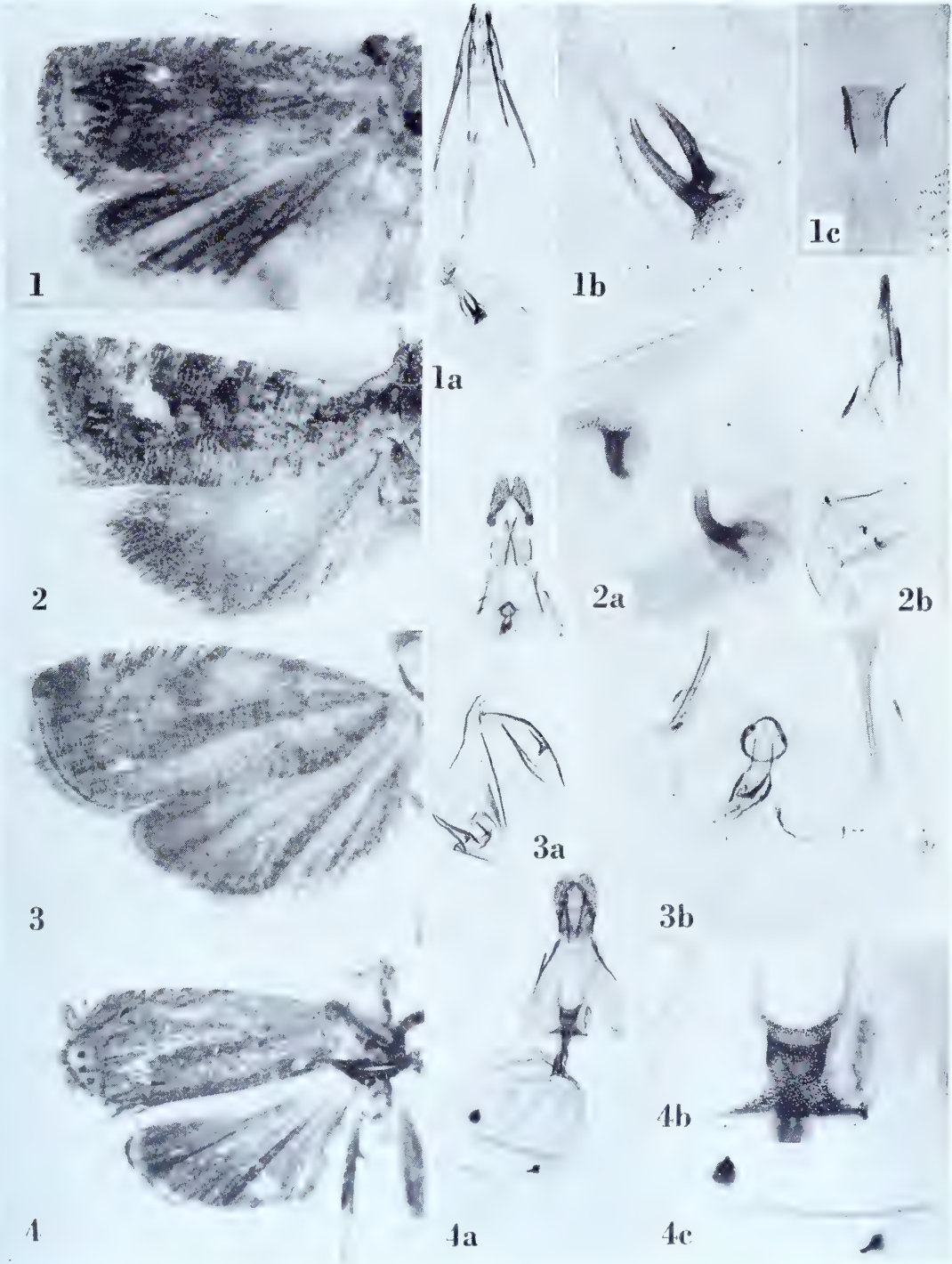
"♂. 11 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October; one specimen (*Pole*)."

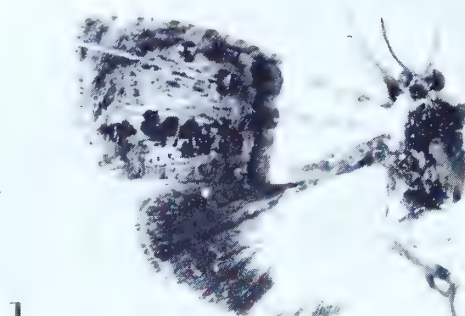
Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated ".10.04". Slide No. 7378.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signa.

Laspeyresia crocopa Meyrick

See Laspeyresia tricentra Meyrick.





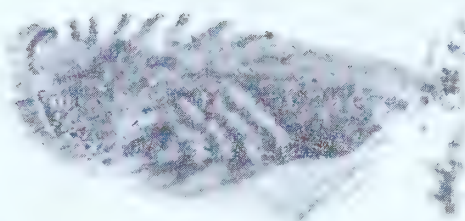
1

1a



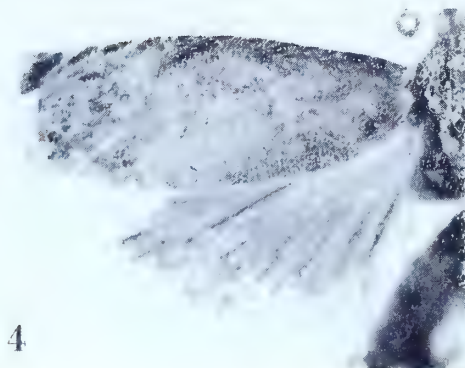
2

4b



3

3a



4

4a

Laspeyresia cymbalora (Meyrick)

Plate 216, Figures 1-1a

Copromorpha cymbalora Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 152.

“♂♀. 13-17 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from June to September, five specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm. “Khasi Hills, Assam. 7.1906.” Slide No. 7416.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia daedalota* Meyrick

Plate 216, Figure 2

Laspeyresia daedalota Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 23.“♀. 11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred in July from flowers of *Cassia fistula* (*Leguminosae*) (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”*Type*: The female denoted above dated “15.7.15”, without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Laspeyresia delineana Walker

Plate 216, Figures 3-3a

Grapholita delineana Walker, 1863, List Lep. Ins. B.M. 28: 389.*Laspeyresia isacma* Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 144.

“♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in May and September; fifteen specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 9 mm., dated “.9.1906”. Slide No. 7384.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia detrita* Meyrick

Plate 216, Figure 4-4b

Laspeyresia detrita Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 450.“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Sudan Medani, May, September (*H. B. Johnston*); 2 ex. Allied to *planifrontana* Reb. . . .”*Lectotype*: ♀, 13 mm., dated “.9.27”. Slide No. 9406. Both examples are females.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia dissias Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia dissias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 144.

"♂. 8 mm. . . . Barberyn Island, Ceylon; in February; one specimen (*Fletcher*)."

Type: The male denoted above dated "23.2.07". Slide No. 7364.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia elevata Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia elevata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 24.

"♀. 11 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated "6-14". Slide No. 6492.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia endrosias Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia endrosias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 145.

"♂♀. 10-13 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June and July; eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., dated ".6.1906". Slide No. 7382.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia ethelinda Meyrick

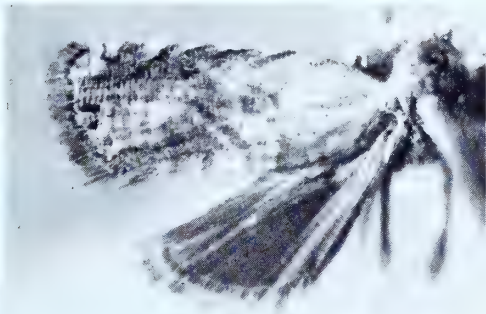
Plate 217, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia ethelinda Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 486.

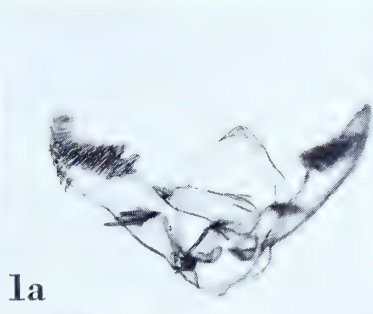
"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . India, U.P. Mundali, 8,500 feet, bred April, May, from cones of *Picea morinda* (*Coniferae*) (J. C. M. *Gardner*); 5 ex. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, "Mundali, India, U.P. JCG. bred. 5.33." Slide No. 7407. One specimen is represented by the pin and label only; two others are missing.

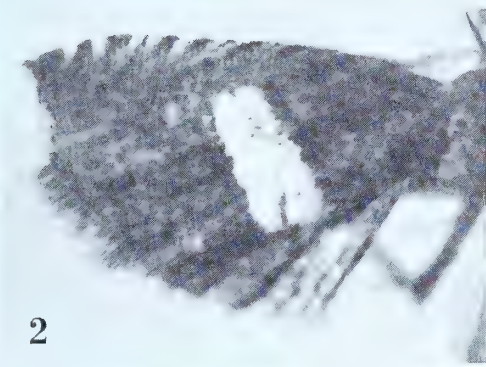
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



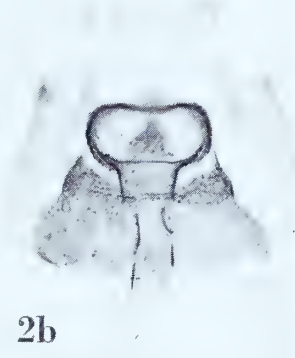
1a



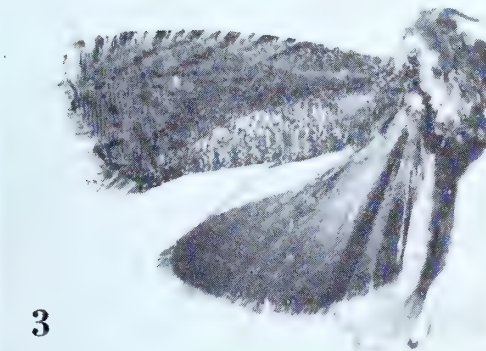
2



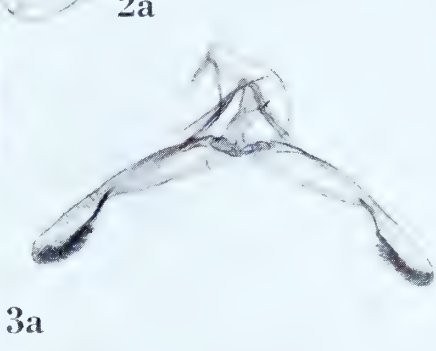
2a



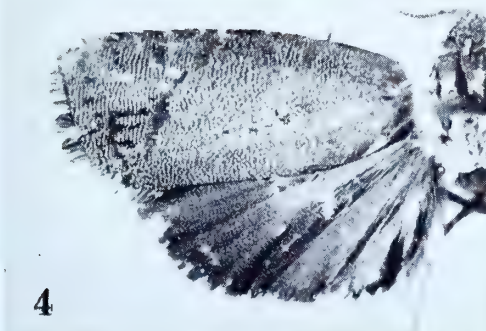
2b



3



3a



4



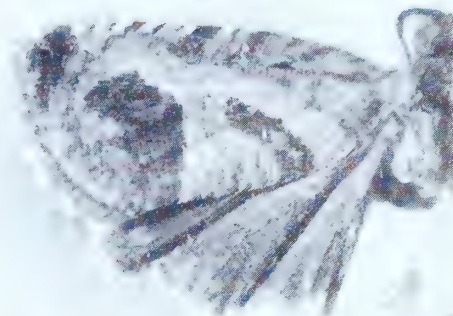
4a



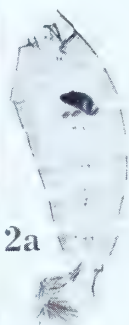
1



1a



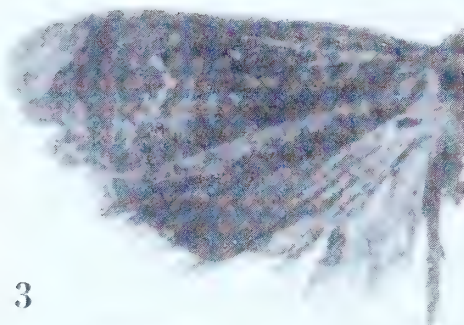
2



2a



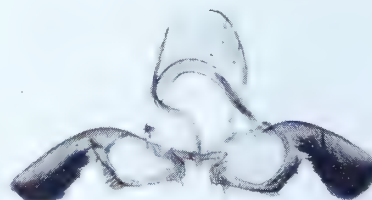
2b



3



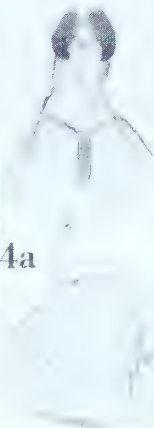
4c



3a



4



4a



4b

Laspeyresia exocentra Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia exocentra Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 52.

"♂. 8-9 mm. . . . Java: Buitenzorg, 2 ex., bred March, June, from larvae on *Desmodium ovalifolium* Guill. & Perr. (Tjoa Tjien Mo)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum and labelled, "On *Desmodium ovalifolium*. Bzg. 20.III.37. Coll. Tjoa Tjien Mo. No. 236." Slide No. 7402.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia exsurgens Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia exsurgens Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 534.

"♂. 9-10 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, July (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 9 mm. Slide No. 6485. Both bear identical data and are dated "7-19".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, denuded abdomen to show scale tufts; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia fabivora Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia fabivora Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 449.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, Honda, bred March from larva feeding 'in fresh beans' (*Dr. F. Zacher*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). A peculiar type."

Type: The specimen indicated above and so marked in the British Museum, dated "5.III.1927". Slide No. 6499.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia gratulata Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 4-4c

Laspeyresia gratulata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 23.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindanao, Daron, in September (*Mounsey*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".9.10". Slide No. 7413.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, inception of ductus seminalis.

Laspeyresia guttifer Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia guttifer Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 173.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Paraguay; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled "Paraguay, B. .06". Slide No. 6488.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia haemograpt Meyrick

Plate 219, Figure 2

Laspeyresia haemograpt Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 451.

"♂. 10 mm. . . . Andamans, Mt. Harriet, 1,200 feet, February (*Ferrar*); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above but dated ".4.27". The abdomen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Laspeyresia hemidoxa Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia hemidoxa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 145.

"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 7375. All specimens bear identical data and are dated ".9.1906".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia inflata Meyrick

Plate 219, Figure 5

Laspeyresia inflata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 23.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindoro, Butas R., in February (*Mounsey*); one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above, "Butas R. Mindoro. M. .2.10", without abdomen or right forewing.

Figure 5, left wings.

Laspeyresia isacma Meyrick

See *Laspeyresia delineana* (Walker).

Laspeyresia lathraeopa Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia lathraeopa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 532.

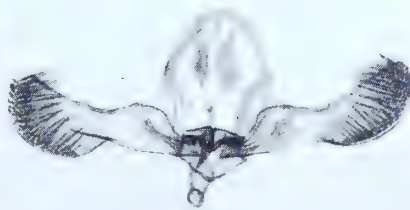
"♂. 7 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, August (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated "8-19". Slide No. 6487.

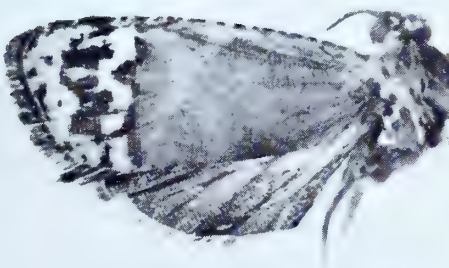
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



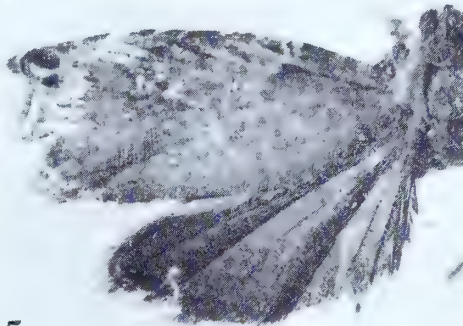
1



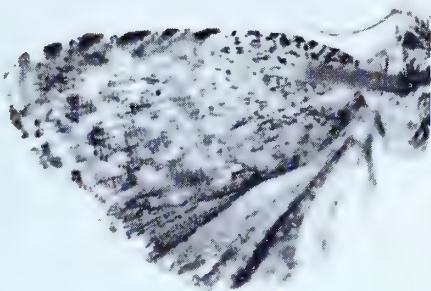
1a



2



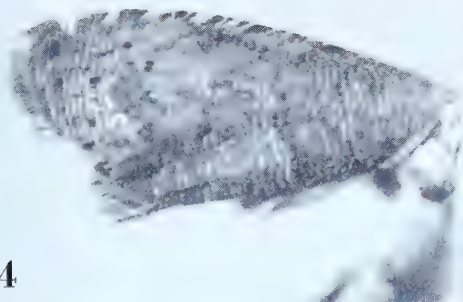
5



3



3a

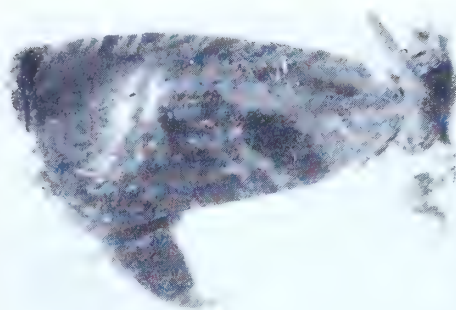


4



4a

LASPEYRESIA



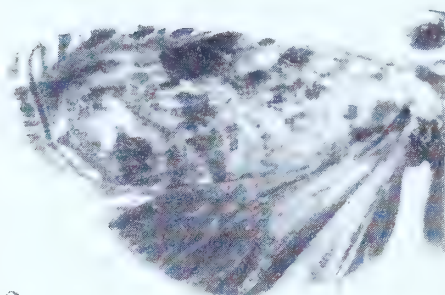
1



1a



1b



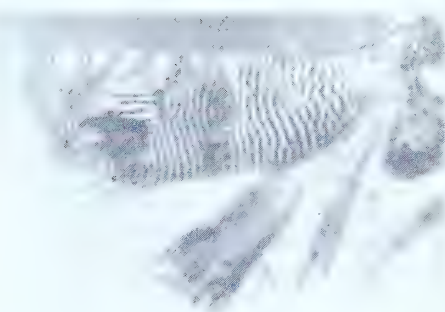
2



2a



2b



3



3a



3b



4



4a



4b

Laspeyresia leucitis Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 1-1c

Laspeyresia leucitis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 143.

“♀. 19 mm. . . . Khasi Hills; one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 7363.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Laspeyresia leucostoma Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia leucostoma Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 876.“♂♀. 11-15 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Alston*); Palnis (*Campbell*); Khasis; from May to October, eight specimens.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 12 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1907.” Slide No. 7372.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia lucida* Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 3-3c

Laspeyresia lucida Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 22.“♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, in November and January, attached to *Cassia* (*Fletcher*).”*Lectotype*: A female measuring 8 mm., dated “23.1.13”. Slide No. 7388. Meyrick does not state how many specimens he had before him when he described the species. There are two specimens in his collection, the second dated “24.11.13”, both females.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

Laspeyresia malesana Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia malesana Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 352.“♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Madras, Coimbatore, March, September, bred from larvae in pods *Parkinsonia* (*Leguminosae*) (*Fletcher*); 3 ex. . . .”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 16 mm., “Coimbatore, S. India. TBF. bred .3.16.” Slide No. 7386. The other two specimens are missing.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia magnetica Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia magnetica Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 451.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Malaya, Prov. Wellesley, bred from galls on *Shorea glauca* (*Dipterocarpaceae*) (*Corbett*); 1 ex. Near *pulverula*."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum and dated "2.vii.1928". A second, small white label bears the number "4817". Slide No. 7405.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia mamertina Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia mamertina Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 353.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, March, bred from larvae on leaf of *Loranthus* (*Loranthaceae*) (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above dated ".3.17". Slide No. 7390.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia melicrossis Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia melicrossis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 311.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male dated ".7.31". Slide No. 7385. The female is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, denuded abdomen to show modifications.

Laspeyresia miranda Meyrick

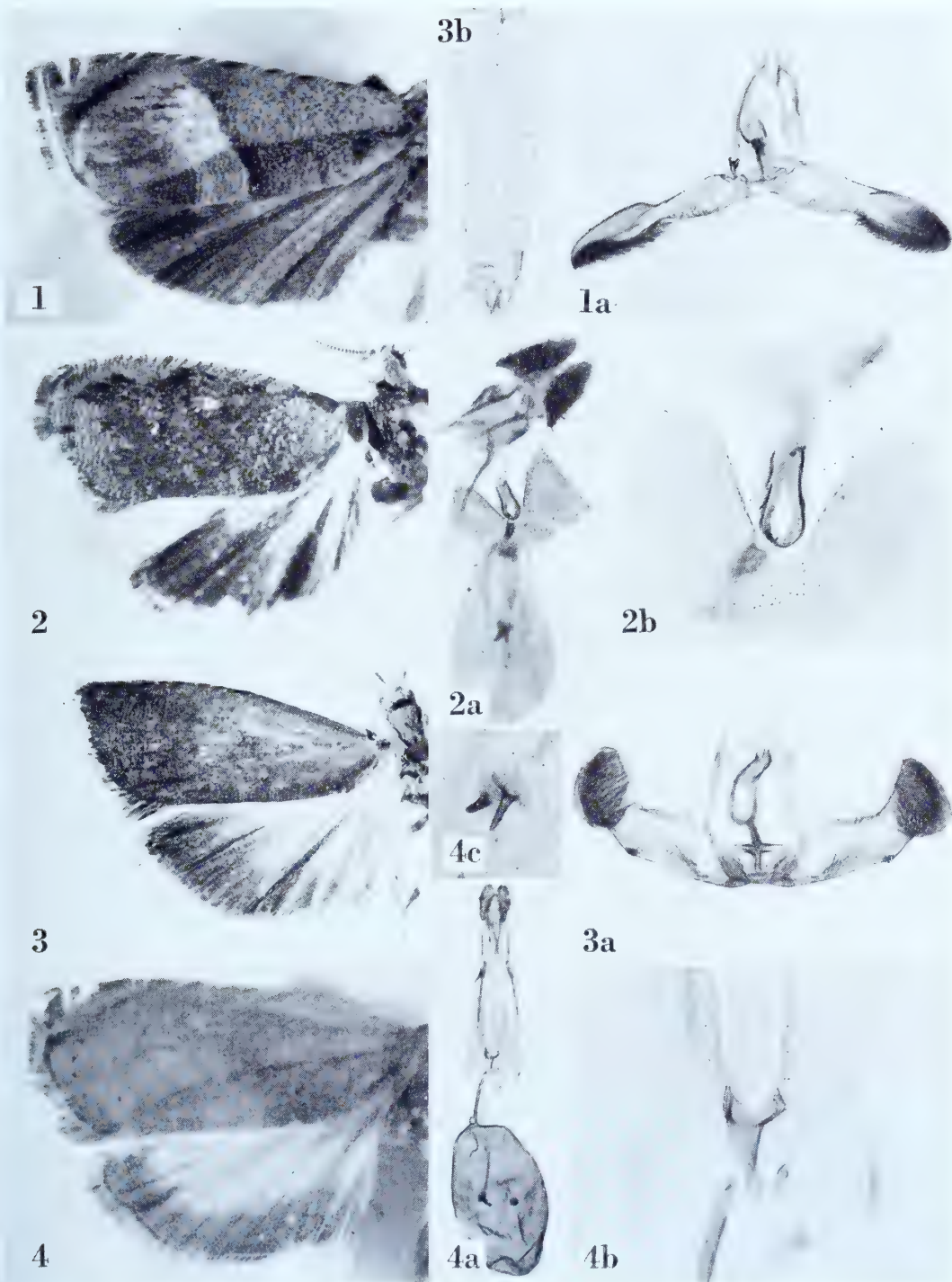
Plate 221, Figures 4-4c

Laspeyresia miranda Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 14: 271.

"♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Aldabra; two specimens."

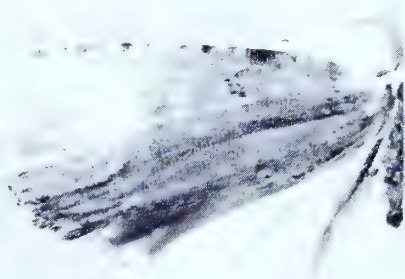
Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Seychelles: Aldabra. 1908. J. C. F. Fryer." Slide No. 7427.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signa.

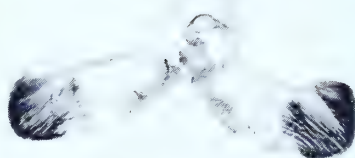


LASPEYRESIA

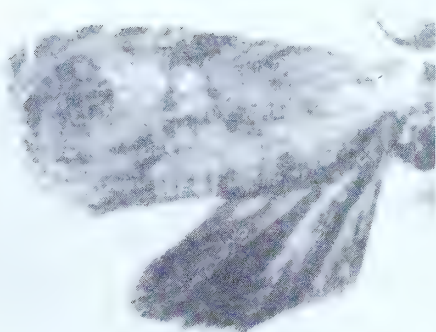
1



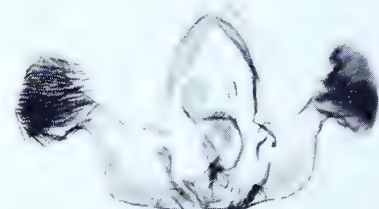
1a



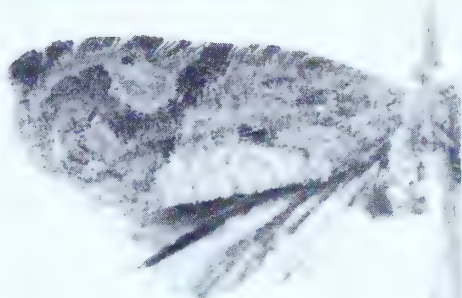
2



2a



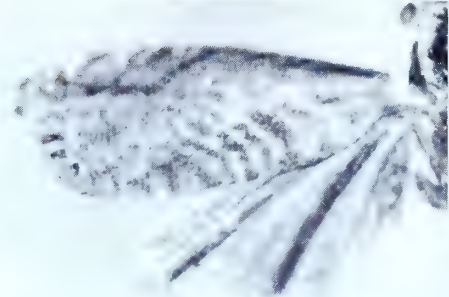
3



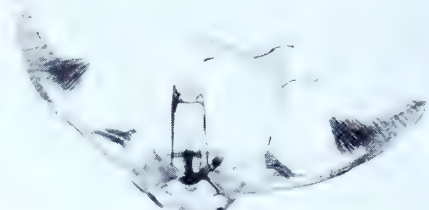
3a



4



4a



Laspeyresia neolopha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 222, Figures 1-1a

Eulia neolopha Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 259.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, November; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".11.20". Slide No. 6358.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia nomaea (Meyrick)

Plate 222, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce nomaea Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 27.

"♂♀. 9-10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); six specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".12.12". Slide No. 6484. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia obtecta Meyrick

Plate 222, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia obtecta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 534.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".1.20". Slide No. 6483.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia ochropa (Meyrick)

Plate 222, Figures 4-4a

Lipoptycha ochropa Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 587.

"♂. 8-9 mm. . . . Three specimens taken by myself at Kandy, Ceylon, in December."

Lectotype: The male measuring 9 mm. Slide No. 7414. The three specimens bear identical data, "Kandy, Ceylon. 18/12/86."

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia orthopyrga Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia orthopyrga Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 532.

"♂. 10 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated "3.20". Slide No. 6497.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia parastrepta Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia parastrepta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 147.

"♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; twenty-five specimens. Very similar to *L. tricentra*."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 7379. The twelve remaining specimens of the original series bear identical data and are dated ".9.1906".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia pentasticta Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 3-3c

Laspeyresia pentasticta Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 22.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Coorg, Pallibetta, in October (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".10.15". Slide No. 7392.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

Laspeyresia perfricta Meyrick

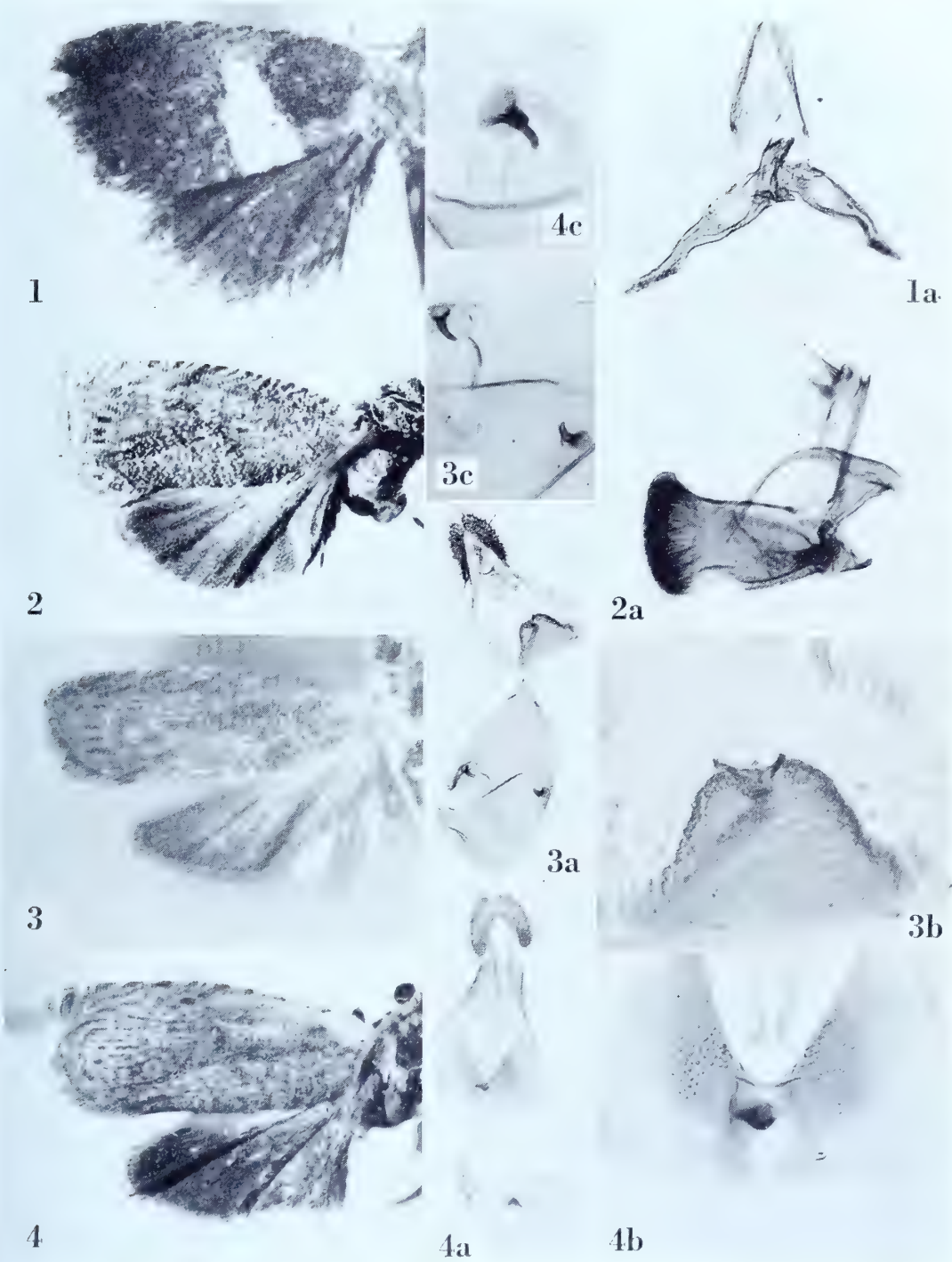
Plate 223, Figures 4-4c

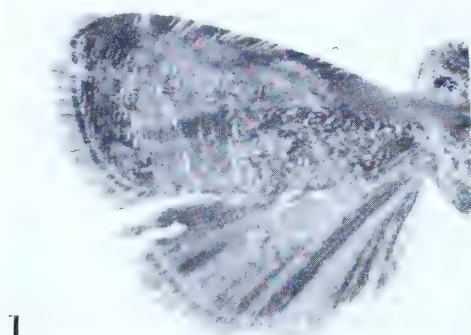
Laspeyresia perfricta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 352.

"♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, August, September, bred from larvae boring top shoots *Pongamia glabra* (*Leguminosae*) (*Fletcher*); 4 ex."

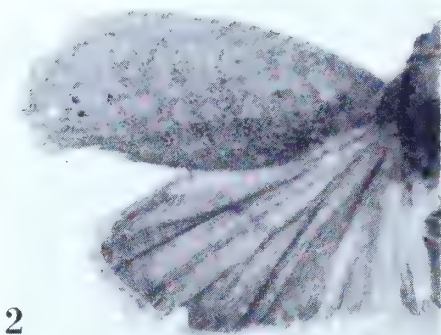
Lectotype: A female measuring 14 mm., dated ".8.19". Slide No. 7387. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signa.

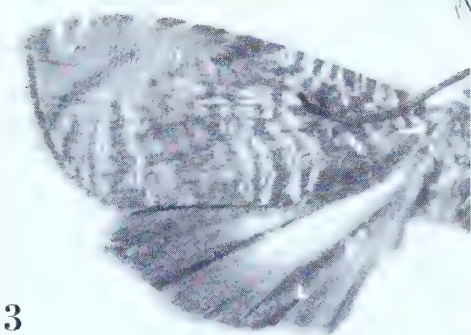




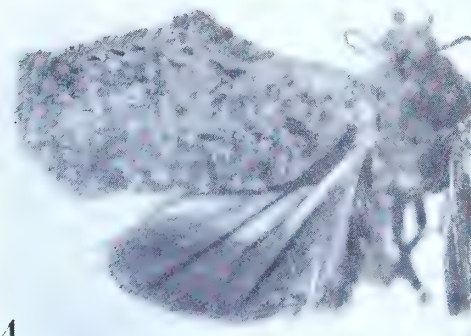
1



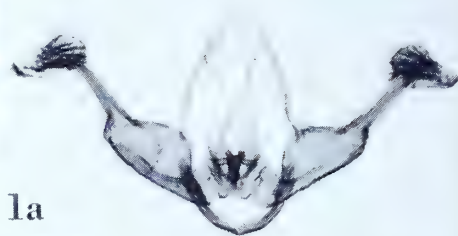
2



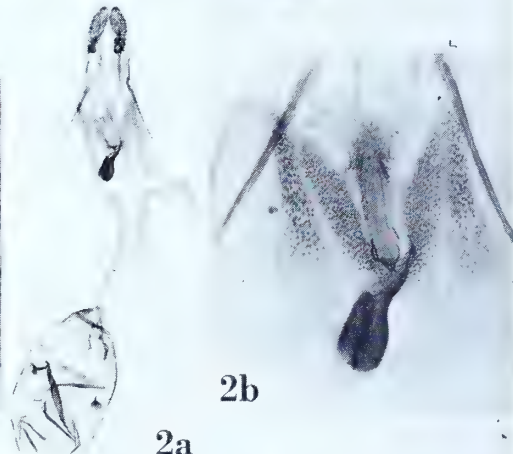
3



4



1a



2a

2b



3a



4a

Laspeyresia perrupta Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia perrupta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 531.“♂♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 6 ex.”*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6490. All bear identical data and are dated “12.19”.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia platydryas* Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 2-2b

Laspeyresia platydryas Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 226.“♀. 17 mm. . . . S. Rhodesia, Salisbury, bred June from seeds of *Acacia sp.* (*M. C. Mossop*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Similar in colouring to *campestris*. . . .”*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Salisbury, S. Rhodesia Dept. Agric. June 1931.” A second label reads “Ex *Acacia sp.* seeds. M. C. Mossop Collector.” Slide No. 9399.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia primigena Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia primigena Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 877.

“♂. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis; in October and November, two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906.” Slide No. 7374.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia prolopha* Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia prolopha Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 875.

“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Khasis; in June and July, eight specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 7370.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia pseudonectis* MeyrickSee *Laspeyresia tricentra* Meyrick.

Laspeyresia ptychora Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia ptychora Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 147.

"♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . N. Coorg (3,000 feet), in August (*Newcome*); Madulsima, Ceylon, in November (*Vaughn*); six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., "Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 10.8.06." Slide No. 7377.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia pulverula Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 2-2c

Laspeyresia pulverula Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 876.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 7371.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.

Laspeyresia pycnochra Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 3-3c

Laspeyresia pycnochra Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 353.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Madras, Coimbatore, March, bred from larva in pod *Sesbania grandiflora* (*Leguminosae*) (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, "Coimbatore, S. India. TBF. bred. .3.16." A second label reads "e. L. pods *Sesbania grandiflora*". Slide No. 7389.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa; 3c, detail of ostium.

Laspeyresia pycnota Meyrick

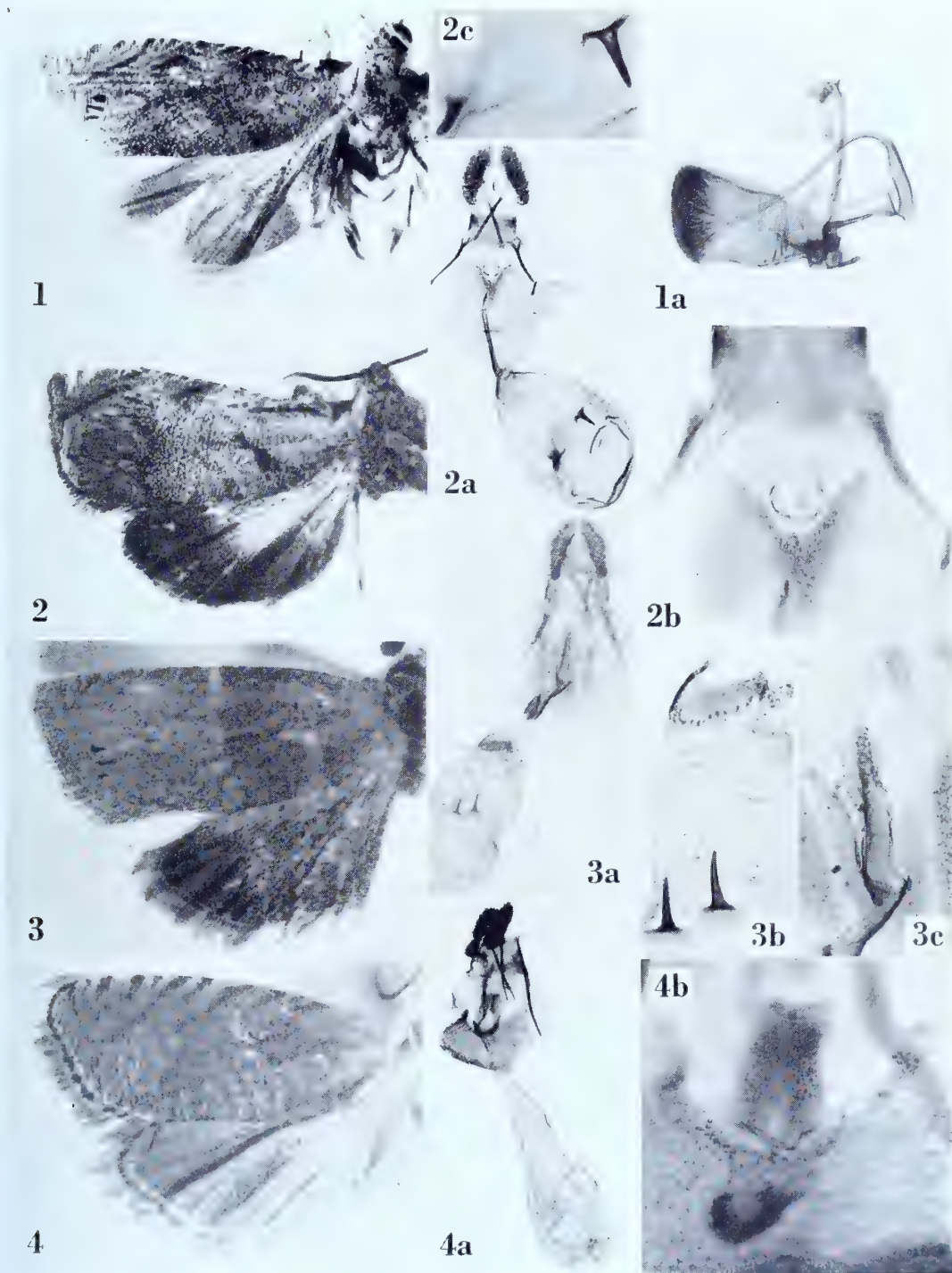
Plate 225, Figures 4-4b

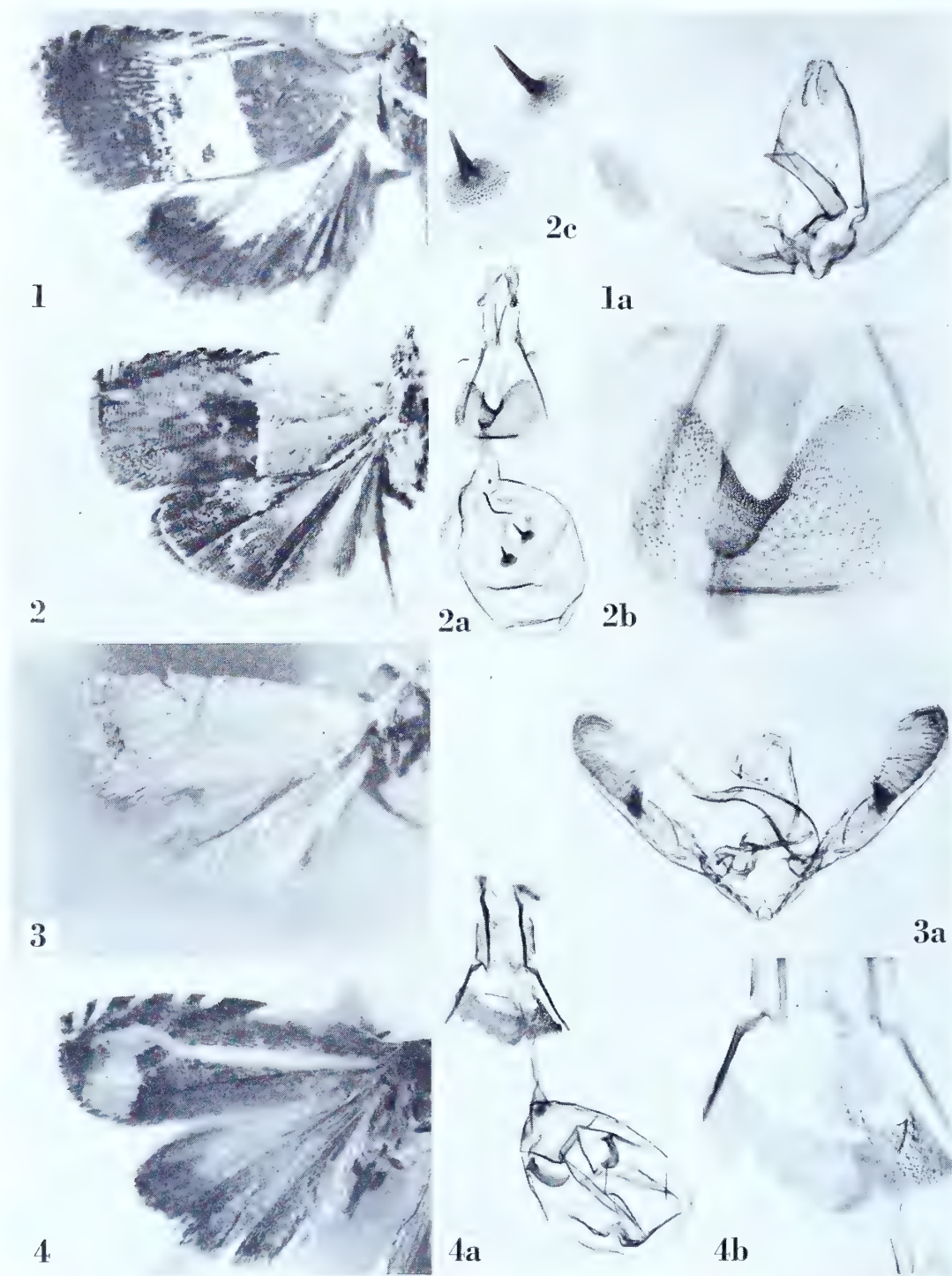
Laspeyresia pycnota Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22: 772.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Yellapur, Kanara, in October (*Maxwell*); two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females both of which bear identical data and are dated "13.10.11". Slide No. 7395.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.





Laspeyresia pyrozona Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia pyrozona Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 24."♂. 12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated ".2.13". Slide No. 6493.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia reflectrix* Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 2-2c

Laspeyresia reflectrix Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 448."♀. 15 mm. . . . Nyasaland, Zomba (*Barlow*); 1 ex. Allied to *excisa* Wals."*Type*: The above indicated female, "Zomba, Nyasaland. H. Barlow." Slide No. 9407.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.

Laspeyresia refrigescens Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 3-3a

Laspeyresia refrigescens Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 68."♂♀. 9-11 mm. . . . Egypt, Aswan (*Hayward*); 7 ex. Near *lotana*."*Lectotype*: ♂, 11 mm., "Aswan, Egypt. KJH. .20." Slide No. 9408.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Laspeyresia rhodaspis* Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 4-4b

Laspeyresia rhodaspis Meyrick, 1928, The Entomologist, 61: 231.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Peru; 1 ex. (British Museum)."

Type: The specimen indicated above labelled, "Peru, Stgr. 1903," marked type in the British Museum.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Laspeyresia staphiditis Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia staphiditis Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 604.

“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Bihar, Pusa, bred December, January, March from larvae boring twigs of *Bauhinia purpurea* (*Leguminosae*) (*Fletcher*); 4 ex. Allied to *stirpicola* and *amphilecta*.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 11 mm. [barely], “Pusa, India. TBF. bred .3.29.” One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia stelosema Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 2-2c

Laspeyresia stelosema Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 143.

“♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred from fruit of “nautoki” (*H. Hargreaves*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The female in the British Museum designated by Meyrick, dated “10.x.1903”. Slide No. 7428.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.

Laspeyresia stictobathra Meyrick

Plate 227, Figure 3

Laspeyresia stictobathra Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 22.

“♂. 9 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, in October (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “.3.10.13”, without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Laspeyresia stirpicola Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia stirpicola Meyrick, 1926, Mem. Dept. Agric. India, 9: 259.

Laspeyresia stirpicola Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 342 [preoccupied].

“♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . 4 examples . . . Daltonganj.”

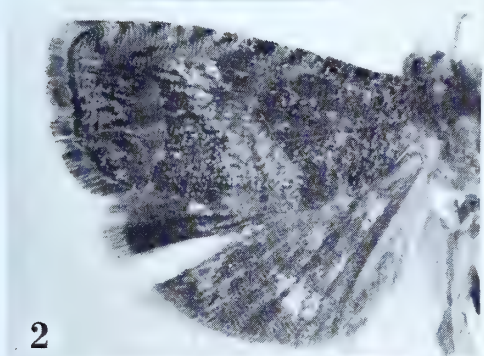
“♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . Bihar and Orissa, Choto Nagpur plateau, bred in May from larvae boring in tender pollarded stems of *Butea frondosa* (*Leguminosae*) (*Office of Indian Imperial Entomologist*); 4 ex.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Daltonganj, Bihar and Orissa. M. bred .5.25.” Slide No. 7394.

[continued on p. 460.]



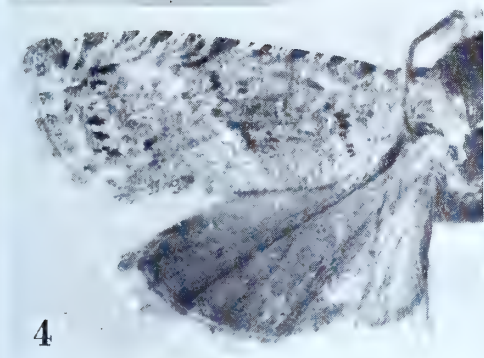
1



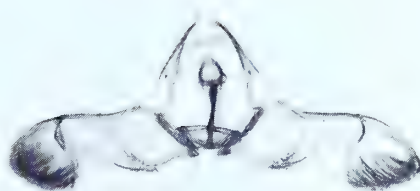
2



3



4



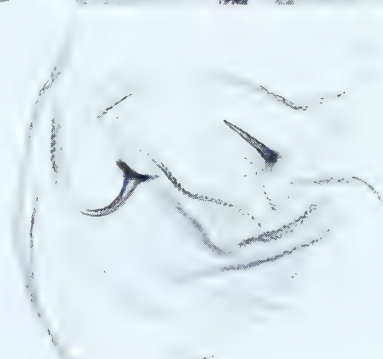
1a



2a



2b

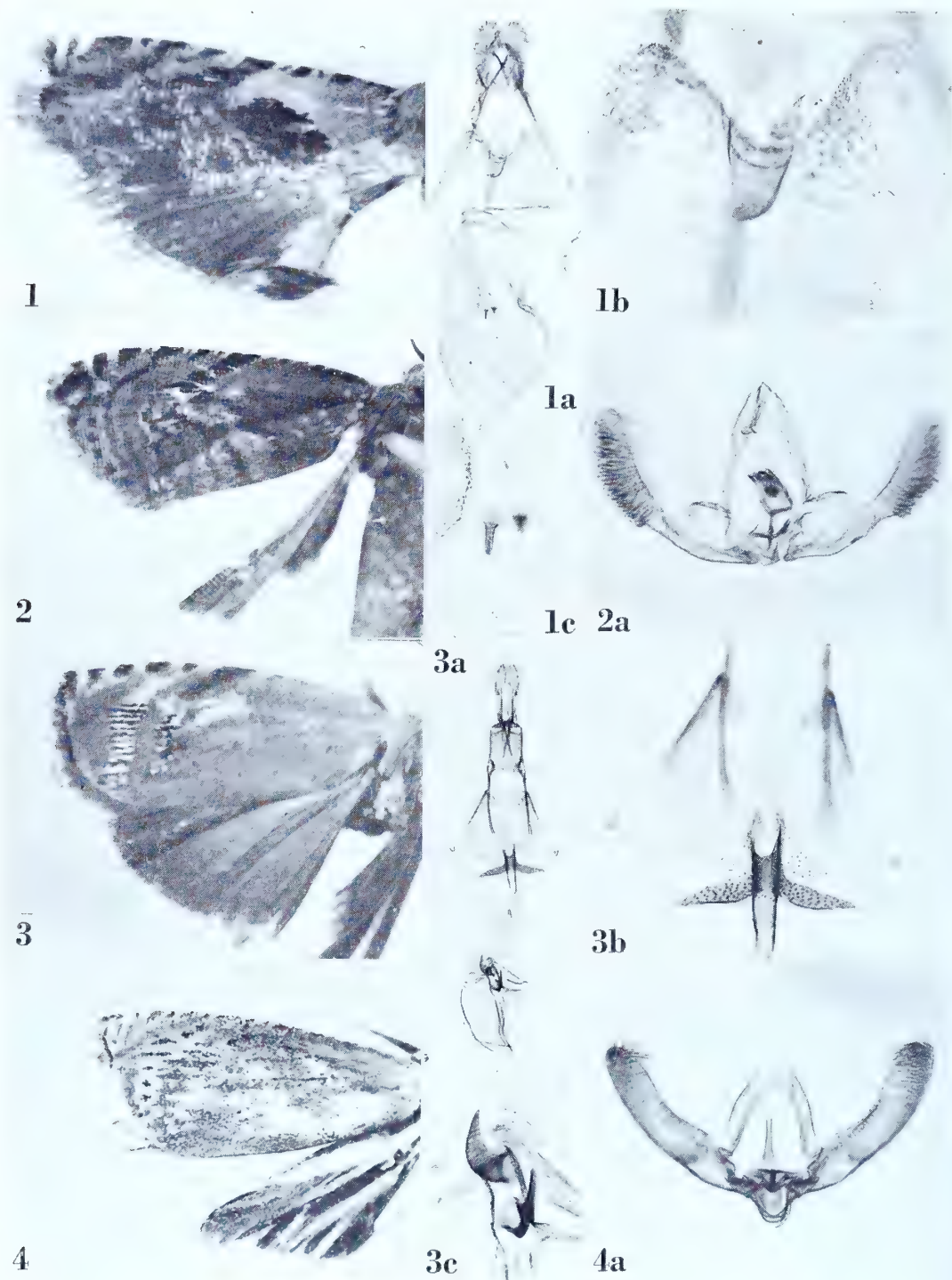


2c



4a

LASPEYRESIA



Laspeyresia taocosma Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 1-1c

Laspeyresia taocosma Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 197.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Gold Coast, Aburi (*Patterson*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female, erroneously recorded as a male, so marked in the British Museum, "Aburi, Gold Coast, 1912. *Patterson*. 1914-556." Slide No. 7403. A small label in Meyrick's hand bears the name of the insect and the word "type".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Laspeyresia tetrasticta Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia tetrasticta Meyrick, 1909, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1909: 14.

"♂. 11-12 mm. . . . Bolivia, Songa; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, with "S. .07" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6491. The second specimen is female.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia tonosticha Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 3-3c

Laspeyresia tonosticha Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 531.

"♂♀. 16 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, Teffé, October, December (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female, "Teffé, Brazil, *Parish*. 12-19." Slide No. 6494. Both specimens are females, the opposite sex having been recorded in error.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

Laspeyresia trasias Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 4-4a

Laspeyresia trasias Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 448.

"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . China, Peking, bred (*Dr. J. G. Needham*), details not sent but will be published by captor; 3 ex. Allied to *chelias*."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Peking, China. JGN. bred. .28." Slide No. 7410.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia tricentra Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 1-1a; 2-2a; 3-3a

Laspeyresia tricentra Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 734.

Laspeyresia crocopa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 146 (new synonymy).

Laspeyresia pseudonectis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 146 (new synonymy).

[tricentra]

“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Peradeniya, and Puttalam, Ceylon; Travancore, Moaw, Bombay, Poona (*Pole, Green, Swinhoe*); ten specimens. Larva feeds in stems of *Crotalaria* (“Dekkan hemp”) (*Green*). . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. *Pole*. .4.06.” Slide No. 7415. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[crocopa]

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Galboda, Ceylon, in November; one specimen (*Pole*).”

Type: The above indicated male, “Galboda, Ceylon. *JP*. .11.01.” Slide No. 7376.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[pseudonectis]

“♂. 10 mm. . . . Surat, in October; one specimen (*Maxwell-Lefroy*). Larva tunnels stems of *Crotalaria juncea* (*Maxwell-Lefroy*). Very similar to *L. tricentra* but distinct by the sexual characters of posterior legs and hindwings.”

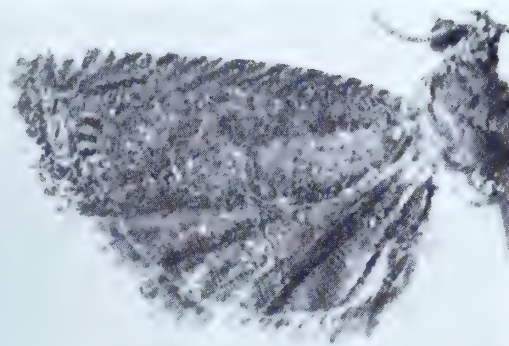
Type: The above indicated specimen, “Surat, Bombay. *HML*. 27.10.04”, without abdomen. Male genitalia figured from a male from Pusa. Slide No. 7383.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

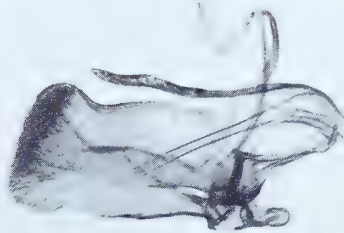
Continued from p. 456.

Meyrick described this species twice under the same name, using the four specimens both times. In the first description only the first part of the locality was given and in the second “Bihar and Orissa”. For the lectotype I have given the data as it appears on the pin-label and it is the same for the four specimens.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



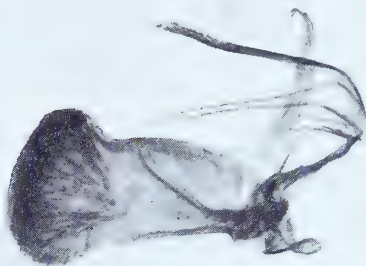
1



1a



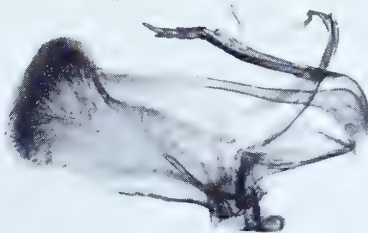
2



2a



3



3a

LASPEYRESIA



1



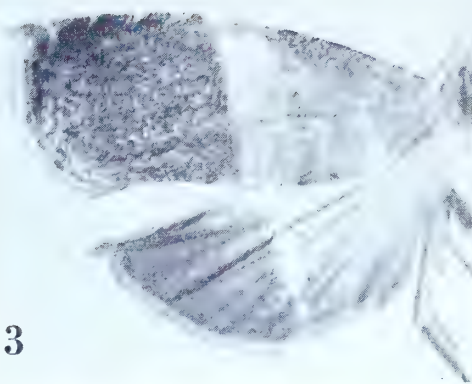
1a



2



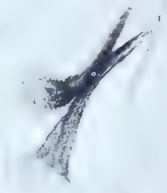
2a



3



3a



3b

LASPEYRESIA

Laspeyresia turifera Meyrick

Plate 230, Figures 1-1a

Laspeyresia turifera Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 876.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Khasis; in March, one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907." Slide No. 7373.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia xerophila Meyrick

Plate 230, Figures 2-2a

Laspeyresia xerophila Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 51.

"Male, 10 mm. . . . India: Bihar, Pusa, bred May from larvae in dry branches of *Trewia nudiflora* L. (Euphorbiaceae) (*M. Bose*); 2 ex. . . ."

Lectotype: The male in the Meyrick collection, "Pusa, Bihar. MB. bred. .5.36." Slide No. 7411. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Laspeyresia xylocrossa Meyrick

Plate 230, Figures 3-3b

Laspeyresia xylocrossa Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 52.

"Male, female, 10-11 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred August from larvae feeding in shoots of an unidentified plant (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A female measuring 11 mm., dated ".8.35". Slide No. 7412. Two specimens are missing and both specimens in the Meyrick collection are females.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa.

LOBESIA Stainton

Lobesia acanthis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 231, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis acanthis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 348.

"♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred December and January from larvae rolling leaves and boring stems of *Justicia gendarussa* (*Acanthaceae*) (Fletcher); Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, November (*Newcome*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male, "Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .11.12." Slide No. 7153. All specimens are males.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia aeolopa Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 2-2a

Lobesia aeolopa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 976; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 291.

"♂♀. 10-12 mm. . . . Ten specimens, Maskeliya and Peradeniya, Ceylon; Bombay; from November to May (*Pole, Green, Young*). . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .5.06", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7198.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia anceps (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 231, Figures 3-3a

Polychrosis anceps Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 588.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, in April (*Pole*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 7148. Both specimens have identical data and are dated ".4.04".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia arenacea (Meyrick), new combination

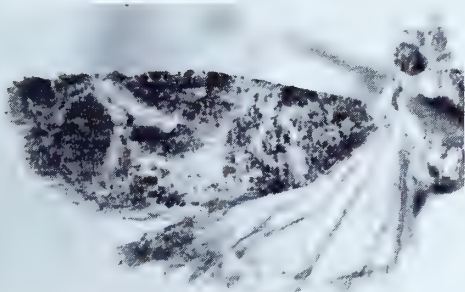
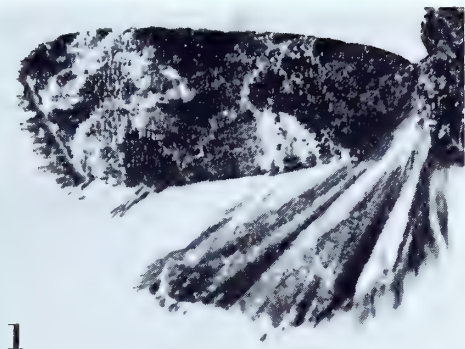
Plate 231, Figures 4-4a

Polychrosis arenacea Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 23.

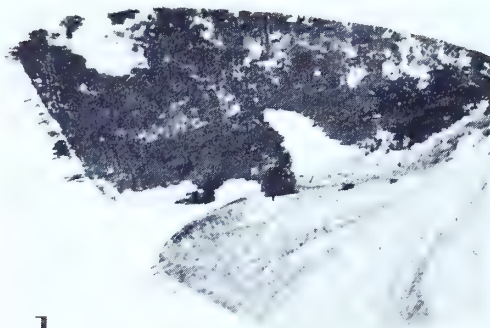
"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Ecuador, Duran, low swampy country, in June (*Parish*); twenty-three specimens. Varies remarkably, but easy of recognition."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 6410. Ten specimens are missing, the remainder are dated ".6.14".

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



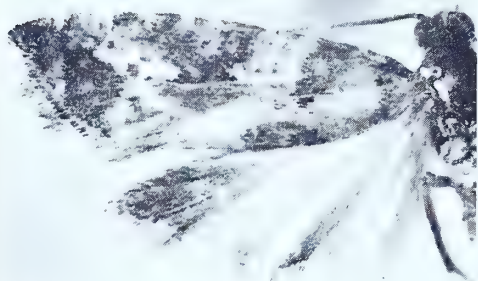
LOBESIA



1



1a



2



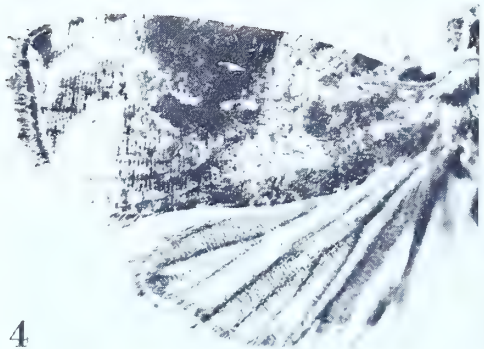
2a



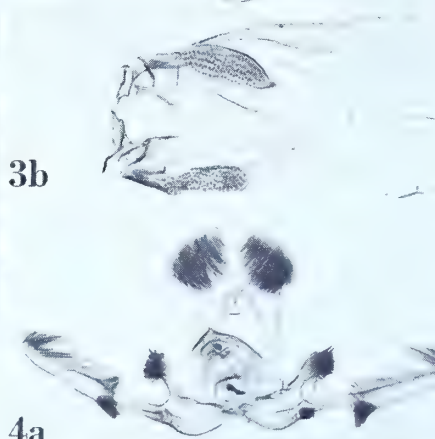
3



3a



4



4a

Lobesia chionolitha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 232, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis chionolitha Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 511.

"♂. 17-20 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 3 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7021.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia clarisecta Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 2-2a

Lobesia clarisecta Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 308; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 291.

"♂♀. 14 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June (*T. B. Fletcher*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A male dated "6.31". Slide No. 7133. Diakonoff cited a "Holotype", but this should be lectotype. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia dryopelta Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 3-3b

Lobesia dryopelta Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 225; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 292.

"♂♀. 10 mm. . . . Java, teak-forest, bred June (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 4 ex. (1 ♂, 3 ♀)."

Lectotype: The male, "Java. K. .6.31", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7131.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, part of denuded abdomen to show ventral modifications of anterior segments.

Lobesia fallax (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 232, Figures 4-4a

Polychrosis fallax Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 587.

"♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Khasis, from July to September; twelve specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7147.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia fetalis (Meyrick)

Plate 233, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis fetalis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 346.

"♂. 10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred in January from larva on flowers of *Leucas* (*Labiatae*) (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".1.16". Slide No. 7129.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia formalis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 233, Figures 2-2a

Polychrosis formalis Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 57.

". . . ♂. 15 mm. . . . 7 ex., Tienmushan, IV, Linping, III, VIII, Hoengshan, 14.IV. Allied to *fallax* and *acanthis*."

Lectotype: A male, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China, H. 5,300' .4.32." Slide No. 7152. Five specimens are missing and are, presumably, in the Caradja collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia gabina (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 233, Figures 3-3a

Polychrosis gabina Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 588.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Khasis, from November to March; nine specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907." Slide No. 7149.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia genialis Meyrick

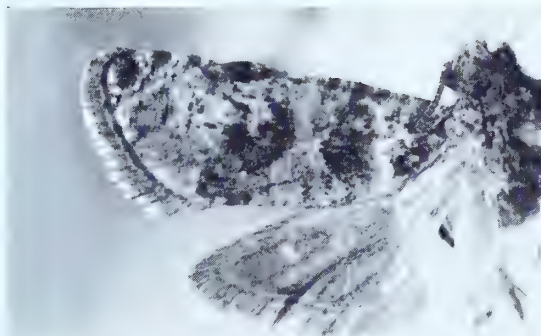
Plate 233, Figures 4-4a

Lobesia genialis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 869.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Peradeniya, Ceylon (*Green*); in January, one specimen."

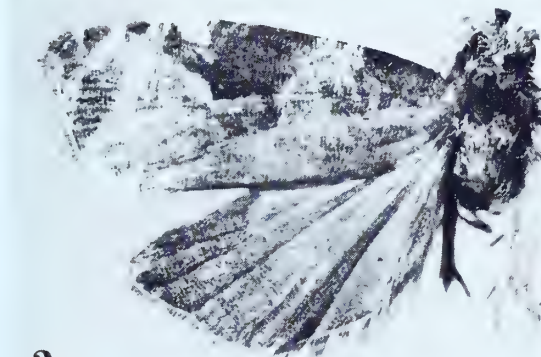
Type: The male indicated above dated ".1.08". Slide No. 7191.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1

1a



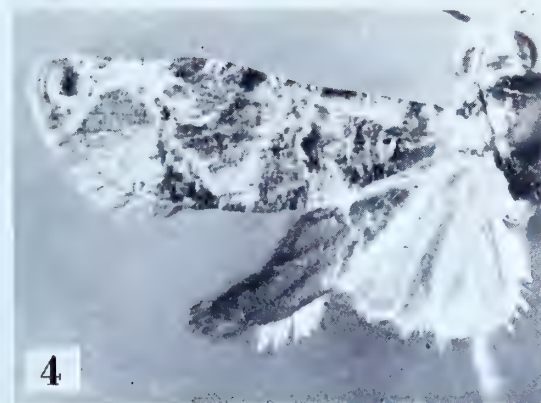
2

2a



3

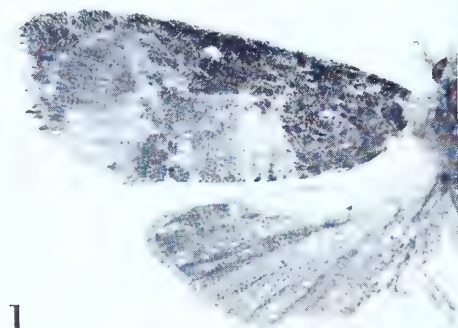
3a



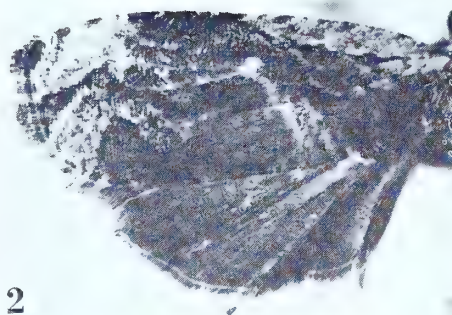
4

4a

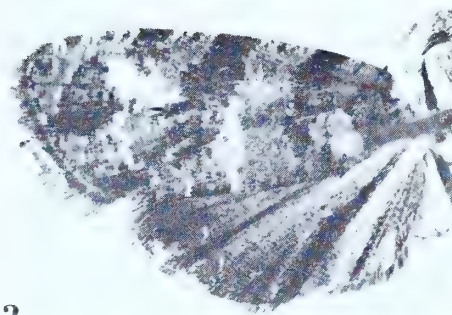




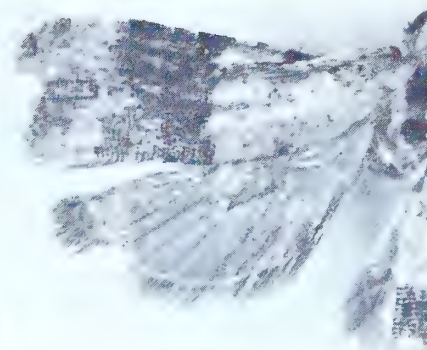
1



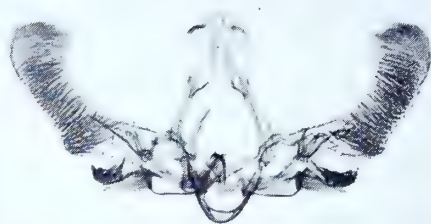
2



3



4



1a



4c



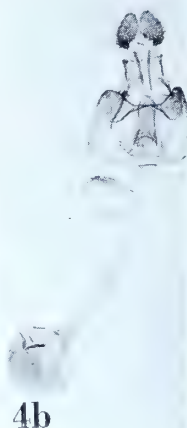
3a



3b



4a



4b

Lobesia glebifera (Meyrick)

Plate 234, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis glebifera Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 34.

“♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Alma Dagħ; two specimens. Near *bicinctana*. . . .”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Alma Dagħ, Asia Minor. J. .06.” Slide No. 7325.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia organica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 234, Figure 2

Polychrosis organica Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 348.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Ceylon, Kandy, March (*Mackwood*); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated “.3.09”.

Figure 2, left wings.

Lobesia orphica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 234, Figures 3-3b

Polychrosis orphica Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 347.

“♀. 11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June, August; 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The female dated “.8.1906”. Slide No. 7154.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lobesia orthomorpha (Meyrick)

Plate 234, Figures 4-4c

Polychrosis orthomorpha Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 443.

“♀. 11 mm. . . . New Hebrides, Efate, Espiritu Santo, July, August (*Buxton*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The specimen so labelled in the British Museum, dated “.1.viii.1925”. Slide No. 7051.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia; 4c, bursa copulatrix.

Lobesia oxymochla (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 235, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis oxymochla Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 24.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); twenty-eight specimens. Varies considerably in distinctness of markings."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 6411. There are twelve specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection all dated "8-14".

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia pedias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 235, Figures 2-2b

Polychrosis pedias Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 347.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Bengal, Chapra (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, "Chapra, Bengal. TBF. .16." Slide No. 7127.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Lobesia peplotoma Meyrick

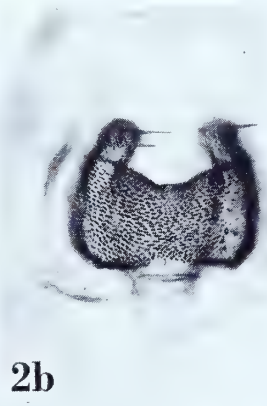
Plate 235, Figures 3-3a

Lobesia peplotoma Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 442.

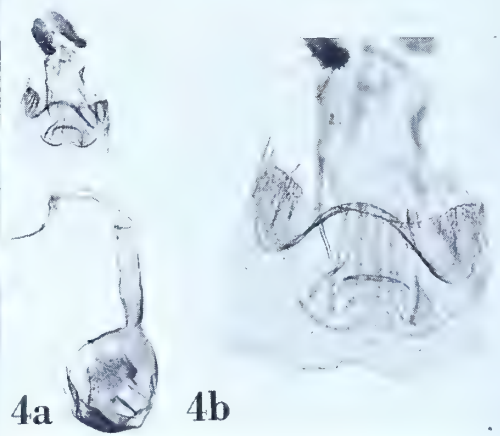
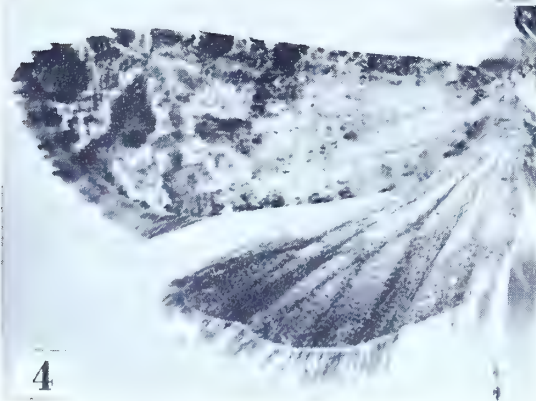
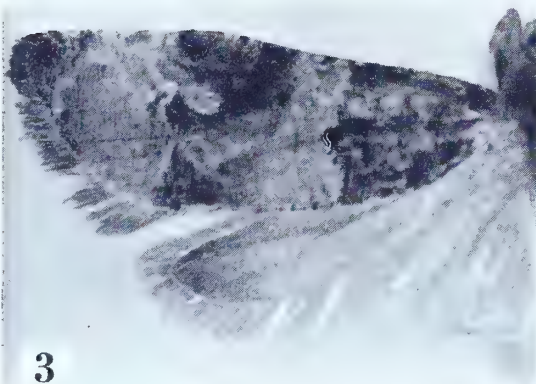
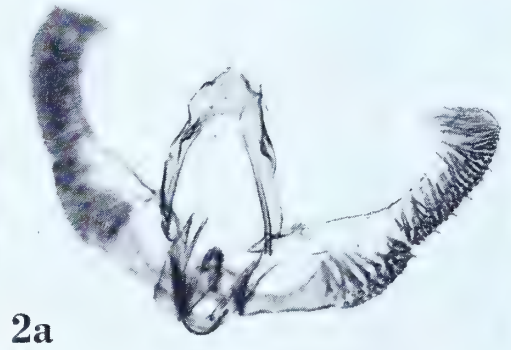
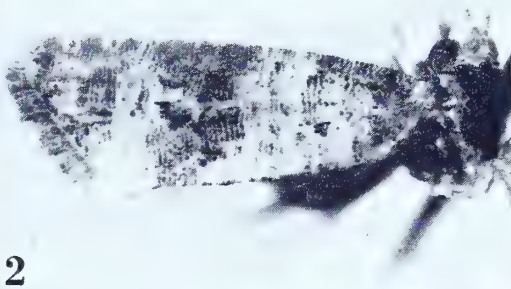
"♂♀. 10-11 mm. . . . New Hebrides, Efate, July (*Buxton*); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Resembles the Australian *physophora*. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "New Hebrides, Efate Is. Vila. vii.1925. P. A. Buxton." Slide No. 7322.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



LOBESIA



Lobesia rhipidoma (Meyrick)

Plate 236, Figures 1-1a

Polychrosis rhipidoma Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 142.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Fiji, Labasa, bred August from larva feeding on flowers of *Clerodendron amicum* (Greenwood); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated specimen in the British Museum dated "Aug. 1923". Slide No. 7052.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia serangodes (Meyrick)

Plate 236, Figures 2-2a

Polychrosis serangodes Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 346.

"♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . N.W. India, Abbottabad, June (*Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male dated ".6.16". Slide No. 7189. The female is missing.

Figure 2, left forewing; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia sitophaga Meyrick

Plate 236, Figures 3-3a

Lobesia sitophaga Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 534.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, February, bred from larva feeding in ripening seed of white millet (*Panicum?*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male denoted above so labelled in the British Museum, dated "28.ii.1922". Slide No. 7323.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Lobesia transtrifera (Meyrick)

Plate 236, Figures 4-4b

Polychrosis transtrifera Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 346.

"♀. 11 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, February (*Dodd*); 1 ex. Wals. Coll. (19473)."

Type: The female referred to above so marked in the British Museum. The data are "Toowong, Queensland, 17.ii.1897. Dodd. 19473." Slide No. 7324.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

MACRAESTHETICA Meyrick

Macraesthetica Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 256. (*Typus generis*: *Tortrix rubiginis* Walsingham, 1907, Fauna Hawaiiensis, 1 (5): 702, p. 11, fig. 24 [by original designation].)

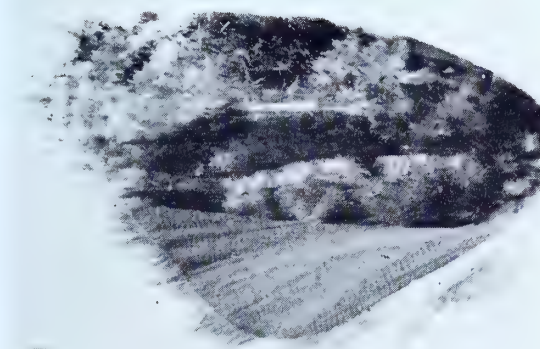
Macraesthetica rubiginis (Walsingham)

Plate 237, Figures 1-1c

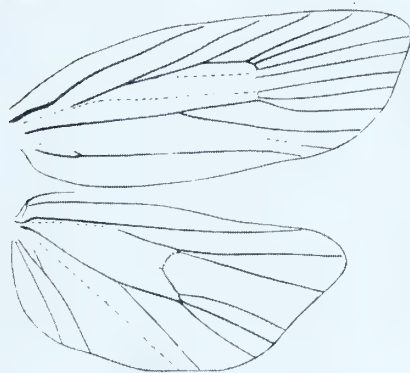
Figured from a specimen from Hawaii in the British Museum.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

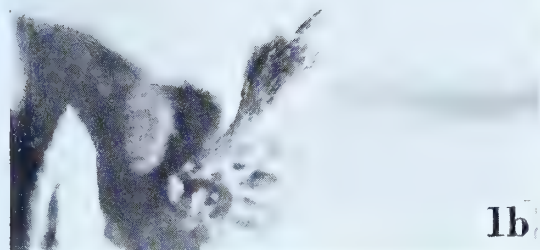
This genus is hereby transferred from the Tortricidae to the Olethreutidae.



1



1a

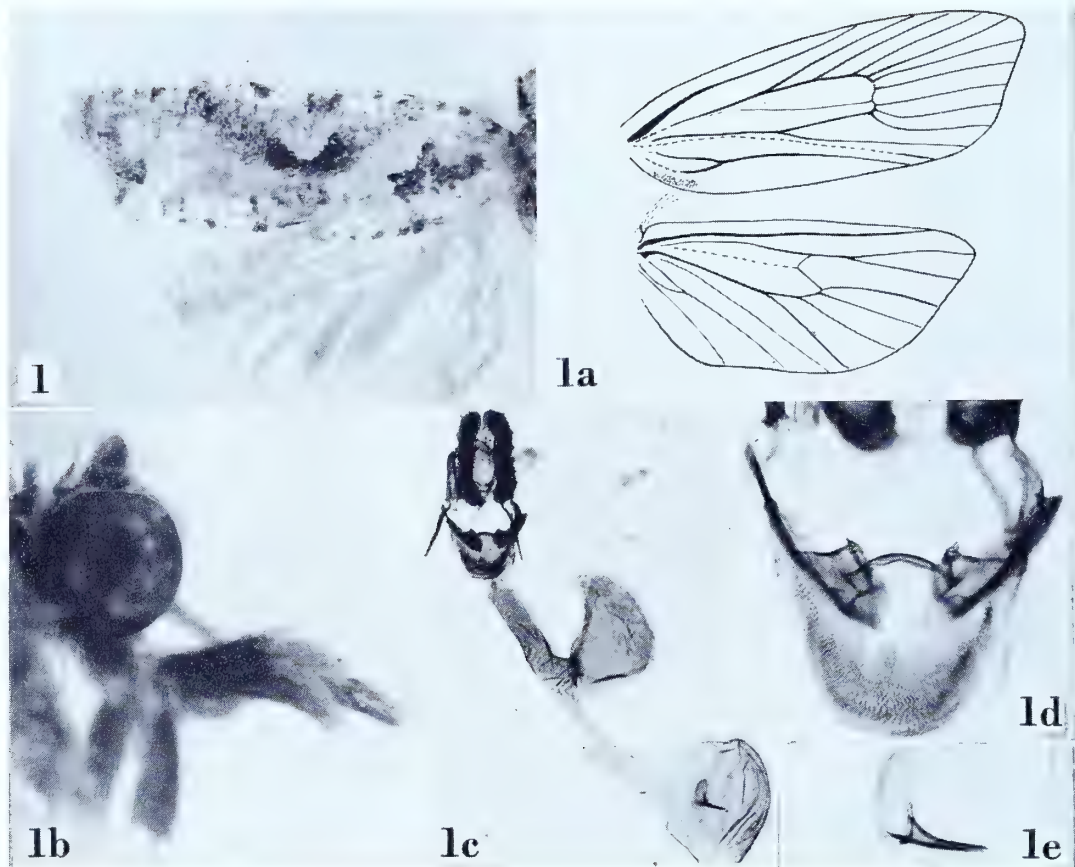


1b



1c

MACRAESTHETICA



METACHORISTA

METACHORISTA Meyrick

Metachorista Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 510. (*Typus generis*:
Metachorista ursula Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Metachorista ursula Meyrick

Plate 238, Figures 1-1e

Metachorista ursula Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 510.

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, "Kokoda, Papua, 1,200 ft. vii-1933. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7025.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.

OLETHREUTES Hübner

Olethreutes acrosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 239, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce acrosema Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 601.

"♂. 23-24 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; two specimens. Allied to group of *orophias*."

Lectotype: The male measuring 24 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 7169.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes aegidia (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 239, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce aegidia Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 112.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, 9,000 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Abyssinia: Djem-Djem Forest. ca. 9,000 ft. 4.x.1926. H. Scott." Slide No. 7308.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes aeolantha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 239, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce aeolantha Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22: 771.

"♂♀. 14-17 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; Baco River, Mindoro, Philippines, in February; two specimens. Allied to *solaris* and *eximiana*."

Lectotype: The female measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7236. The Philippine specimen is also a female and is not conspecific with the lectotype.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes aeolochlora (Meyrick), new combination

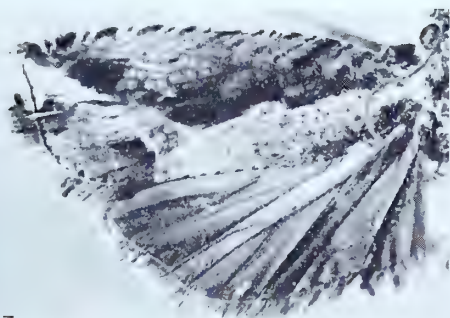
Plate 239, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce aeolochlora Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 562.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in May; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 7265.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 4b, partly denuded abdomen showing conspicuous segmental tufts.



1



1a

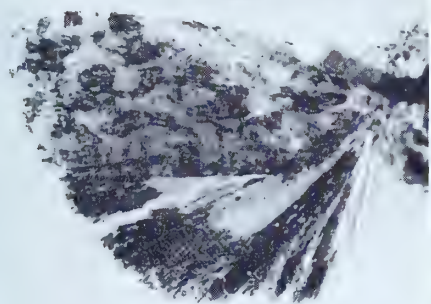


2

3a



2a



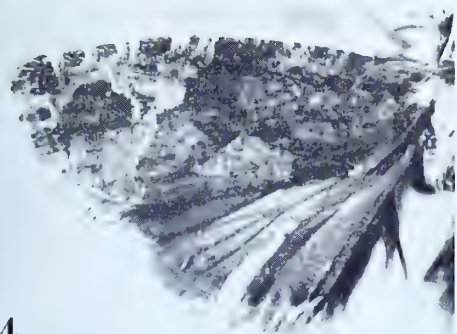
3



4b



3b

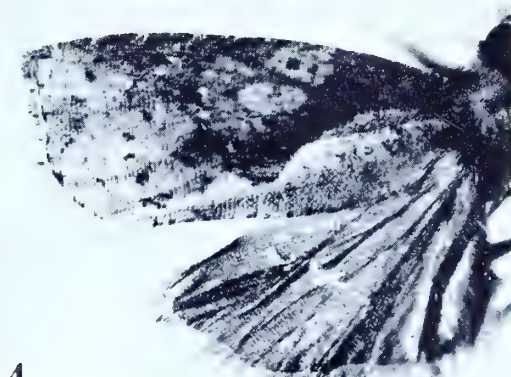
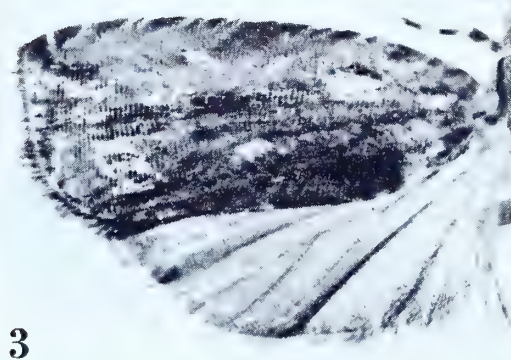
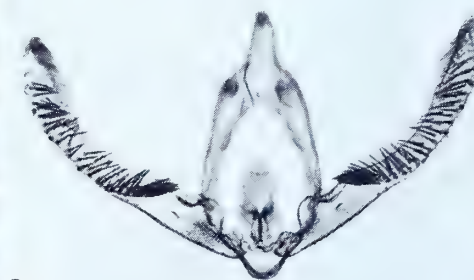
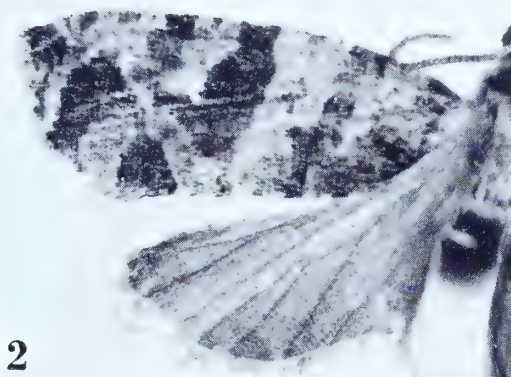
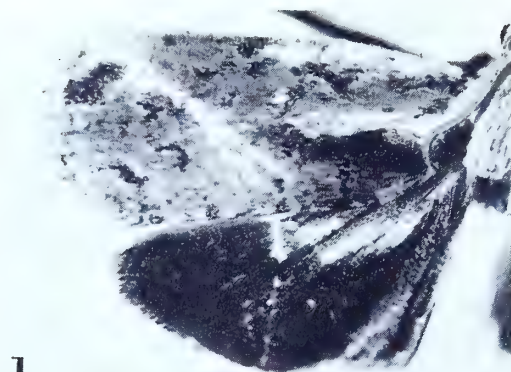


4



4a





Olethreutes aeraria (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 240, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce aeraria Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 605.

“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Khasis, from December to March; fourteen specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906.” Slide No. 7232.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes agathopis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 240, Figure 2

Argyroploce agathopis Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc., 2: 76.“♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, April, June; 2 ex. Allied to the green *mniochlora* group.”*Type*: The specimen so marked in the British Museum dated “25.vi.1924”. The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Olethreutes albipalpis (Meyrick)See *Olethreutes hemiplaca* (Meyrick).*Olethreutes anaplecta* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 240, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce anaplecta Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 598.“♂♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February, May and June (*Pole, de Mowbray*); three specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .6.06.” Slide No. 7254.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes ancalota* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 240, Figures 4-4a

Enarmonia ancalota Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 140.“♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Kandy and Maskeliya, Ceylon, in May and September to November; six specimens (*Green, Pole*).”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm., “Kandy, Ceylon. Pole. .5.98.” Slide No. 7170.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes ancosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 241, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce ancosema Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 310.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, June (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, dated "11.6.1930". Slide No. 7076.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes anemodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 241, Figures 2-2c

Argyroploce anemodes Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 873.

"♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Kandy, Ceylon (*Green*); in June and August, two specimens."

Lectotype: The female dated ".6.07". Slide No. 7222.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes antaea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 241, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce antaea Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 872.

"♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Kandy, Ceylon (*Mackwood, Green*); in February and from July to November; five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Kandy, Ceylon. FMM. .7.09." Slide No. 7223.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes archimedi (Meyrick)

See Olethreutes purpurissatana (Kennel).

Olethreutes aristomorpha (Meyrick), new combination

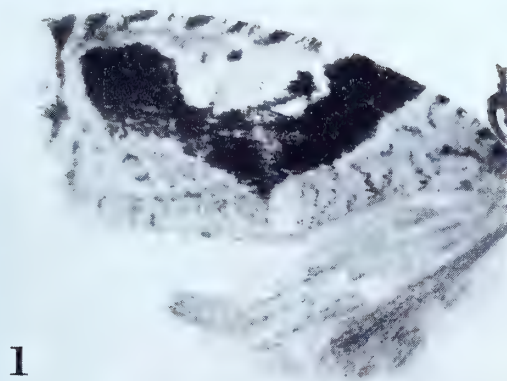
Plate 241, Figure 4

Argyroploce aristomorpha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 138.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, October (*E. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, dated "5-x-30". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.



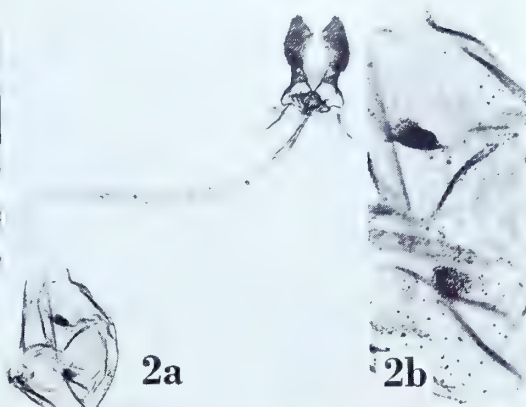
1



1a



2



2a

2b



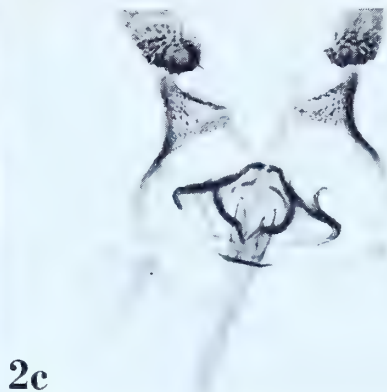
3



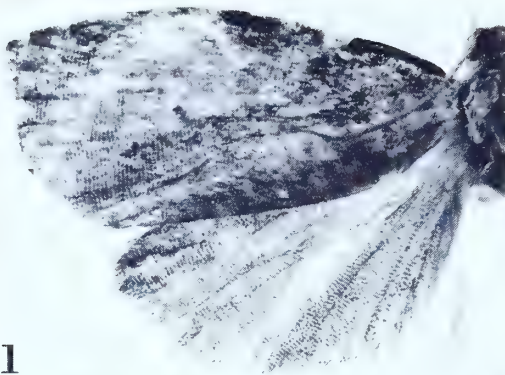
3a



4



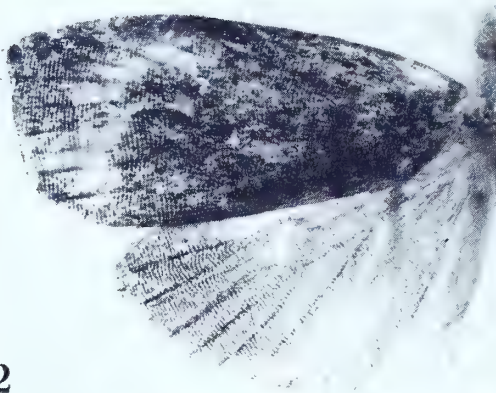
2c



1



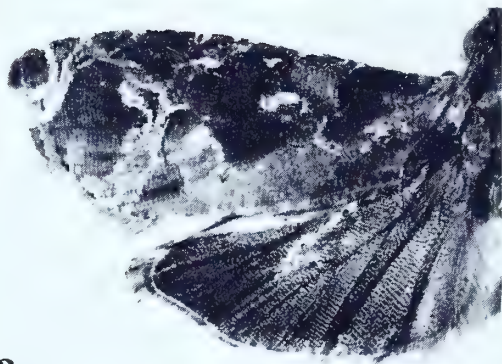
1a



2



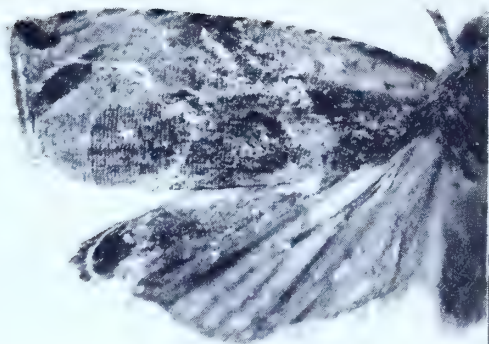
2a



3



3a



4

Olethreutes astrosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 242, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce astrosema Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 594.

“♂♀. 20-21 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 7282.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes attica* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 242, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma attica Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 137.

“♂♀. 18-23 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from June to September; seven specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906.” Slide No. 7292.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes autoberylla* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 242, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce autoberylla Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 226.“♂. 14 mm. . . . Java, bred (F. A. T. H. Verbeek); 1 ex. Allied to *callichlora*.”*Type*: The male denoted above, “Java. V. .31.” Slide No. 7267.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes balanacma* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 242, Figure 4

Argyroploce balanacma Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 275.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Portuguese East Africa, E. of Mt. Chipirone, in April (Neave); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”

Type: The female referred to above, so marked in the British Museum, but labelled “Ruo Valley, 2,000 ft. Port. E. Africa, E. of Mt. Mlanje. 4.iii.1913, S. A. Neave.” The abdomen of the type is missing. Despite the discrepancy in the data there is no doubt the specimen indicated is the type.

Figure 4, left wings.

Olethreutes branchiodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 243, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce branchiodes Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 435.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Borneo, Pulo Laut; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".6.91". Slide No. 7275.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes brevisecta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 243, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce brevisecta Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 601.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Benin, Agouë (*Abbé Menager*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Probably related to *fluctuatana* Wals."

Type: The male indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, dated "1884". Slide No. 7061.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes bryoscopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 243, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce bryoscopa Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 445.

"♂♀. 27-29 mm. . . . Cameroons, Bitje, Ja River, 2,000 feet, October (*Bates*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 27 mm., "Bitje, Ja River, Cameroons, 2,000 ft. Dry season. G. L. Bates." Slide No. 9402.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes calchantis (Meyrick), new combination

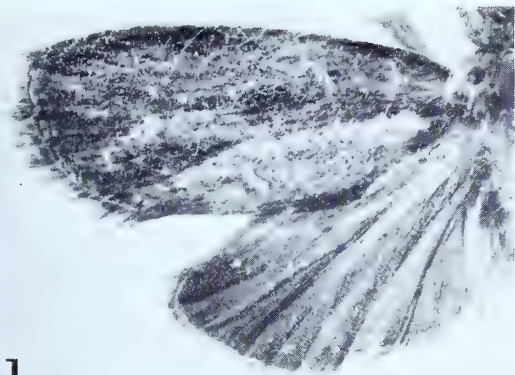
Plate 243, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce calchantis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 196.

"♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in October (*Neave*); two specimens. Type in British Museum. Allied to *pruniana* group."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 11.x.1913. S. A. Neave." Slide No. 7311. A small white label bears the inscription "M140". A third label, in Meyrick's hand, reads "*Argyroploce calchantis* Meyr. type."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



1a



2



2a



3



3a



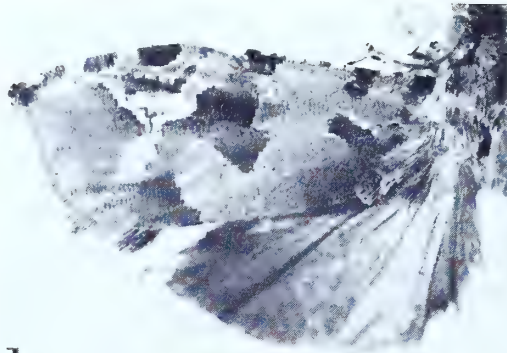
4



4a



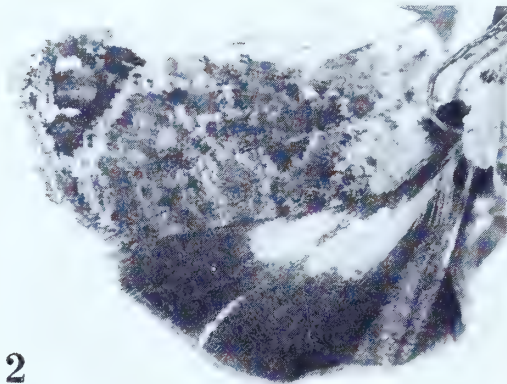
4b



1



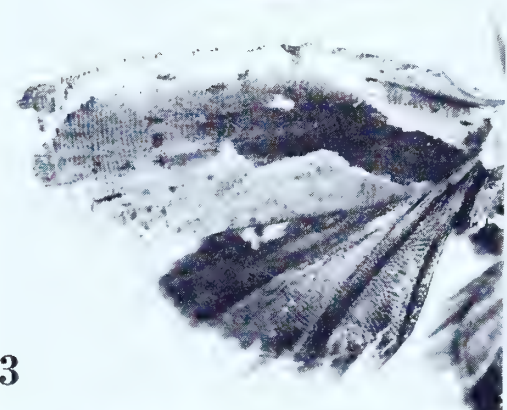
1a



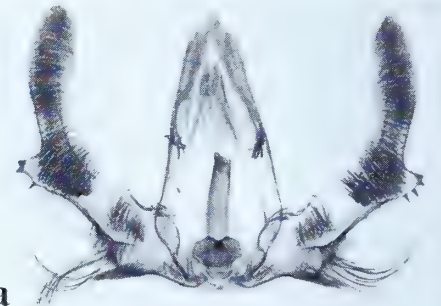
2



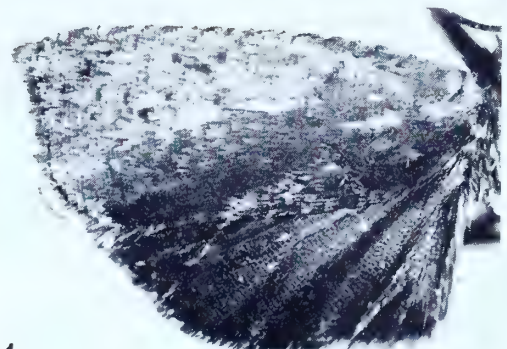
2a



3



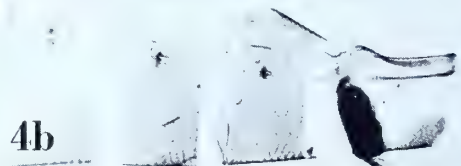
3a



4



4a



4b

Olethreutes callichlora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 244, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce callichlora Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 603.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Khasis, in December; one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906.” Slide No. 7251.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes callicratis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 244, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce callicratis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 605.

“♂. 15 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; one specimen.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906.” Slide No. 7230.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes camarotis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 244, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce camarotis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 612.“♂♀. 16-20 mm. . . . Bengal, Kalimpong, bred November from larva rolling leaves of *Michelia campaca* (*Magnoliaceae*) (*Indian Forest Service*); Assam, Khasis, November, February, June; 12 ex. (*var. a* from both localities). . . .”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 16 mm., “Kalimpong, Bengal. IFS. bred .11.33.” Slide No. 7244.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes caryactis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 244, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce caryactis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 596.

“♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Khasis, from December to March; sixteen specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906.” Slide No. 7175. Two specimens are missing.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 4b, part of denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts.

Olethreutes caryocryptis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 245, Figures 1-1a

Tortrix caryocryptis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 342.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June [*sic!*] (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".7.31". Slide No. 6829.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Transferred from *Tortrix* (Tortricidae) to *Olethreutes*.

Olethreutes caryosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 245, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce caryosema Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 138.

"♂♀. 21-22 mm. . . . Formosa, Kyuhabon, October (*S. Issiki*); Assam, Khasis; 2 ex. This distinct form is allied to *pachnodes*."

Lectotype: The male, "Kyuhabon, Formosa. SI. .10.26." Slide No. 7270.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes cassiterastra (Meyrick)

See Olethreutes stellans (Meyrick).

Olethreutes cataphracta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 245, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce cataphracta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 25.

"♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); seventeen specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated ".1.13". Slide No. 6418. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes catarrhactopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 245, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce catarrhactopa Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 512.

"♂♀. 21-24 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, February, March; 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7024.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (left harpe missing).



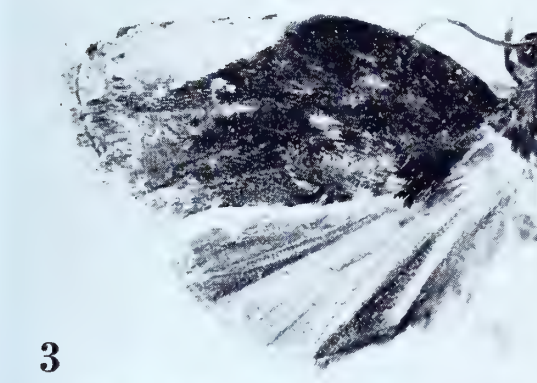
1

1a



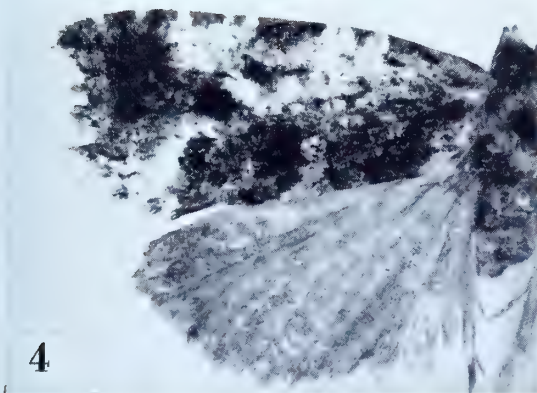
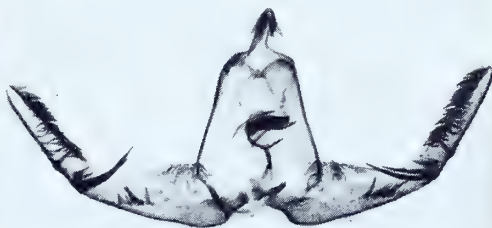
2

2a



3

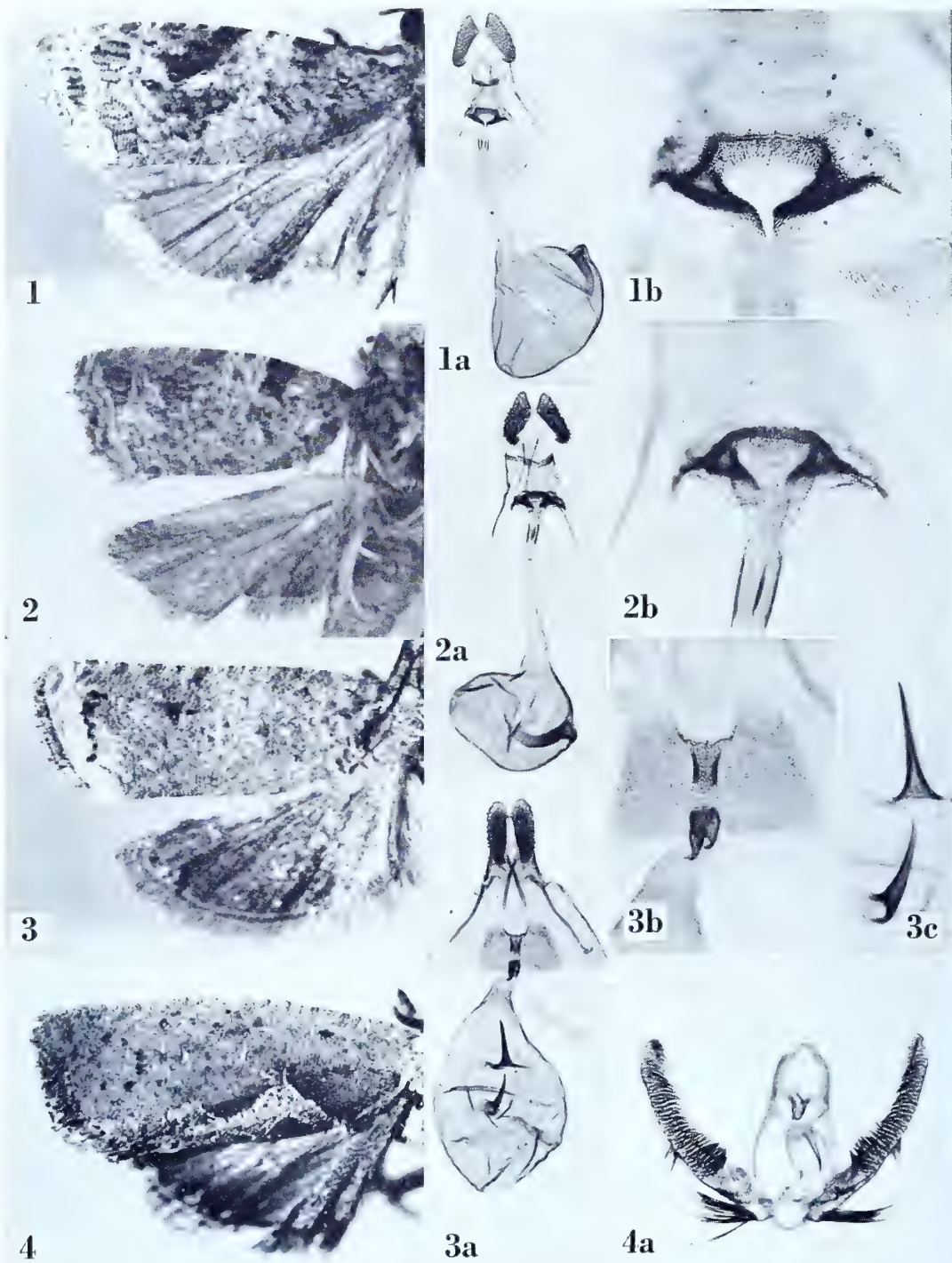
3a



4

4a





Olethreutes cellifera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 246, Figures 1-1b; 2-2b

Polychrosis cellifera Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 869.*Argyroploce codonectis* Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 339; 1931, 4: 129.
[cellifera]“♂♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Colombo, Ceylon (*Mackwood*); Pusa (*Fletcher*); in July, two specimens.”*Lectotype*: The female dated “.7.08”. Slide No. 7203.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.
[codonectis]“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, bred July to September from larvae feeding on shoots and leaves of *Eugenia malaccensis* and *E. aquea* (*Myrtaceae*) (*Corbett*, *Gater*); 14 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Also an example from Coorg, Dibidi, November (*Newcome*).*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Malay Pen., Kuala Lumpur. 30.vii.1924. G. H. Corbett and B. A. Gater.” Slide No. 7072.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Olethreutes cenchropis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 246, Figures 3-3c

Argyroploce cenchropis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 349.“♀. 13 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, June, larva in fruits of *Cordia myxa* (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.”*Type*: The female indicated above dated “.6.17”. Slide No. 7192.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signa.

Olethreutes centritis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 246, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce centritis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 872.“♂. 16 mm. . . . Khasis, in November, one specimen. Allied to *caryactis*.”*Type*: The male indicated above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906.” Slide No. 7177.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

OLETHREUTES

Olethreutes cerographa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 247, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma cerographa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 977.

"♂. 10-12 mm. . . . Eight specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March and April (Pole)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., dated ".3.06". Slide No. 7271.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes circumplexa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 247, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce circumplexa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 523.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".10-19". Slide No. 7348.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes clydonias (Meyrick)

See Temnolopha mosaica Lower.

Olethreutes clytocarpa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 247, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce clytocarpa Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 349.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Philippines; 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above labelled, "Philippines. M. .10." Slide No. 7338.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, denuded abdomen to show lateral grooves; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes codonectis (Meyrick)

See Olethreutes cellifera (Meyrick).

Olethreutes compsitis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 247, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce compsitis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 870.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Alston); in November, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".11.06". Slide No. 7227.

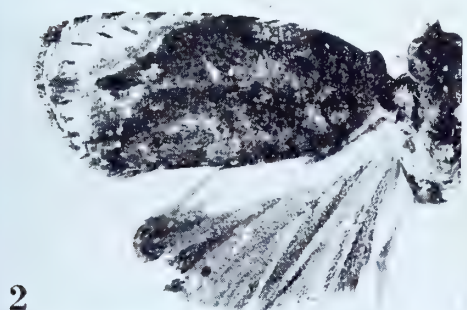
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



1a

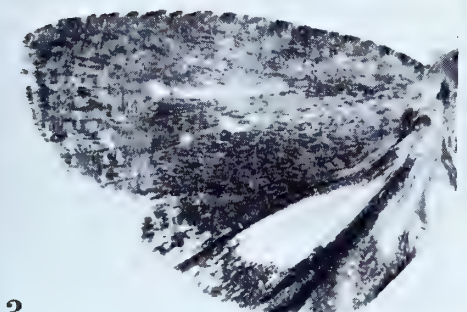


2

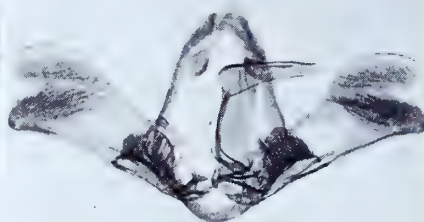
3a



2a



3



3b



4

4a



4b





1



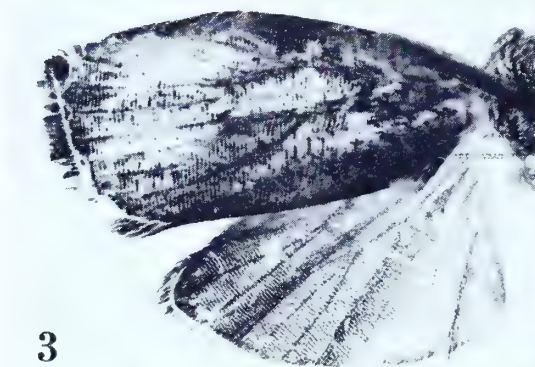
5



2



2a



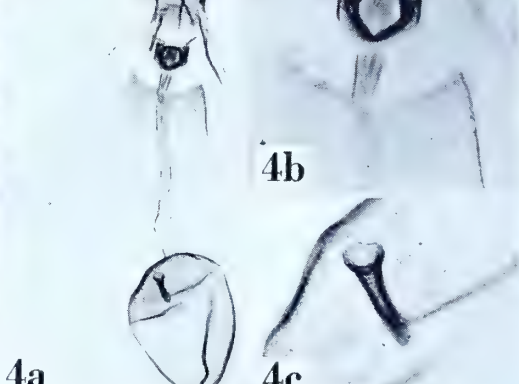
3



3a



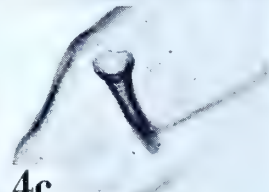
4



4a



4b



4c

Olethreutes conchopleura (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 248, Figure 1

Argyroploce conchopleura Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 271.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, 1,000 feet, in September; one specimen. Allied to the Indian *dimorpha* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum. The head, forewings and three legs are all that remain of the type.

Figure 1, left forewing.

Olethreutes constructa (Meyrick)

See *Aterpia constructa* (Meyrick).

Olethreutes corthyntis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 248, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce corthyntis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 596.

"♂♀. 19-21 mm. . . . Patipola and Hakgala, Ceylon, in April and May (*Green, Alston, Pole*); six specimens. Nearly allied to *lichenoides* Wals."

Lectotype: A male measuring 20 mm., "Patipola, Ceylon. A. .4.06." Slide No. 7284. Meyrick's *corthyntis* was sunk as a synonym of *lichenoides*, but is a distinct species and is hereby removed from synonymy.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes cremnocrates (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 248, Figure 5

Argyroploce cremnocrates Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 225.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, dated "1.iv.06". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 5, left wings.

Olethreutes creserias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 248, Figures 3-3a

Platyephus creserias Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 585.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . One specimen, Haragam, Ceylon, in July (*Green*)."

Type: The above indicated male, "Haragam, Ceylon. EEG. /7/02." Slide No. 7297. Meyrick suppressed *creserias* as a synonym of *albitibiana* Snellen (1901), but I am not

[continued on p. 548.]

Olethreutes crossoleuca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 249, Figures 1-1b

Argyroploce crossoleuca Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 420.

"♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Java, bred October from larvae feeding on leaves of *Glochidion* (?) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 2 ex. A peculiar form."

Lectotype: The female measuring 14 mm., "Java, LGK, .10.31." One specimen is missing. Slide No. 7272.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes cyanophaea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 249, Figures 2-2c

Argyroploce cyanophaea Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 339.

"♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Tanganyika Territory, bred from the fruit of *Allanblackia*, February (*Ritchie*); 6 ex. Type British Museum."

Type: The female so labelled in the British Museum, dated "2-26". Slide No. 7312.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Olethreutes cyanura (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 249, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce cyanura Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 598.

"♂♀. 18-20 mm. . . . Khasis; Gunong Ijan, Malay Peninsula; in June and September; five specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Gunong Ijan, Malay Peninsula. R. .07." Slide No. 7255.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes cybicopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 249, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce cybicopa Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 421.

"♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, April, July (*E. Hargreaves*); 5 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Nearly allied to *orthocosma* Meyr."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, "Sierra Leone, Njala. 4.IV.32. E. Hargreaves." Slide No. 7317.

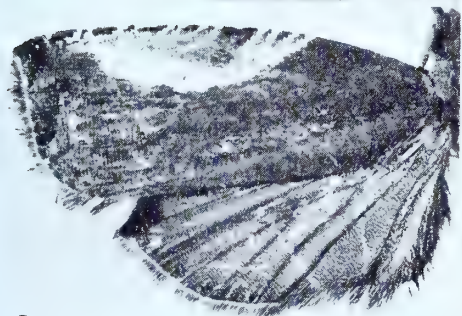
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



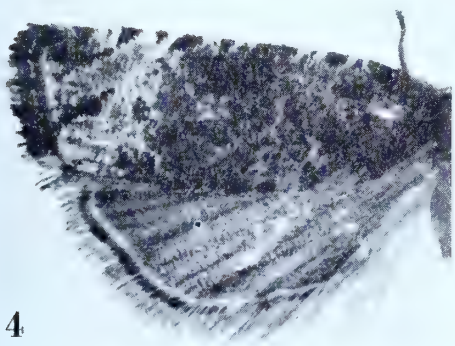
1



2



3



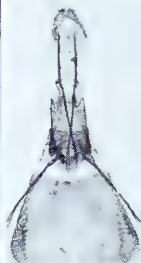
4



1a



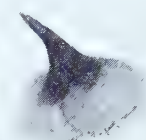
1b



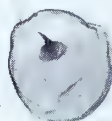
2b



2c



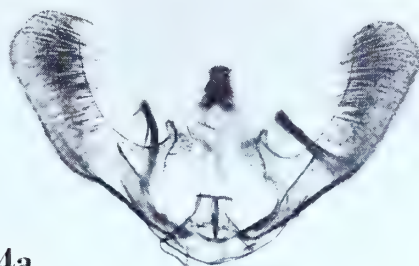
2a



3a



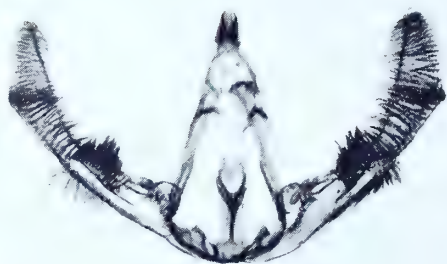
4a



1



1a



2

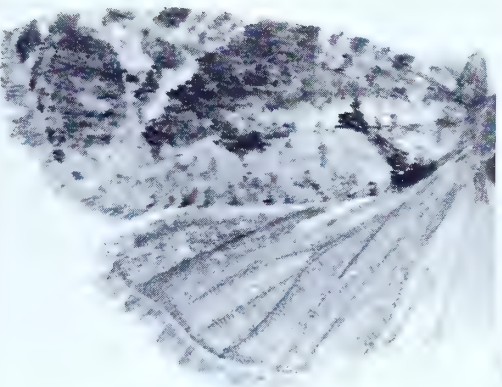


2a



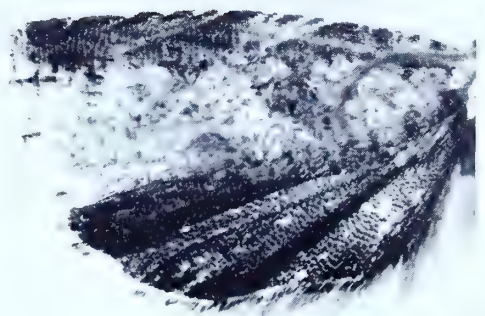
3a

3



3b

4



4a



Olethreutes cycladica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce cycladica Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 27.“♂. 12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); one specimen.”*Type*: The male indicated above and dated “.12.12”. Slide No. 6419.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes cymotoma* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce cymotoma Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 26.“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); five specimens. Allied to *albimacula* Wals.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 14 mm., dated “.1.13”. Slide No. 8013.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes decidua* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce decidua Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 10), 14: 406.“♂♀. 18-19 mm. . . . São Tomé, Nov. 2-30; 2 ex. Allied to *purpurissatana*.”*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, and dated “20.XI.1932”. Slide No. 7073.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Olethreutes dimorpha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce dimorpha Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 606.

“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis, from October to March; twenty specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907.” Two specimens are missing. Slide No. 7228.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes diserta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 251, Figures 1-1b

Argyroploce diserta Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 593.

"♂♀. 24-25 mm. . . . Khasis, in September; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906." Slide No. 7279.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, denuded anterior segments of abdomen showing lateral hair-pencils; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes doctrinalis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 251, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce doctrinalis Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 10), 14: 407.

"♂♀. 18-20 mm. . . . São Tomé, Oct. 28-Nov. 2; 2 ex."

Type: The female so designated in the British Museum and dated "28.X.1932". Slide No. 7074.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes eaolotechna (Meyrick)

See *Phaecedophora eaolotechna* (Meyrick).

Olethreutes ebenina (Meyrick), new combination

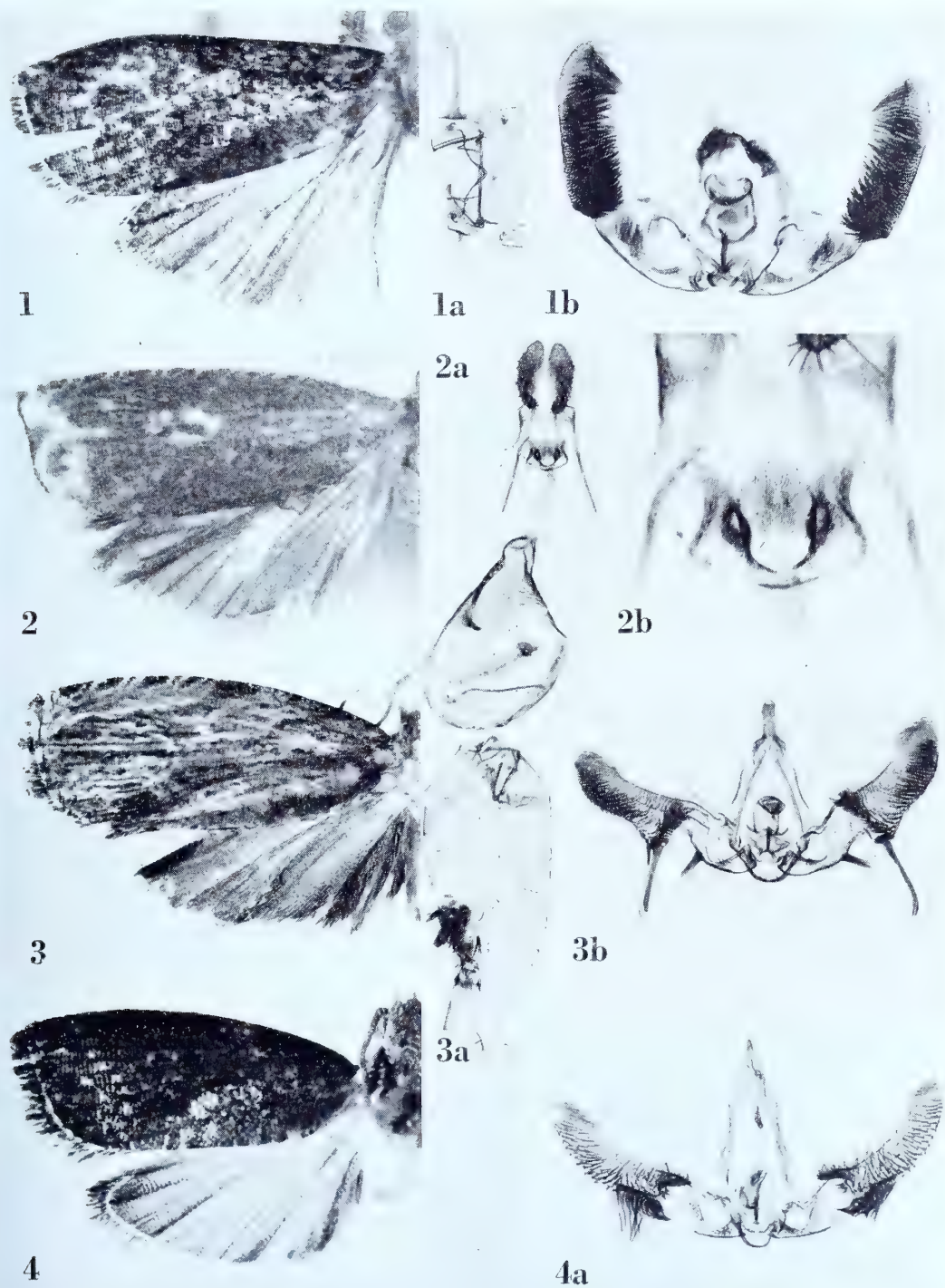
Plate 251, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce ebenina Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 20.

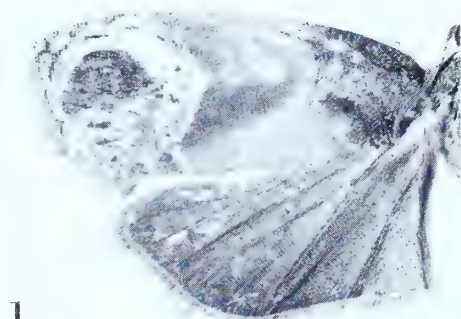
"♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Kanara, Karwar, bred in July from larvae feeding gregariously between spun leaves of *Diospyros* (*Ebenaceae*); . . . five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., "Karwar, Kanara, RM. bred. 6.7.13." Slide No. 7306.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



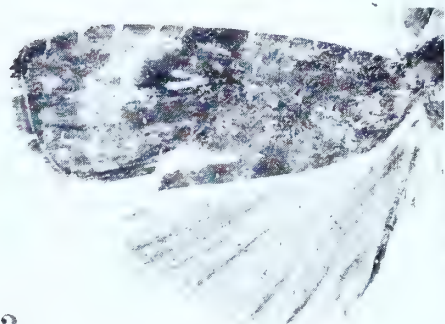
OLETHREUTES and PHAECADOPHORA



1

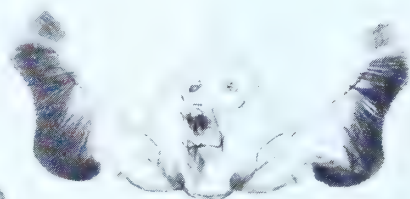


1a

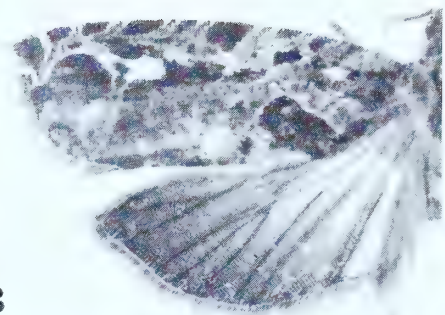


2

3b



2a



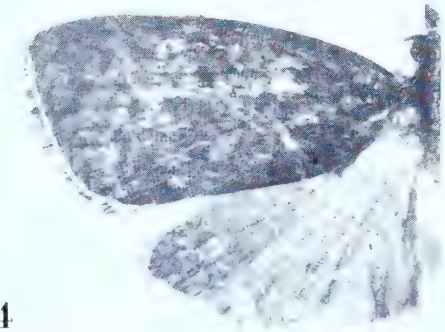
3



3a



3c



4

4a

4b

Olethreutes elaeanthes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 252, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce elaeanthes Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 340.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Bolivia, Andes, 10,000 feet; 1 ex. Near *malachitana*."

Type: The male indicated above and with ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6422.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes electrias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 252, Figure 2-2a

Argyroploce electrias Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911: 691.

"♂. 25 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6413.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes englytopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 252, Figures 3-3c

Argyroploce englytopa Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 85.

"♀. 24 mm. . . . Mt. Guntur; 1 ex."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Guntur, Garoet, Westjava, 1350 m. Overbeck leg." Slide No. 7068.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes erotias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 252, Figures 4-4b

Platypeplus erotias Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 584.

"♂♀. 13-16 mm. . . . Five specimens, Maskeliya, Yatiyantota, and Peradeniya, Ceylon, in February, March, July, September and November (*Green, Pole*)."

Lectotype: The male, measuring 14 mm., "Peradeniya, Ceylon. *Green*. 11.01." Slide No. 7291. The Yatiyantota specimen is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, denuded abdomen showing modifications of segments; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes escharota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 253, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce escharota Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 436.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Celebes, in September; one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, "S. Celebes. D. .9.91." Slide No. 7274.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes euedra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 253, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce euedra Meyrick, 1936, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 50: 156.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Taishan, 6., 7., 2 ex. . . ."

Type: The female, "Taishan, China. H. 5,000' .6.34." Slide No. 7304.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Olethreutes euryopis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 253, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce euryopis Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 182.

". . . ♂. 19 mm. . . . Yül., 4,000 m., VI, 1 ex. Most like *caucasica* Kenn."

Type: The male denoted above, "Likiang, China. H. .6.34." Slide No. 7287.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes exsignata (Meyrick), new combination

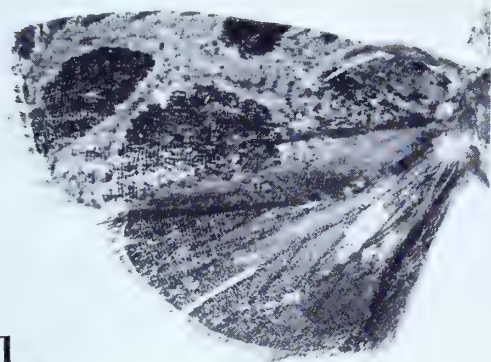
Plate 253, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce exsignata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 19.

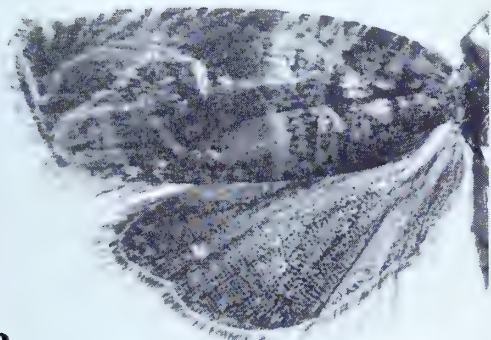
"♂. 20 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet, in May (*Fletcher, Campbell*); two specimens. Remarkably similar to *Eucosma helota*, but without the structural peculiarities of ♂."

Lectotype: ♂, "Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell. .06." Slide No. 7206.

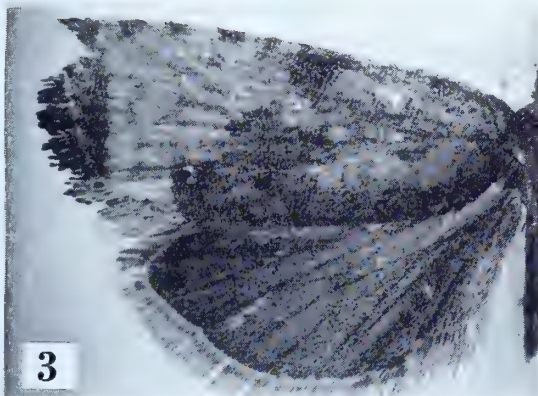
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



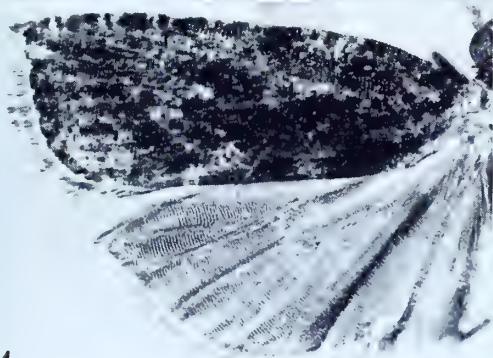
1



2



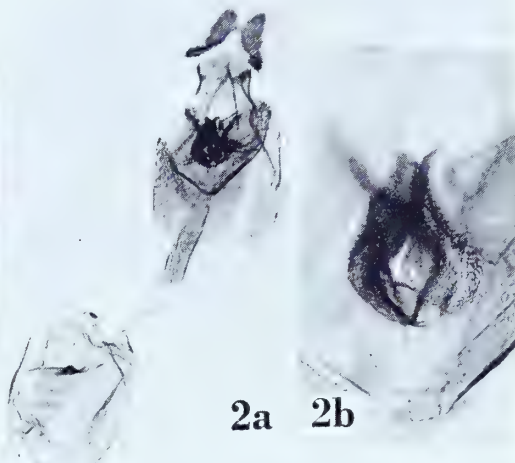
3



4



1a



2a

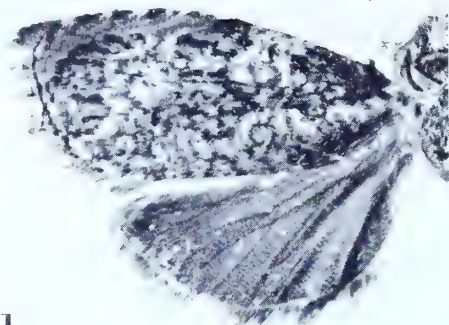
2b



3a



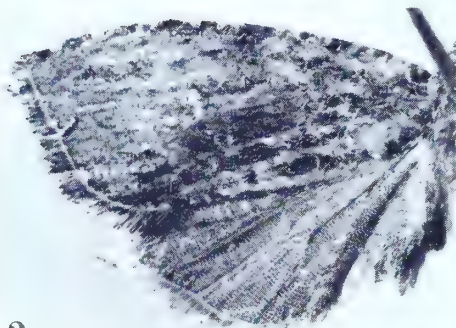
4a



1



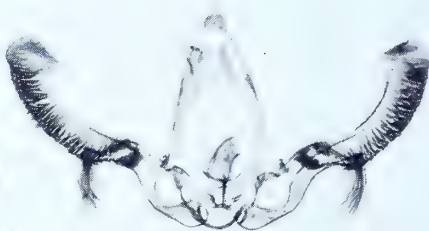
1a



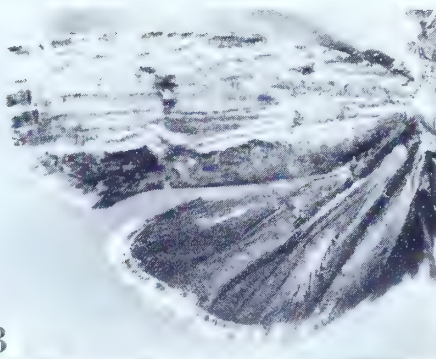
2



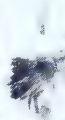
4c



2a

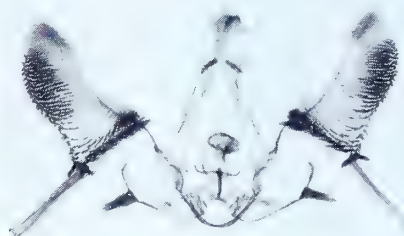


3

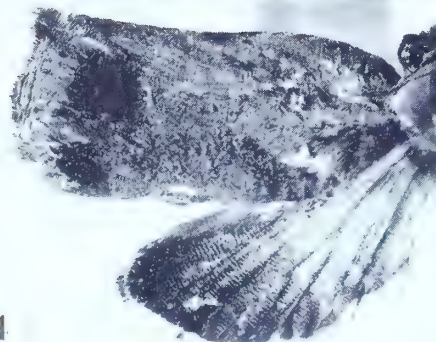


3b

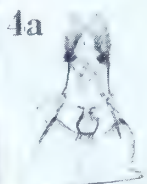
4a



3a



4



4b

Olethreutes faceta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 254, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce faceta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 25.

“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from January to April (*Parish*); five specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., and dated “.2.13”. Slide No. 6417. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes fibrata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 254, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce fibrata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 597.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Khasis, in September and October; four specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906.” Slide No. 7257.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes glyceranthes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 254, Figures 4-4c

Argyroploce glyceranthes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 445.

“♀. 14 mm. . . . Andamans, 1,200 feet, June (*Ferrar*); 1 ex. . . .”

Type: The above indicated specimen, “Mid-Andamans, 1,200' .6.27.” Slide No. 9298.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signa.

Olethreutes gutturalis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 255, Figures 1-1b

Argyroploce gutturalis Meyrick, 1934, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 10), 14: 407.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . São Tomé, Oct. 29; 3 ex. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated "29.X.1932". Slide No. 7075.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Olethreutes gyrotis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 255, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce gyrotis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 604.

"♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Khasis, in June and July; nine specimens."

Lectotype: A female measuring 17 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 7233. The original nine specimens are in the Meyrick collection and the series contains both sexes.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes halantha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 255, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce halantha Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 601.

"♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Palnis, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); Khasis; from August to October, eight specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., "Palni Hills, S. India. *Campbell*. .06." Slide No. 7199.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes halixanta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 255, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce halixanta Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 435.

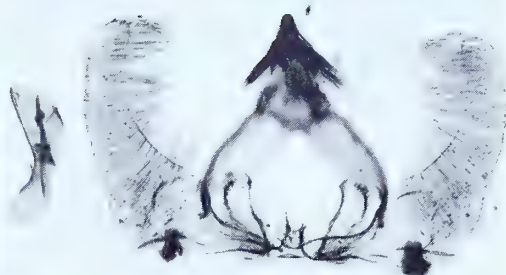
"♂. 18 mm. . . . Borneo, Pulo Laut, in June; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".6.91". Slide No. 7200.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



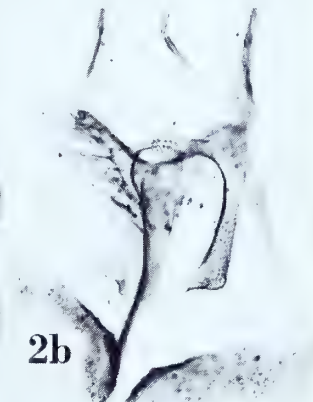
1a 1b



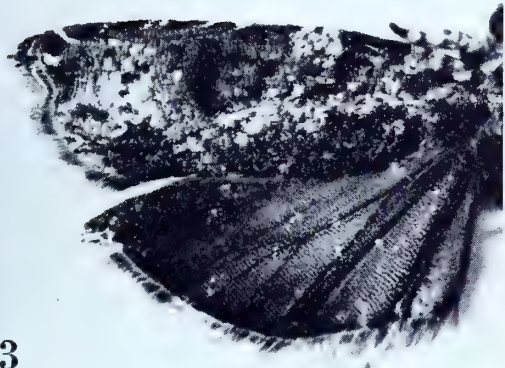
2



2a



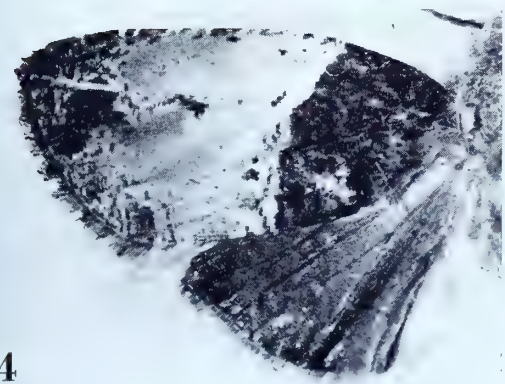
2b



3



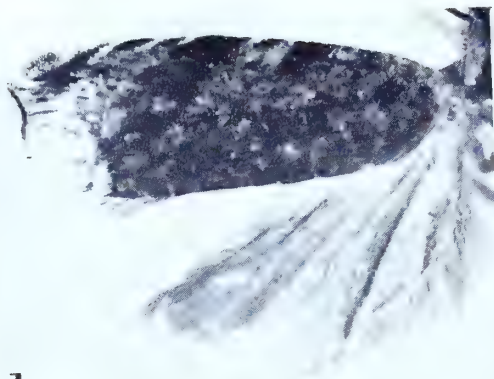
3a



4



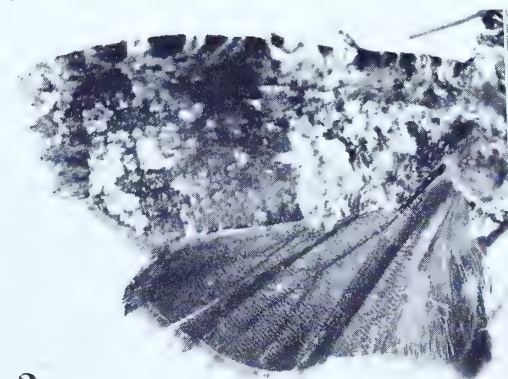
4a



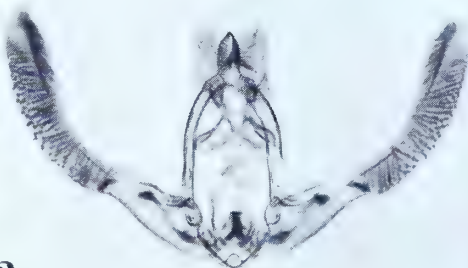
1



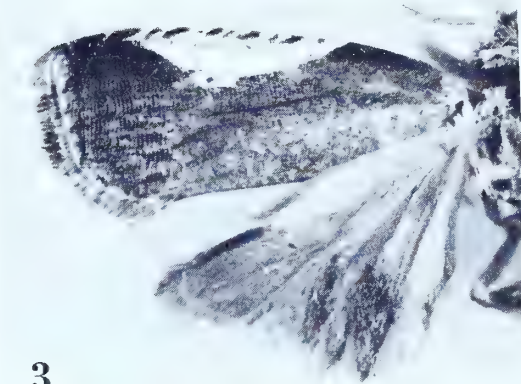
3b



2



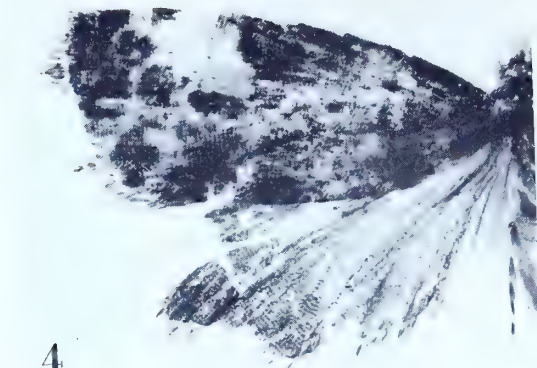
2a



3



3a



4



4a

Olethreutes hapalaspis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 256, Figure 1

Acroclita hapalaspis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 144.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Japan, Hasimoto, June (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above without abdomen, dated "20.6.20".

Figure 1, left wings.

Olethreutes harmonica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 256, Figures 2-2a

Platypeplus harmonica Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 584.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . One specimen, Peradeniya, in August (*Green*)."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".8.02". Slide No. 7207.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes hedraea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 256, Figures 3-3b

Platypeplus hedraea Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 584.

"♂. 14-15 mm. . . . Two specimens, Kandy, Ceylon, in August and September (*Green*). Easily known by the white costal patch."

Lectotype: The male measuring 15 mm., dated ".9.02". Slide No. 7258.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen to show dorsal pits of 5th and 6th tergites.

Olethreutes hedrotoma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 256, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce hedrotoma Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 1.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200-4,000 m., V. VI; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 19 mm., "Likiang, China. H. .7.34." Slide No. 7296. Despite the discrepancy in date I think there is no doubt that the lectotype is one of the original specimens and that the difference is due to a printing error.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes heliophanes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 257, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce heliophanes Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 523.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March to May (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male dated "5.20". Slide No. 6415.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes hemigrapta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 257, Figures 2-2c

Argyroploce hemigrapta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera 4: 133.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, May (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *aprobola*."

Type: The female indicated above dated ".5.21". Slide No. 7219.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Olethreutes hemiopta (Meyrick)

See Olethreutes threnodes (Meyrick).

Olethreutes hemiplaca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 257, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce hemiplaca Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 525. (Type: Paris.)

Argyroploce albipalpis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 140.

[*albipalpis*]

"♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . China, Tientsin; 4 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 15 mm., "Tientsin, China. FWT. .28." Slide No. 7302.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes herbifera (Meyrick), new combination

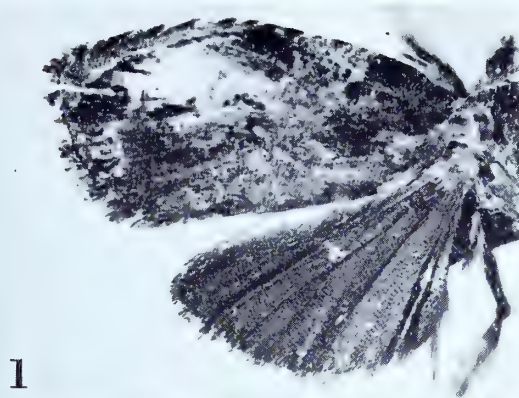
Plate 257, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce herbifera Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 603.

"♂♀. 21-22 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; Maskeliya, Ceylon, in May (*de Mowbray*); four specimens."

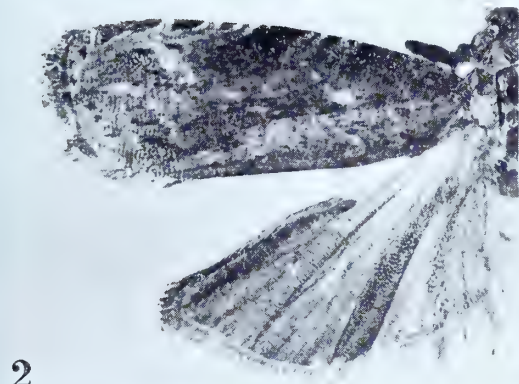
Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7252.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1

1a



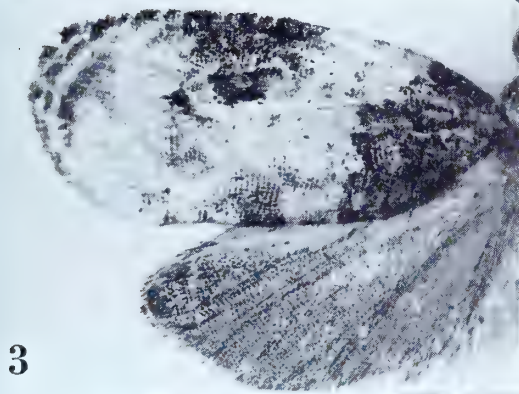
2

2a



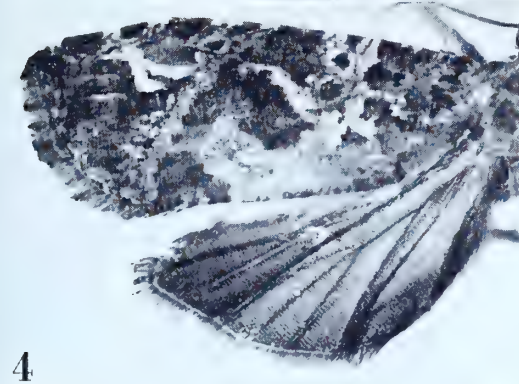
2b

2c



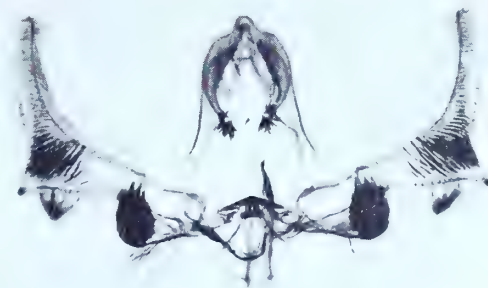
3

3a



4

4a

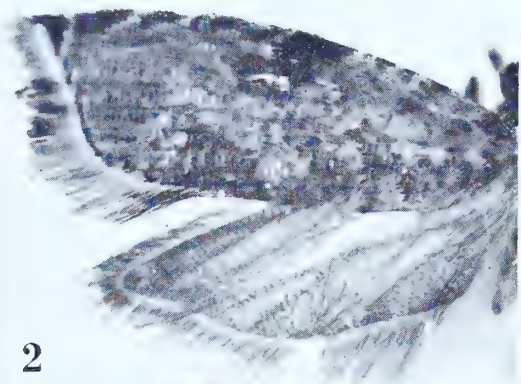




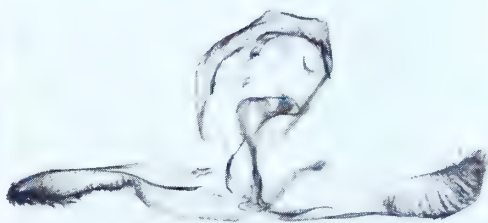
1



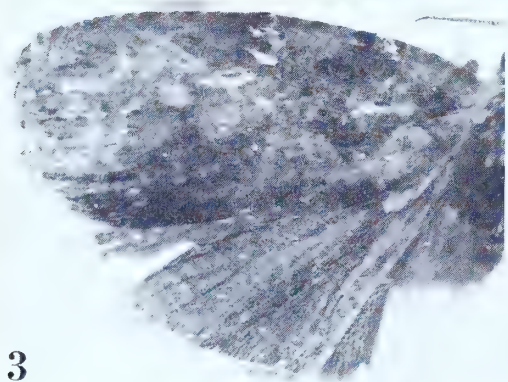
1a



2



2a



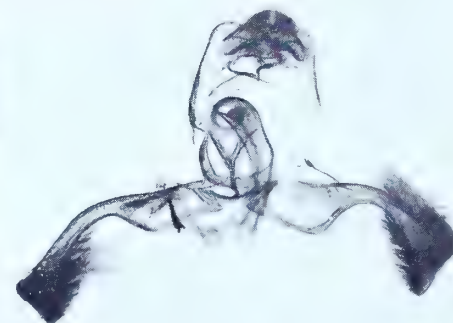
3



3a



4



4a

Olethreutes herbosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 258, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce herbosa Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 600.

“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Khasis, in June, October, and November; four specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906.” Slide No. 7221.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes heteraspis* (Meyrick)See *Olethreutes semiculta* (Meyrick).*Olethreutes hilaraspis* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 258, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce hilaraspis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 139.“♂♀. 11-12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, July, September; 2 ex. Perhaps allied to *cerographa*.”*Lectotype*: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906.” Slide No. 7269.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes hilarograptia* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 258, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce hilarograptia Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 421.“♂♀. 13-17 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred from larvae feeding on leaves of a species of *Anonaceae* (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); Assam, Khasis, December; 4 ex.”*Lectotype*: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906.” Slide No. 7273. Two specimens are missing.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes hoplistia* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 258, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce hoplistia Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 340.“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Sumatra, Sinabaeng, 3,300 feet, bred July from *Barleria* sp. (*Fulmek*); 2 ex.; India, Bombay (*Maxwell*), Belgaum (*Fletcher*), October, 2 ex.”*Lectotype*: ♂, 13 mm., “Sinabaeng, Sumatra. F. bred. .7.25.” Slide No. 7307.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (one strong cornutus present).

Olethreutes hyalitis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 259, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce hyalitis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 599.

"♂♀. 15-18 mm. . . . Khasis, in June and July; sixteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 7286. Five specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes hygrantis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 259, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce hygrantis Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc., 14: 270.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Silhouette, south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, at 1,500 feet, in August; one specimen."

Type: The specimen so labelled in the British Museum, "Seychelles, Silhouette, 1,500 ft., Mont Pot-à-eau. VIII.1908. H. Scott." Slide No. 7077.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, part of denuded abdomen showing posterior tufts.

Olethreutes impolita (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 259, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce impolita Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 28.

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".11.07". Slide No. 6420.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (3 or 4 strong setae at base of cucullus on inner margin).

Olethreutes informalis (Meyrick), new combination

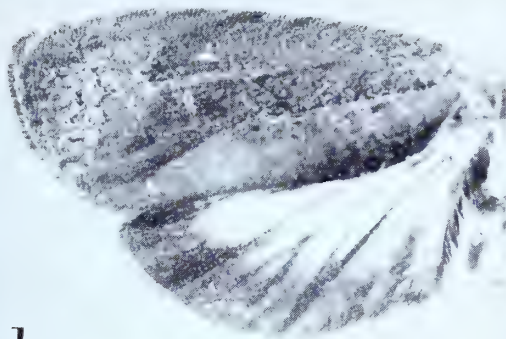
Plate 259, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce informalis Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 59.

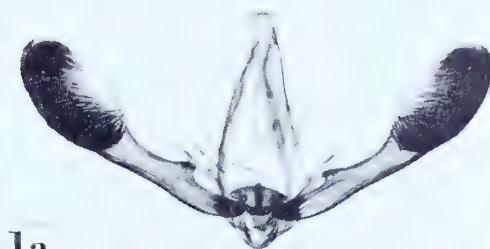
"♂. 12 mm. . . . Lungtan, 16.IX. 1 ex."

Type: The male referred to above labelled, "Nanking, China. H. 16.9.33". Slide No. 7294.

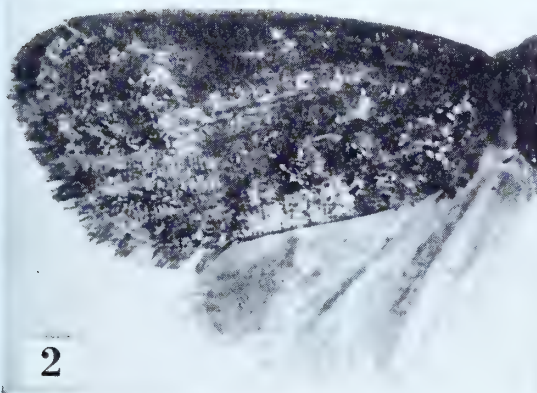
Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



1a



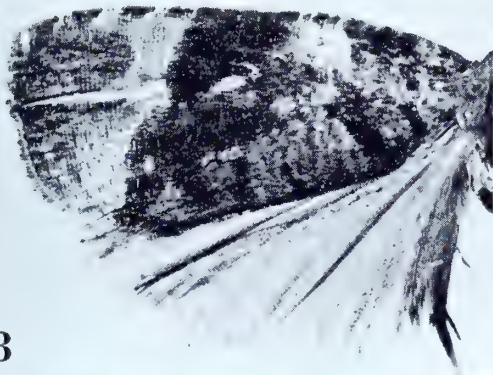
2



2a



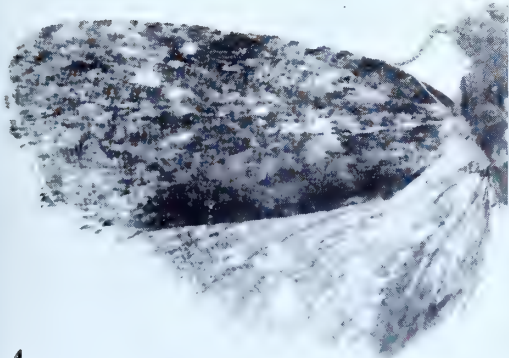
2b



3



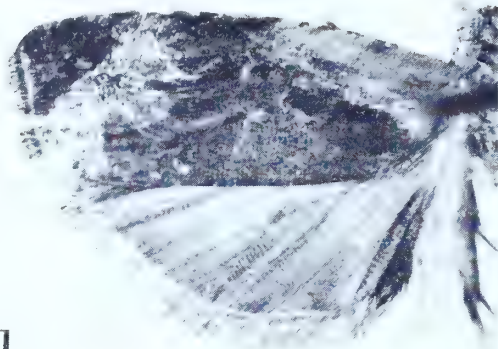
3a



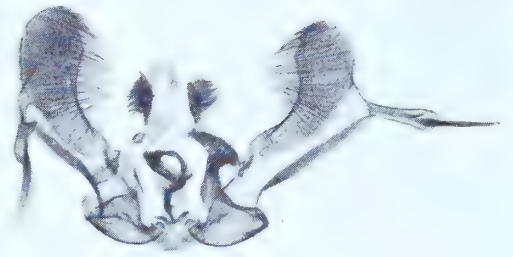
4



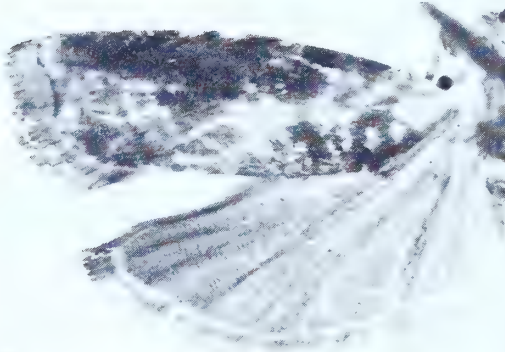
4a



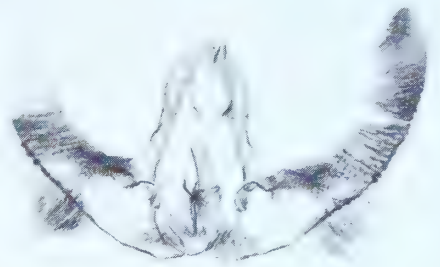
1



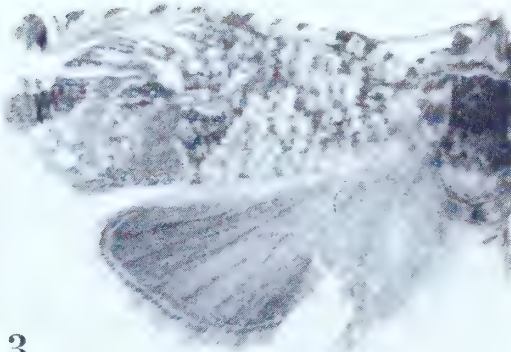
1a



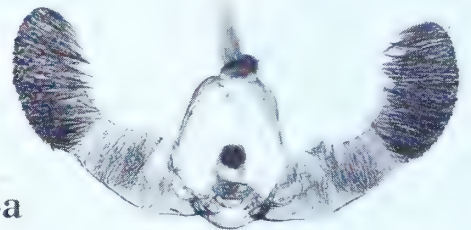
2



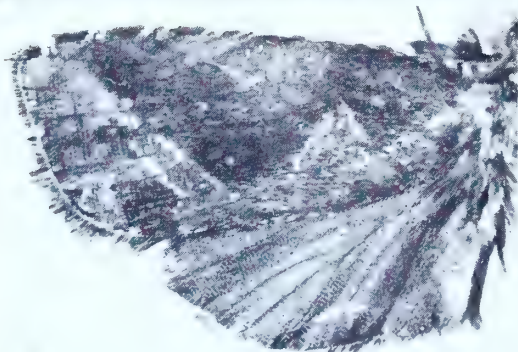
2a



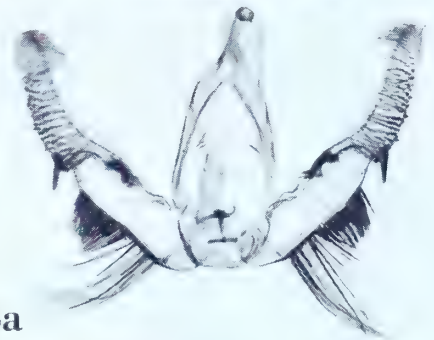
3



3a



4



4a



4b

Olethreutes iograpta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 260, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma iograpta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 137.

“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . Khasi Hills, in June and July; twelve specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906.” Slide No. 7240. One specimen is missing.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes iophaea* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 260, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce iophaea Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 873.“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Alston*); in May, June and November, four specimens.”*Lectotype*: The male dated “.5.04”. Slide No. 7218.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes iorrhoa* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 260, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce iorrhoa Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 196.“♂. 18 mm. . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 11.XII.1913. S. A. Neave.” A small white label bears the inscription, “M40”. Slide No. 7309.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes ioxantha* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 260, Figures 4-4b

Enarmonia ioxantha Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 139.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . Khasi Hills, from June to August; twenty specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., dated “.7.1906”. Slide No. 7172. Ten specimens are missing.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 4b, denuded abdomen showing dorsal tuft and antero-lateral fold which receives a hair-pencil.

Olethreutes isodoxa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 261, Figure 1

Argyroploce isodoxa Meyrick, 1928, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 444.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . New Hebrides, Tanna, September (*Buxton*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Devoid of character but the example is in very good condition."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, "S. New Hebrides, Tanna. -ix. 1925. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Olethreutes isopercna (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 261, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce isopercna Meyrick, 1927, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 3: 340.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".2.20". Slide No. 6423.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes lecythocera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 261, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce lecythocera Meyrick, 1937, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, 5: 160.

Argyroploce lecythophora Meyrick, 1939, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London*, 89: 49.

". . . ♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Telawa, Java. K. bred .12.35." Slide No. 7215. The species was partially described in the first reference, validating the name. The original series consisted of four specimens.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes leucaspis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 261, Figures 4-4a

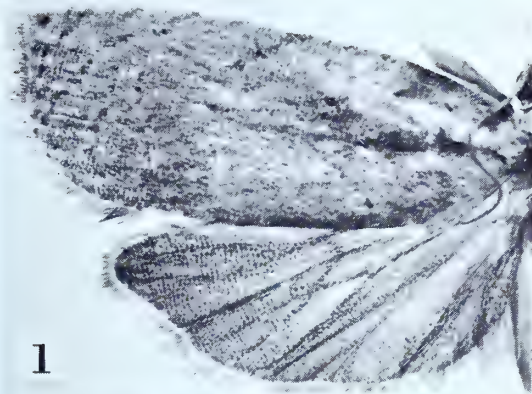
Eucosma leucaspis Meyrick, 1902, in Gardiner, *The Fauna and Geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes*, 1: 126.

"♂. 14-15 mm. . . . Minikoi; 3 specimens."

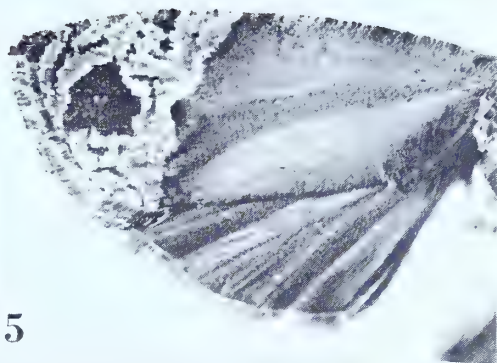
Type: At Cambridge. The species is figured from a specimen in the British Museum from Assam. Slide No. BM. 82.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

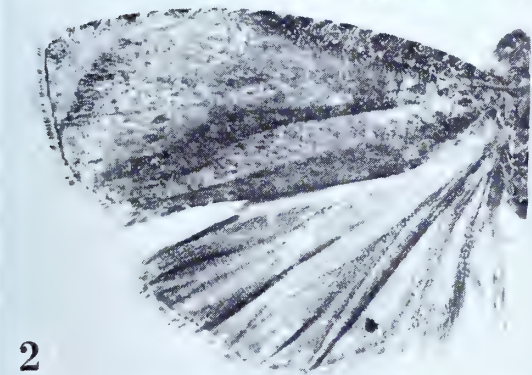
[continued on p. 559.]



1



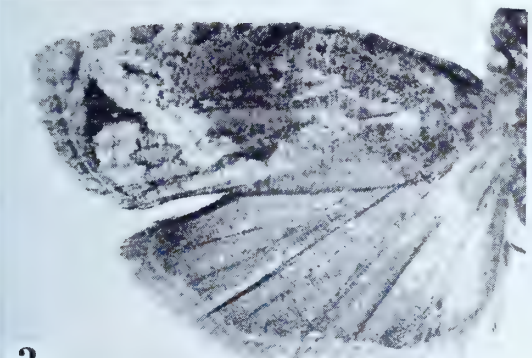
5



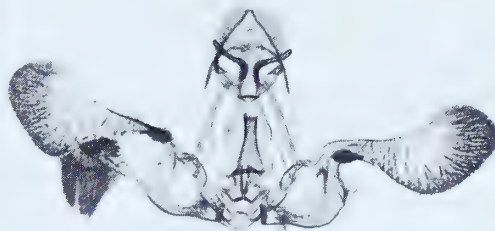
2



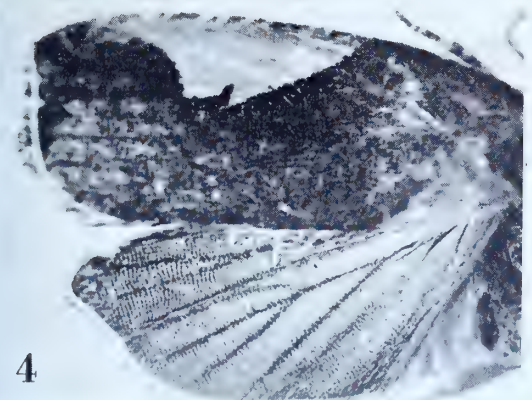
2a



3



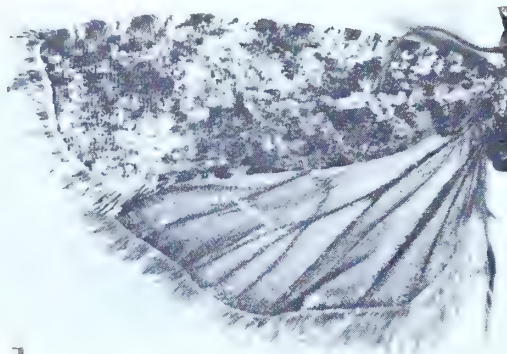
3a



4



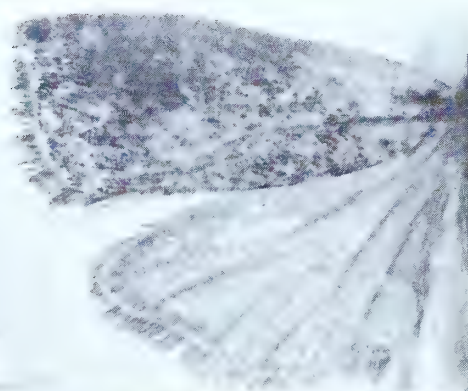
4a



1



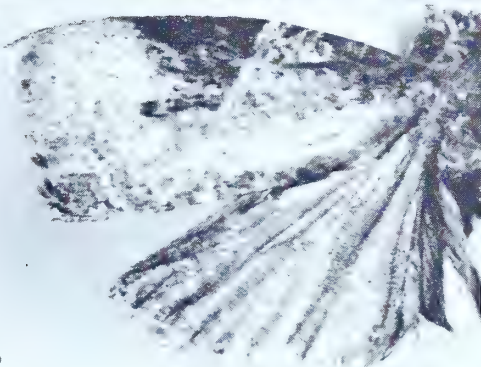
1a



2



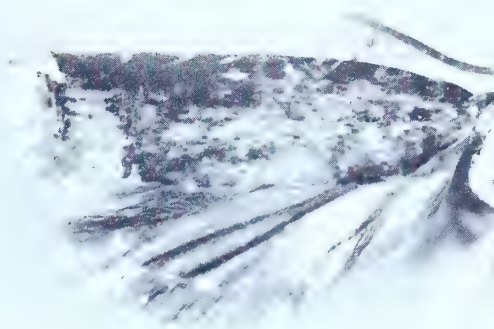
2a



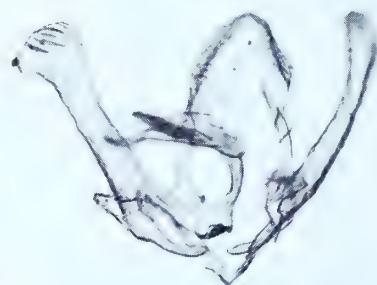
3



3a



4



4a

Olethreutes litigiosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 262, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma litigiosa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 867.

"♂♀. 20-22 mm. . . . Khasis, in June, September and October; five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7174.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes maschalista (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 262, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce maschalista Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80: 112.

"♂♀. 18-21 mm. . . . Jem-Jem Forest, 8,000-9,000 feet, October; 5 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Abyssinia, Djem-Djem Forest, nearly 9,000 ft. 1-x-1926. H. Scott." Slide No. 7320.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes mensifera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 262, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce mensifera Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 19.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling, 5,000 feet, in October (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male labelled, "Phoobsering, Darjiling. TBF. 5,000' .10.10". Slide No. 7205.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes metactenis (Meyrick)

See *Phaecedophora fimbriata* Walsingham.

Olethreutes microplaca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 262, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce microplaca Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 873.

"♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Khasis, in October and November, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 9 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7216.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes milichopis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 263, Figure 1

Argyroploce milichopis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 132.

"♀. 10 mm. . . . Japan, Hasimoto, September (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *numellata*."

Type: The specimen referred to above, without abdomen, erroneously recorded as a female. The type is dated ".9.20".

Figure 1, left wings.

Olethreutes miltographa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 263, Figures 2-2b

Eucosma miltographa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 138.

"♂♀. 17-19 mm. . . . Peradeniya, Ceylon (*Green*); Palni Hills (*Campbell*); in November, four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 19 mm., "Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell" (no date). Slide No. 7176.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, part of denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts.

Olethreutes mixanthes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 263, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce mixanthes Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 309.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex. Allied to *halantha*. . . ."

Type: The specimen referred to above dated ".7.31", erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 7213.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes mniochlora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 263, Figures 4-4a

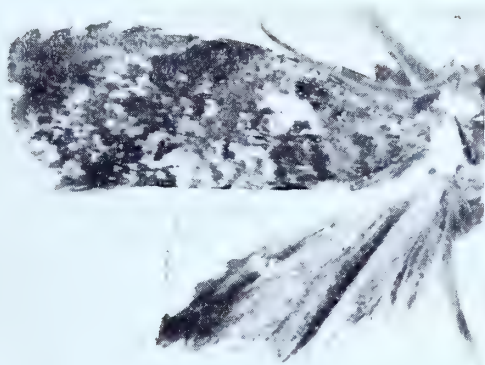
Eucosma mniochlora Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 138.

"♂♀. 22-23 mm. . . . Palni Hills (6,000 feet); six specimens (*Campbell*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., "Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000' .06." Slide No. 7242.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

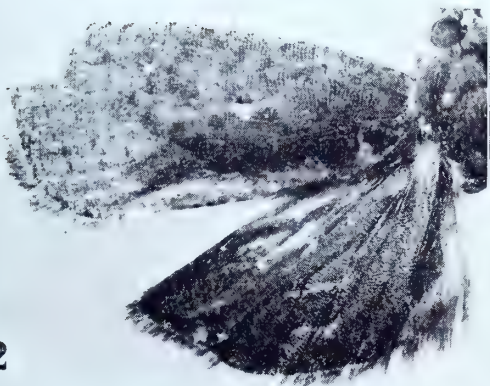
1



2b



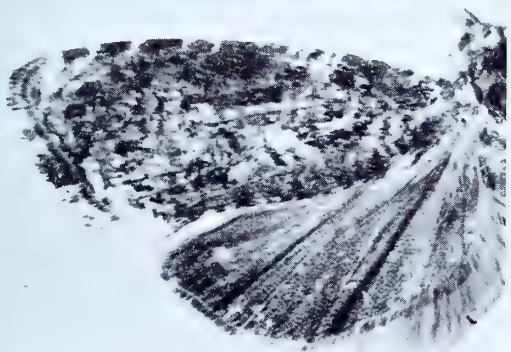
2



2a



3



3a

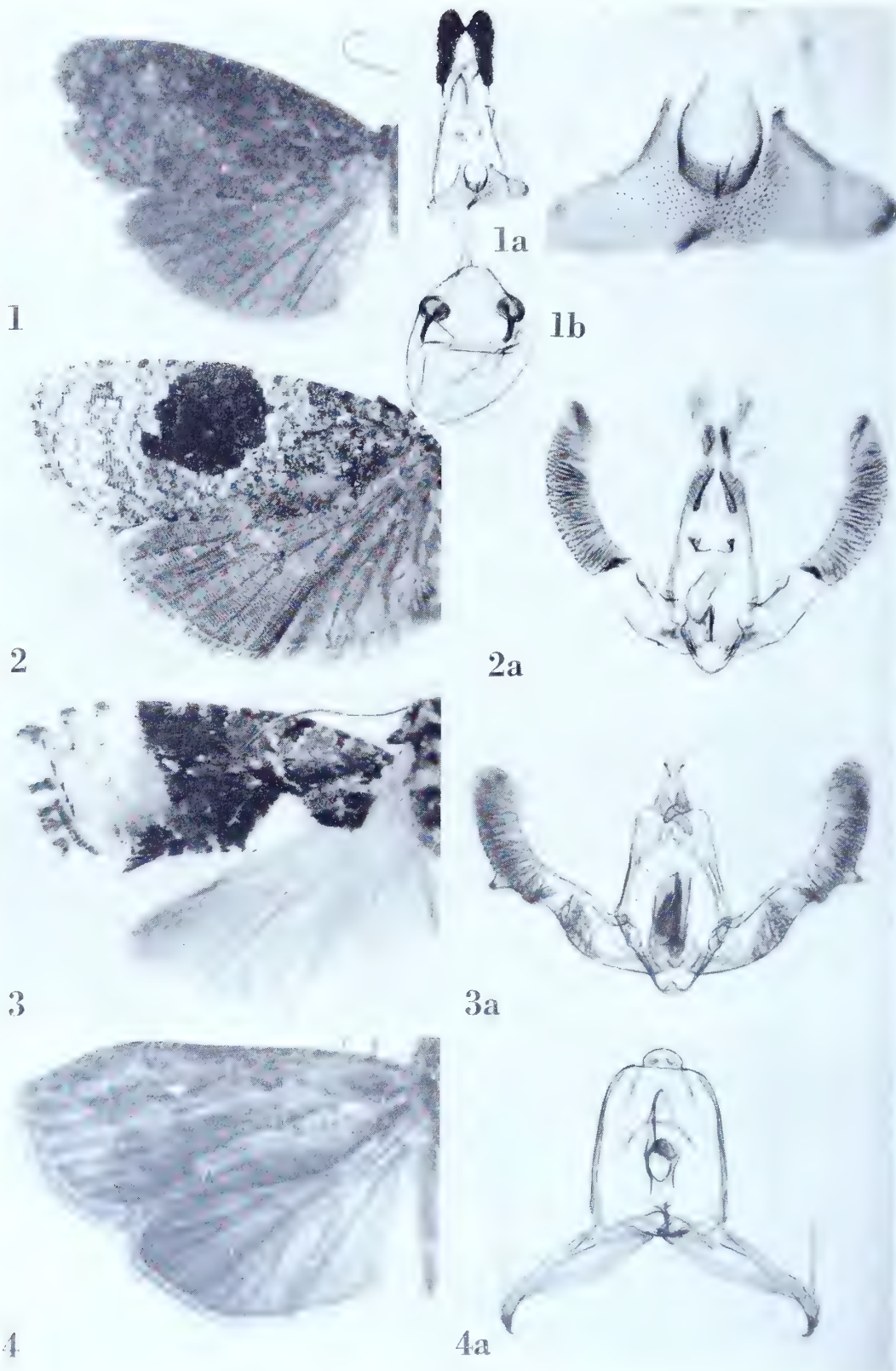


4



4a





Olethreutes molybdachtha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 264, Figures 1-1b

Argyroploce molybdachtha Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 603.

"♀. 19 mm. . . Ivory Coast, Bingerville, November (*Gaston Melou*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The above indicated female so labelled in the British Museum, "Afrique Occidentale, Côte d'Ivoire, Bingerville. Gaston Melou. November, 1913." Slide No. 7060.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes mormopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 264, Figures 2-2a

Platypleplus mormopa Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 136.

"♂. 19 mm. . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February (*de Mowbray, Alston*)."

Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .2.04." Slide No. 7204. Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes niphodelta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 264, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce niphodelta Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 143.

"♂. 16 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Conspicuously distinct."

Type: The specimen referred to above labelled, "Khasi Hills, Assam. TBF. .4.1924." Slide No. 7268. Despite the apparent discrepancy in locality there is no doubt the specimen illustrated is the type. Shillong is in the Khasi Hills and Meyrick used one of his regular labels without adding "Shillong".

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes oedalea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 264, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce oedalea Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 593.

"♂♀. 19-20 mm. . . Kandy and Peradeniya, Ceylon, from July to September (*Green*); three specimens. Specially characterised by the discal tuft of scales."

Lectotype: The male, "Kandy, Ceylon. Green. 9.02." Slide No. 7280.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes olenarcha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 265, Figure 1

Argyroploce olenarcha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 136.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Formosa, Kyuhabon, October (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Probably allied to *aspidias*. . . ."

Type: The female denoted above, without abdomen, dated "10.26".

Figure 1, left wings.

Olethreutes ornithotypa (Meyrick)

See Tortrix ornithotypa (Meyrick).

Olethreutes orophias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 265, Figures 2-2a

Eucosma orophias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 732.

"♂♀. 21-24 mm. . . . Simla (*Nurse*), Khasi Hills, in August and September; seven specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., "Simla, Punjab. CGN. .8.97." Slide No. 7171.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes pachypleura (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 265, Figure 5

Argyroploce pachypleura Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 448.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, March (*Greenwood*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Lautoka, Fiji Is., 21.iii.1919. W. Greenwood." The type lacks the abdomen and one hindwing.

Figure 5, left forewing.

Olethreutes palliata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 265, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce palliata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 595.

"♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Khasis, in June, September, and October; four specimens."

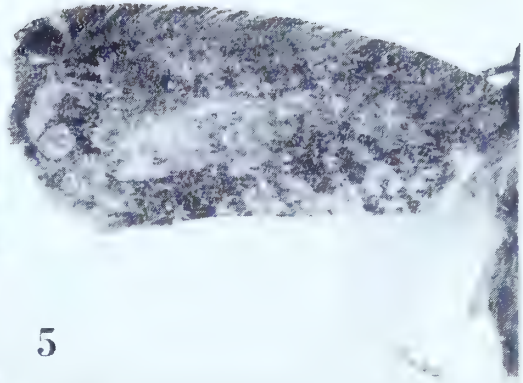
Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7197.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

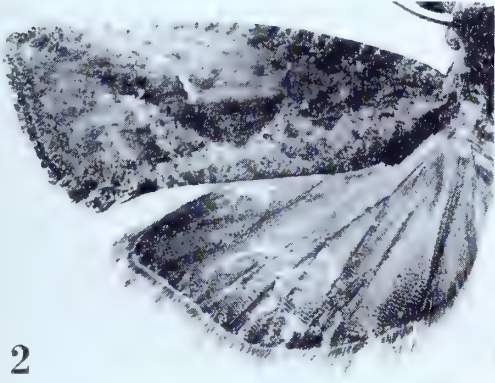
[continued on p. 560.]



1



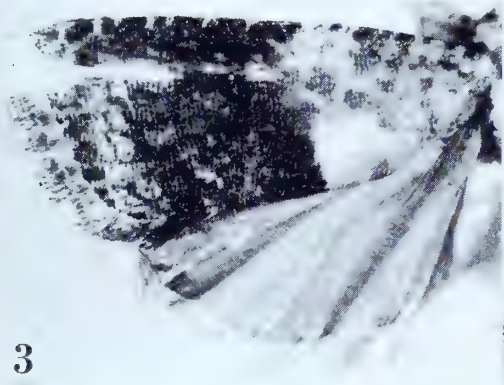
5



2



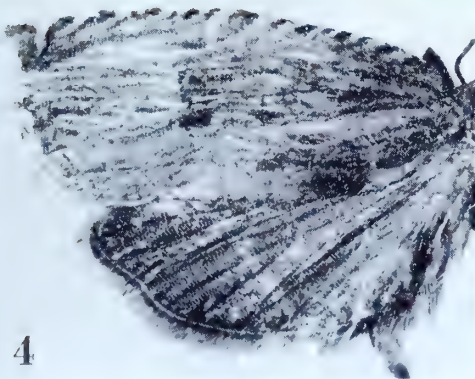
2a



3



3a



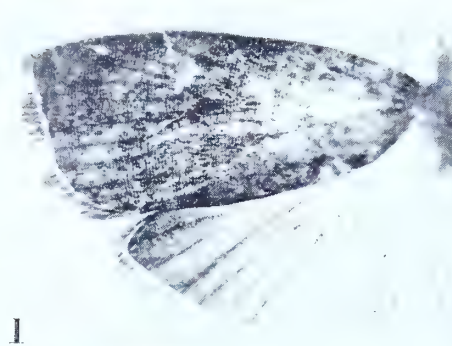
4



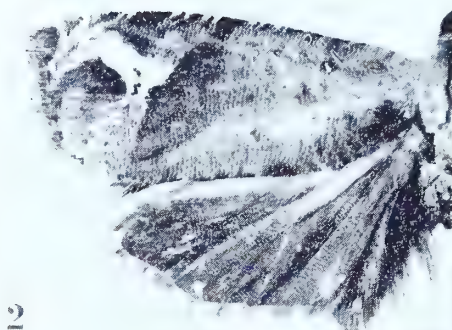
4a



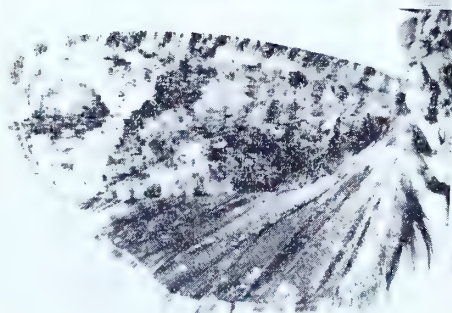
4b



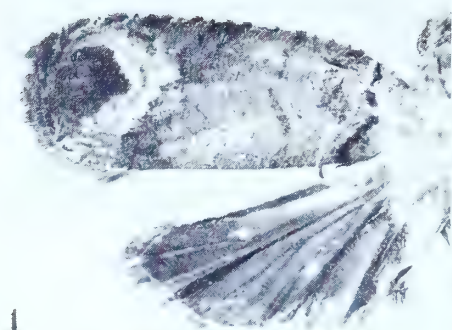
1



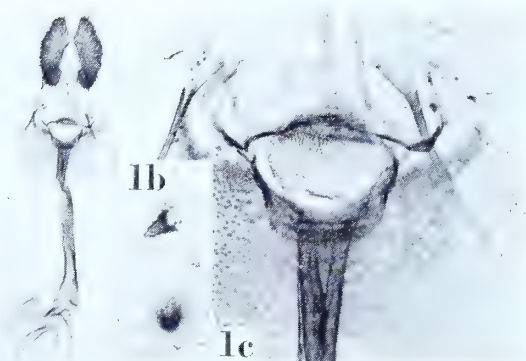
2



3



4



1b

1c

1a

2a

2b

1b

1a

3a

4c

Olethreutes pertexta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 266, Figures 1-1c

Argyroploce pertexta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 351.

"♂♀. 18-22 mm. . . . Sikkim, Darjiling (*Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♀, 22 mm., "Darjiling, India. TBF. .17." Slide No. 7305.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes phyllochloa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 266, Figures 2-2b; 3-3a; 4-4c

Platypeplus phyllochloa Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 585.

Argyroploce ptilosoma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 563 (new synonymy).

Argyroploce temenopis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 614 (new synonymy).
[phyllochloa]

"♂. 15-17 mm. . . . Three specimens, Peradeniya, Kandy and Haragam, Ceylon, in July and August (*Green*)."

Lectotype: The male, "Haragam, Ceylon. EEG. /7/02." Slide No. 7262. The "Peradeniya" specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, partly denuded abdomen to show segmental tufts.

[ptilosoma]

"♂. 17 mm. . . . S. India, Shevaroyes, 4,500 feet, in December (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".12.13". Slide No. 7266.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[temenopis]

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Formosa, Kagi, bred from larva feeding in rolled leaf of *Persea americana* (*K. Fukuda*); 1 ex. Allied to *phyllochloa* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".9.34". Slide No. 7261.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signa; 4c, detail of ostium.

Olethreutes phyllodoxa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 267, Figures 1-1c

Argyroploce phyllodoxa Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 310.

"♀. 28 mm. . . . Uganda, Ruwenzori, 8,500 feet, August (*G. L. R. Hancock*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated specimen so designated in the British Museum, dated "21.viii.1931". Slide No. 7071.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Olethreutes platycremna (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 267, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce platycremna Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 61.

"... ♂ 13 mm., . . . 2 ex., Tienmushan, IV, V. Allied to *albipalpis*."

Type: The male in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China, H. 5,300' .4.32." Slide No. 7303.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes platymolybdis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 267, Figures 3-3c

Argyroploce platymolybdis Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 603.

"♀. 23 mm. . . . Cameroons, Johan-Albbrechts Höhe Station (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Recognisable by the unusually broad wings."

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, dated "1896". Slide No. 7063.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes platyzona (Meyrick), new combination

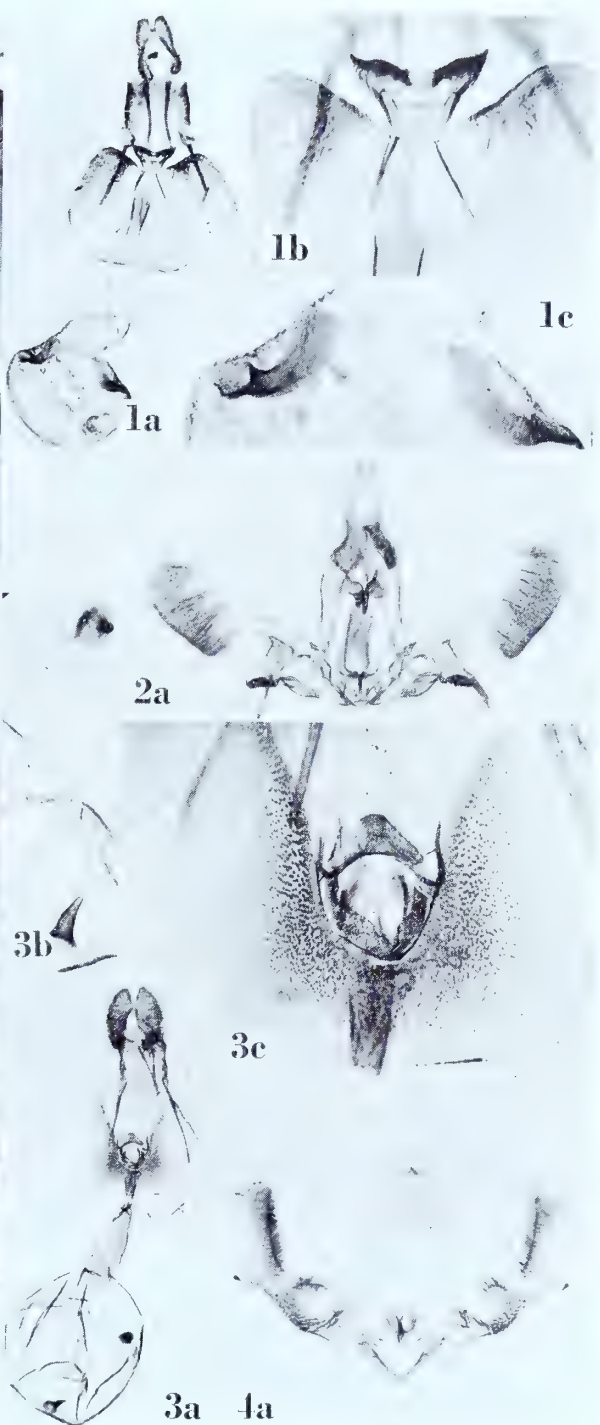
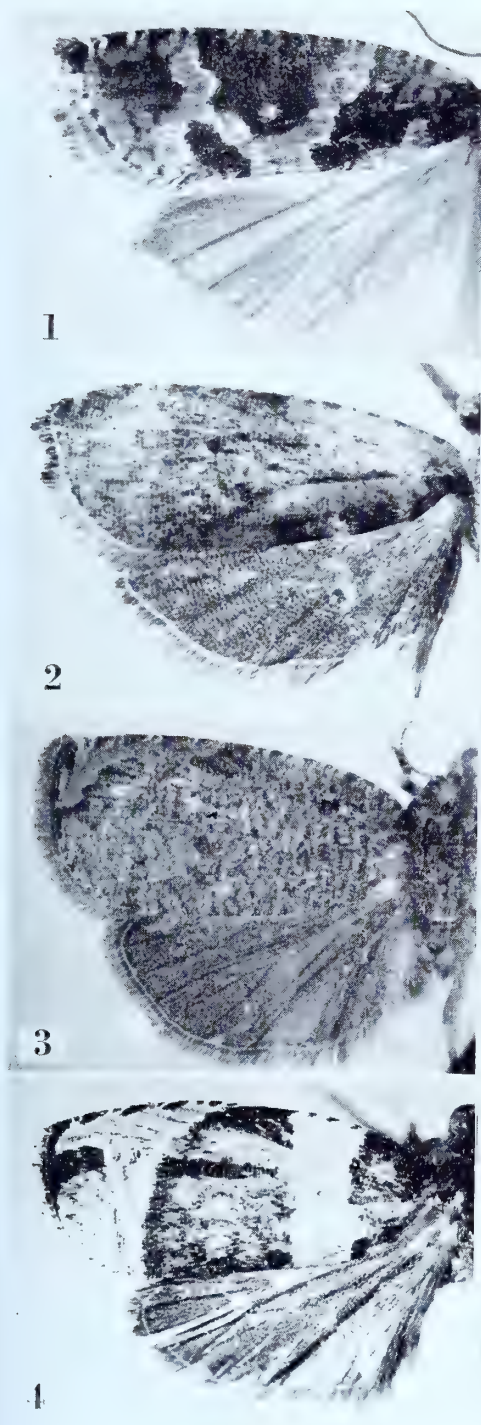
Plate 267, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce platyzona Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 28.

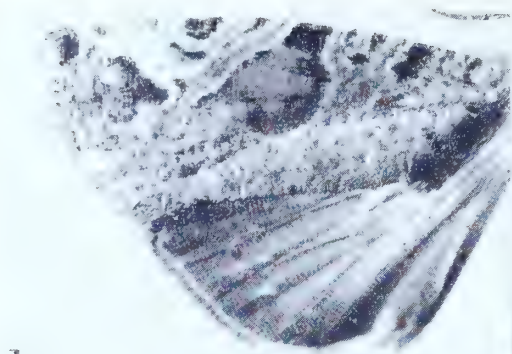
"♂. 16 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above with "LeM. .15" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6421.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



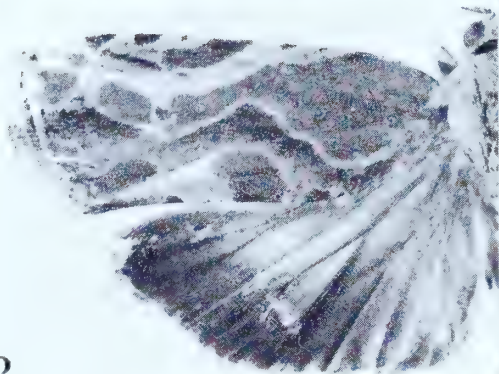
OLETHREUTES



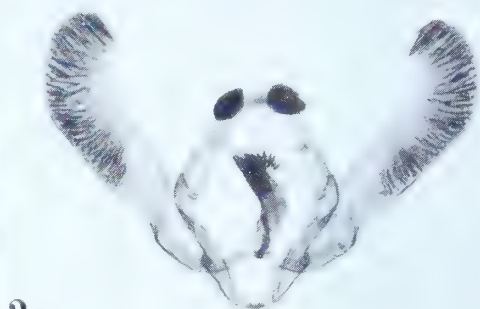
1



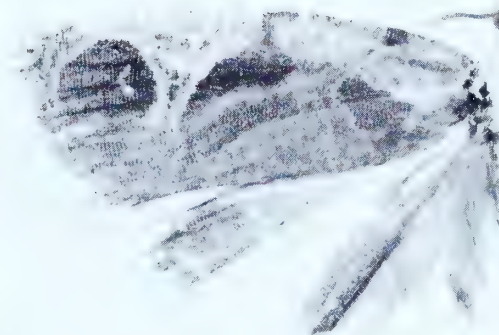
4c



2



2a



3



3a



4



4a



4b

Olethreutes plinthograpt (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 268, Figure 1

Argyroploce plinthograpt Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 135.“♂. 16 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, November (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *gyrotis*.”*Type*: The male denoted above, without abdomen, dated “6.11.23”.

Figure 1, left wings.

Olethreutes poetica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 268, Figures 2–2a

Argyroploce poetica Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 437.*Eucosma mosaica* Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 138 (preoccupied).“♂♀. 19–20 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Alston*); Palni Hills (*Campbell*); three specimens.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 19 mm., “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell.” Slide No. 7238. The three original specimens are males.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes pompholycias* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 268, Figures 3–3a

Argyroploce pompholycias Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 58.“... ♂. 22–23 mm. . . . 7 ex., Tienmushan, VI, VII. Allied to *purpurissatana* Kenn.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 23 mm., “Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,000' .6.32.” Slide No. 7246.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Olethreutes pontifraga* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 268, Figures 4–4c

Argyroploce pontifraga Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 444.“♀. 22 mm. . . . Uganda, Nambalwidza, January (*Hancock*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”*Type*: The female denoted above dated “24-1-1927”. Slide No. 7319.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, posterior evagination of bursa copulatrix; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes praesiliens (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 269, Figures 1-1c

Argyroploce praesiliens Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 68.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, August (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, "Uganda, Kampala. 10.viii.1922. H. Hargreaves." Slide No. 7315. Though somewhat darker this is probably the female of *xylodelta*.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Olethreutes prasinias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 269, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce prasinias Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 562.

"♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Kanara, Kur, in October (*Maxwell*); Ceylon, Haputale, in February (*Pole*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Kur, Kanara. RM. 12.10.14." Slide No. 7264.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, partly denuded abdomen to show segmental tufts; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia (except left harpe) with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes protocyma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 269, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce protocyma Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 613.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Formosa, Pinansyusan, Hinode, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated "16.8.33". Slide No. 7277.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes ptilosoma (Meyrick)

See Olethreutes phyllochloa (Meyrick).

Olethreutes purpurissatana (Kennel), new combination

Plate 269, Figures 4-4a

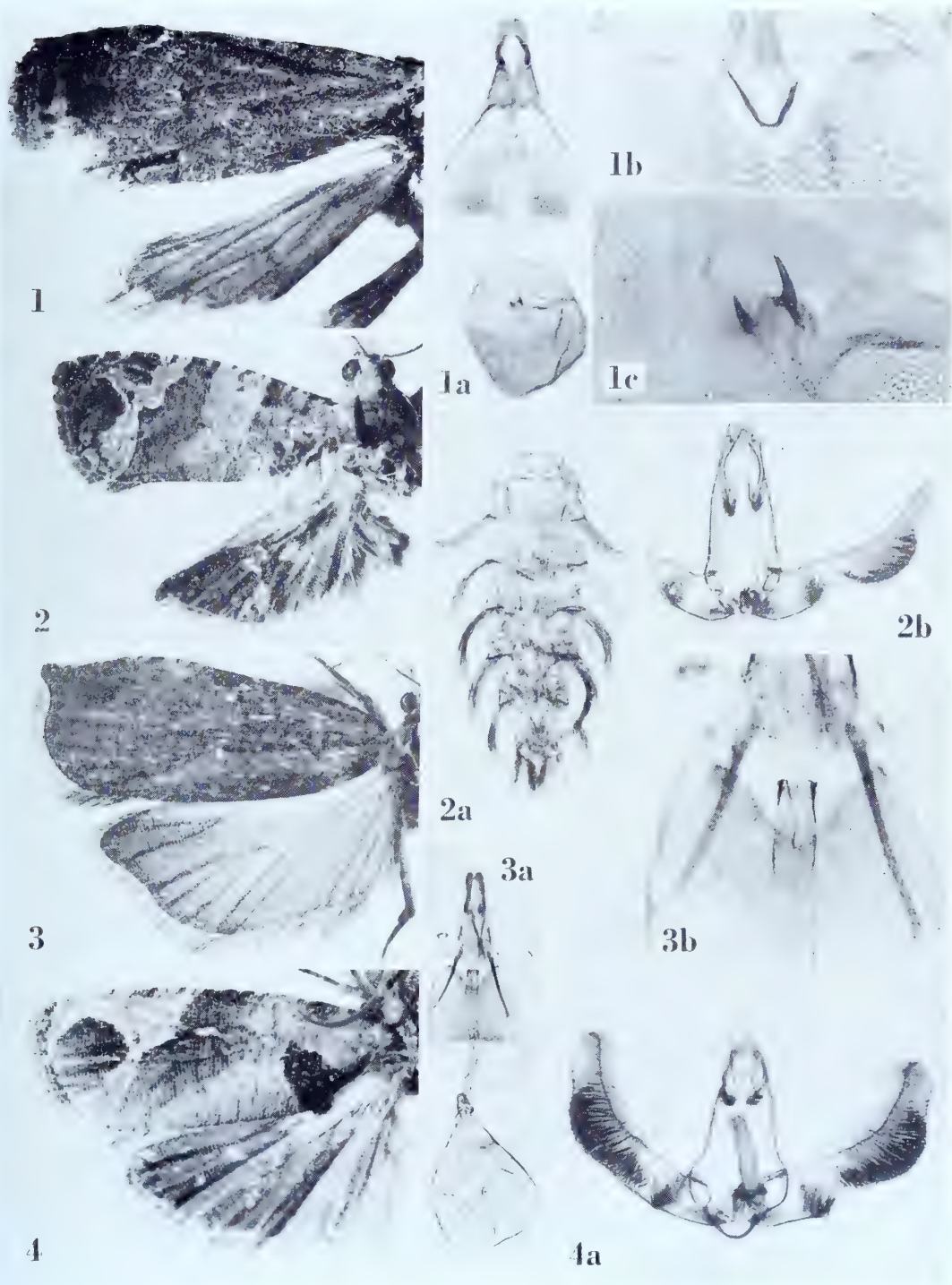
Penthina purpurissatana Kennel, 1901, Iris, 13: 252

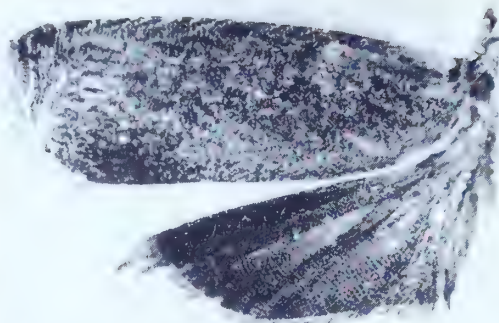
Argyroploce archimediass Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 63.

"♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . China, Hong Kong; three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Hong Kong, China. R. .07." Slide No. 7245.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.





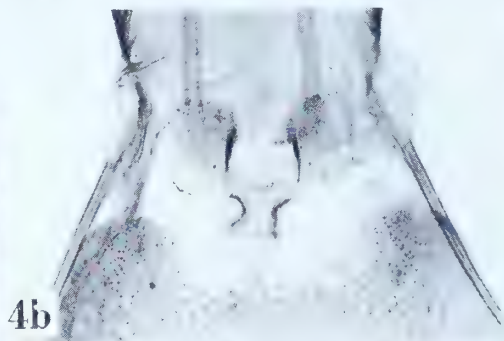
1



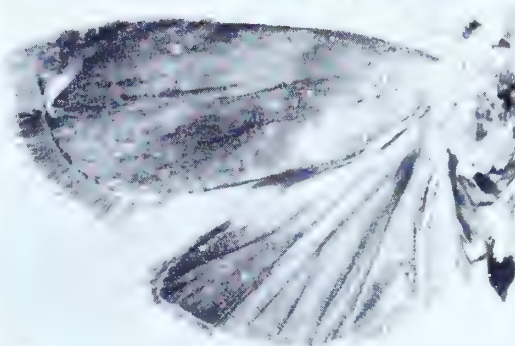
1a



2



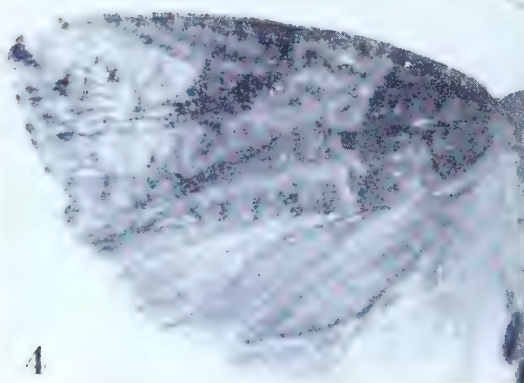
4b



3



3a



4



4a

Olethreutes pyrrhocrossa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 270, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce pyrrhocrossa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 874.

"♂♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Khasis; in March and November, three specimens. Specially characterised by the contrasted reddish cilia of forewings."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1906." Slide No. 7224.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes rhetorica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 270, Figure 2

Argyroploce rhetorica Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 350.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . N.W. Persia, Enzeli, May (*Capt. P. A. Buxton*); 1 ex., Brit. Mus."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, dated "1-v-1919". The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Olethreutes rhodantha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 270, Figures 3-3a

Eucosma rhodantha Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 138.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7241.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes rhodochranta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 270, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce rhodochranta Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 419.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Uganda, Sanga, October (*G. L. R. Hancock*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, dated "17-x-1932". Slide No. 7318.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Olethreutes rupifera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 271, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce rupifera Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 602.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Khasis, from October to December; twelve specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906." Slide No. 7250. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes sandycota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 271, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce sandycota Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 872.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Hakgala, Ceylon (*Green*); in April, one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".4.07". Slide No. 7178.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes sardiodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 271, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce sardiodes Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 523.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated "3.20". Slide No. 6416.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, denuded abdomen to show abdominal pit; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes scolecitis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 271, Figures 4-4c

Argyroploce scolecitis Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 20.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Bengal, Chapra (*Mackenzie*); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above but labelled "Chapra, Bengal. TBF. .14." Slide No. 7237. All data agree except the "TBF".

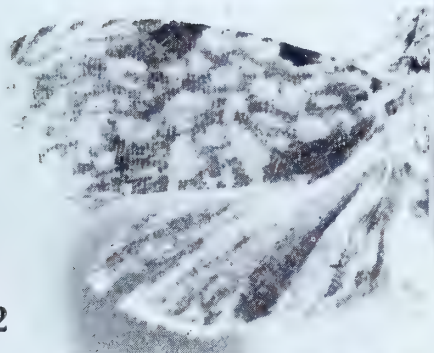
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.



1



1a



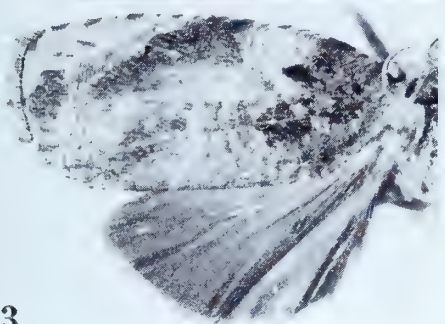
2



4c



2a



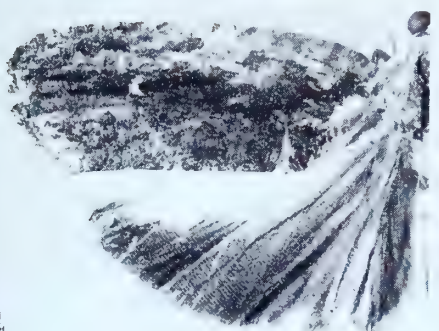
3



3a



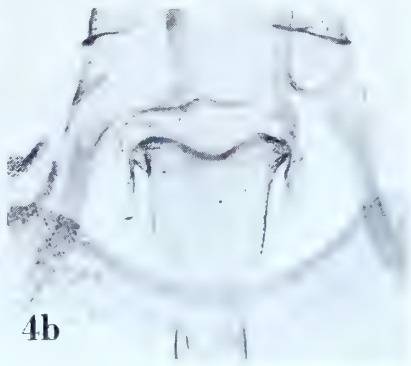
3b



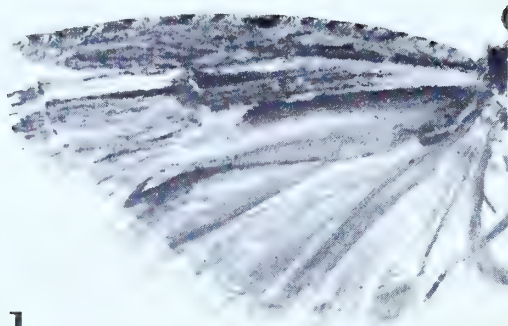
4



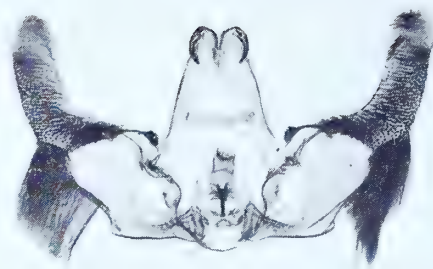
4a



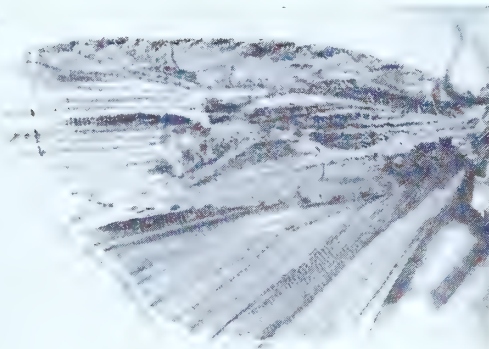
4b



1



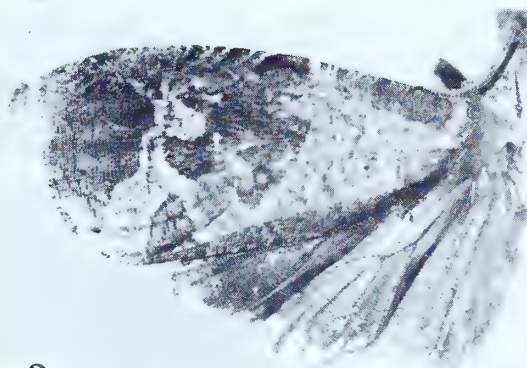
1a



2



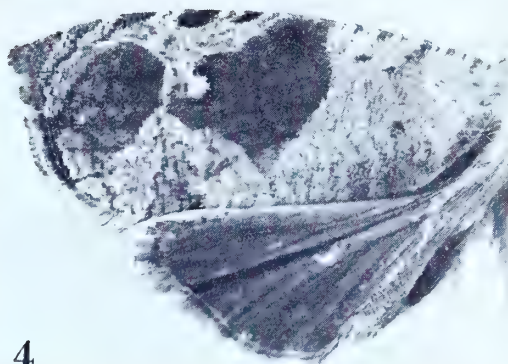
2a



3



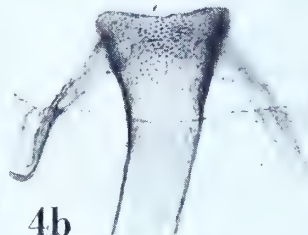
3a



4



4a



4b



4c

Olethreutes scolopendrias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 272, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce scolopendrias Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 871.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (*Andrewes*); in May, one specimen. Very similar to *scorpiastis*. . . ."

Type: The male denoted above, "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000' .5.07." Slide No. 7225.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes scorpiastis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 272, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce scorpiastis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 871.

"♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Khasis; in October and November, four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7226.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes semiculta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 272, Figures 3-3a, 4-4c

Argyroploce semiculta Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 604.

Argyroploce heteraspis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 614 (new synonymy).

[semiculta]

"♂♀. 21-22 mm. . . . 1 ♂, Hakgala, Ceylon, in April (*Green*); 1 ♀, Khasis, in November."

Lectotype: The male, "Hakgala, Ceylon. EEG. .4.07." Slide No. 7202.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[heteraspis]

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Formosa, Kagi, bred from larva feeding in rolled leaf of *Persea americana* (*Lauraceae*) (*K. Fukuda*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, "Kagi, Formosa. KF. bred .34." Slide No. 7260.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signa.

Olethreutes semnodryas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 273, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce semnodryas Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 613.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, April (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".14.4.33". Slide No. 7278.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes sistrata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 273, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce sistrata Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 2: 228.

"Male and female, 17-20 mm. . . . Woodbush Village (*Szwierstra*); Pinetown, Natal (*Leigh*); in December and January; nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., "Pinetown, Natal. L. 1.09." Slide No. 9404.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes solaris (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 273, Figures 3-3c

Argyroploce solaris Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 605.

"♀. 14-15 mm. . . . Khasis, in October and November; three specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A female measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7231.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signa.

Continued from p. 499.

able to verify the synonymy, in the absence of Snellen's species, so am treating Meyrick's *creserias* as valid.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes crocospila (Meyrick), new combination

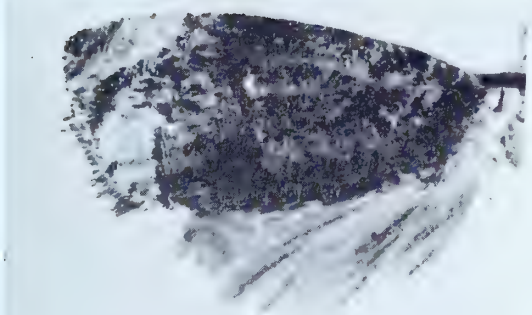
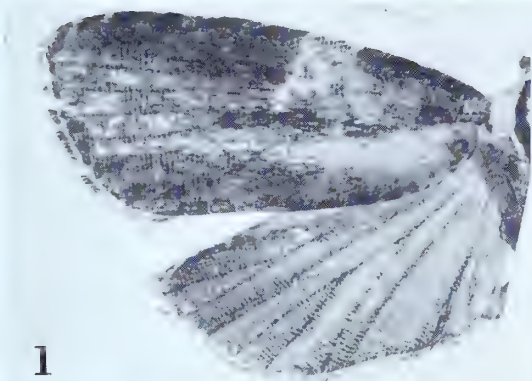
Plate 248, Figures 4-4c

Argyroploce crocospila Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 50.

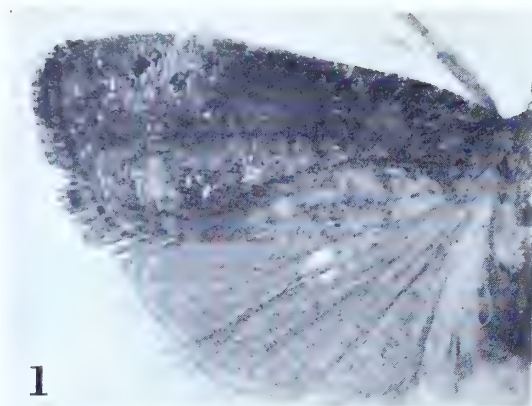
"Female, 14 mm. . . . Java, Buitenzorg, bred June from larva feeding on leaf of *Eugenia* (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above dated ".6.35". Slide No. 7195.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.



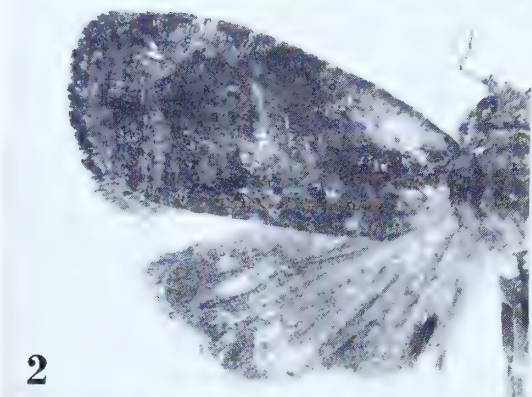
OLETHREUTES



1



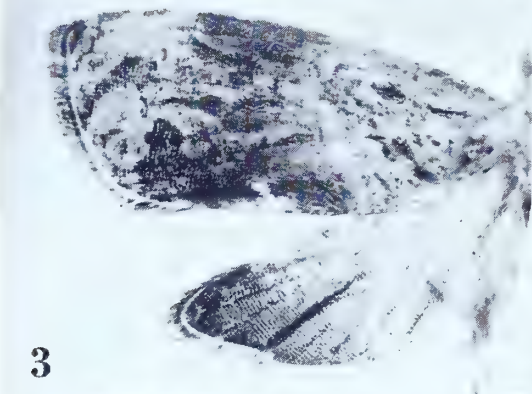
1a



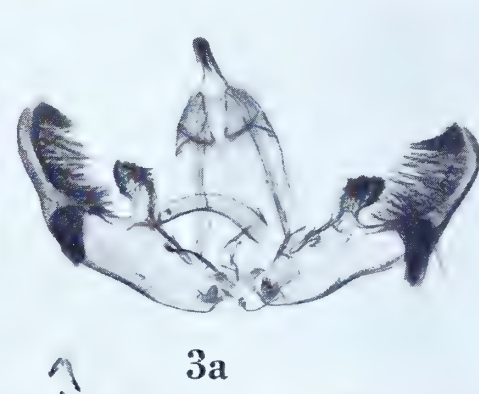
2



2a



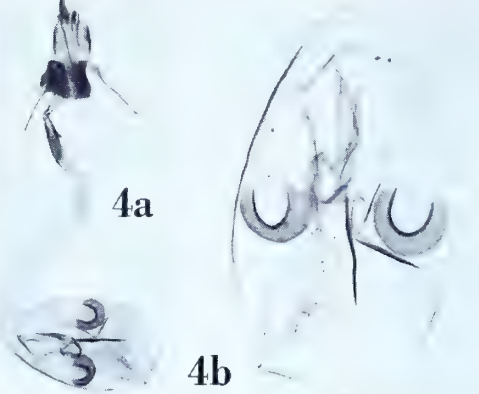
3



3a



4



4a



4b

Olethreutes stellans (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 274, Figures 1-1a; 2-2a

Argyroploce stellans Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 525.

Argyroploce cassiterastra Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 130 (new synonymy).
[stellans]

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Uganda (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Near *hygrantis*."

Type: The specimen referred to above, so marked in the British Museum, "Kampala, Uganda. 6.1.1921. H. Hargreaves." Slide No. 7310.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[cassiterastra]

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred October from flowers of a bean (*H. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Perhaps allied to *sistrata* which has similar spots."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, dated "20-X-1930". Slide No. 7313.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes stibaropa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 274, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce stibaropa Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 420.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred March from larva feeding on leaves of *Mischocarpus sondaicus* (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 1 ex. . . ."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".3.32". Slide No. 7299.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes streblopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 274, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce streblopa Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 614.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Panama, Trinidad R., September (*A. Busck*); Guatemala, Chejel (*Schaus*); 2 ex. Mr. A. Busck, to whom I am indebted for these specimens, states that the species has recently been reared from fruits of *Protium panamense* (*Bursera-cerae*) (*Zetek*)."

Lectotype: The female "Chejel, Guatemala, S. .8.35." Slide No. 6425.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signa.

Olethreutes stygiaula (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce stygiaula Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 419.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred May, June from larvae feeding on leaves of *Pandanus* (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven)."

Lectotype: The male dated ".6.32". Slide No. 7243. Meyrick did not state the number of specimens he had before him when he described the species but there were at least two. The male is the only specimen remaining in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes temenopsis (Meyrick)

See *Olethreutes phyllochloa* (Meyrick).

Olethreutes tetanota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce tetanota Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 602.

"♂♀. 21-23 mm. . . . Khasis, in July; two specimens. Allied to *aprobola*, Meyr."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 7198. The abdomen of the second specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ* (the tip of the uncus is broken off); 2b, partly denuded abdomen to show modified scales.

Olethreutes tetracona (Meyrick)

See *Olethreutes threnodes* (Meyrick).

Olethreutes tetrarcha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figure 3

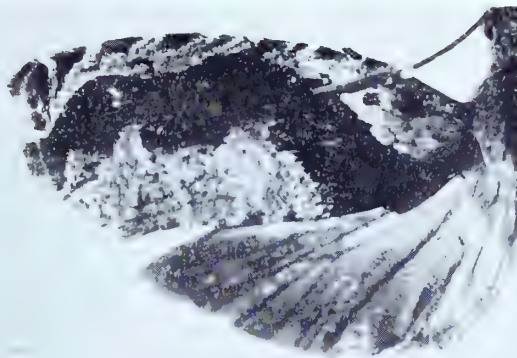
Argyroploce tetrarcha Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 349.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, February (Dodd); 1 ex. Wals. Coll. (19223)."

Type: The specimen, without abdomen, labelled "Type" in the British Museum. The abdomen is missing. The pin-label reads "Toowong, Queensland. 16.ii.1897. Dodd. 19223."

Figure 3, left wings.

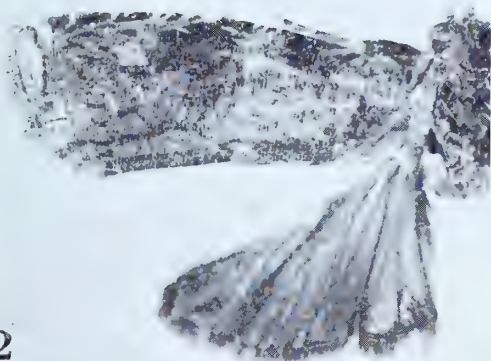
[continued on p. 567.



1



1a



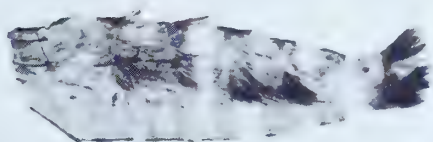
2



2a



3



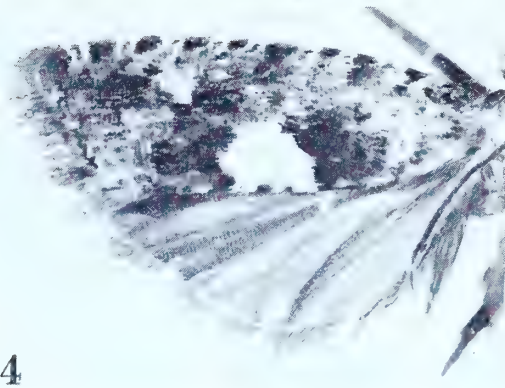
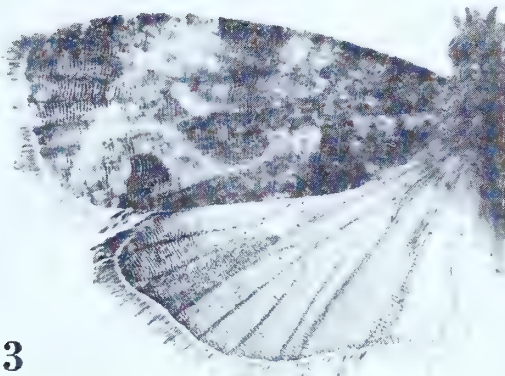
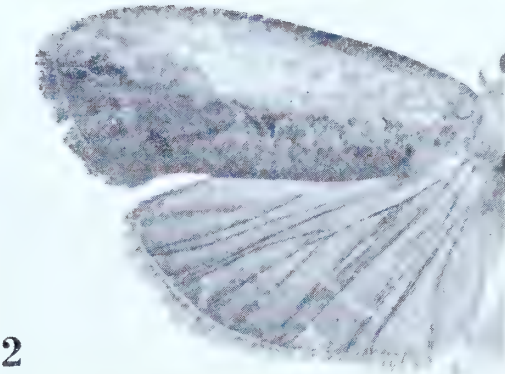
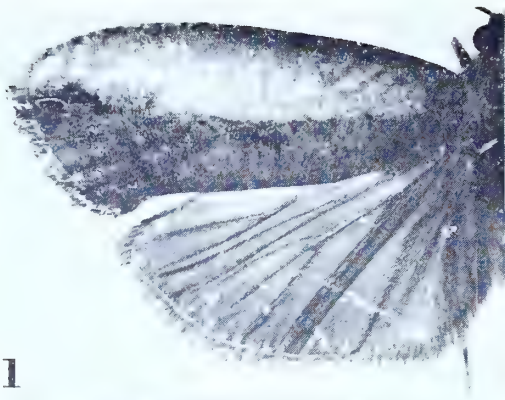
2b



4



4a



Olethreutes threnodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 276, Figures 1-1a; 2-2a; 3-3a

Platyepplus threnodes Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16: 585.

Platyepplus hemiopta Meyrick, 1905, l.c., 586.

Platyepplus tetracona Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 731 (new synonymy).

[threnodes]

"♂. 28 mm. . . . One specimen, Kandy, Ceylon, in July (*Green*)."

Type: Lost. There is no specimen in the Meyrick collection dated July; but there are two specimens dated ".4.96" and ".6.07", the former most nearly fitting the description and used for illustration. Slide No. 7208.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[hemiopta]

"♂. 28 mm. . . . One specimen, Peradeniya, Ceylon, in September (*Green*)."

Type: The male indicated above dated ".9.00". Slide No. 7209.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[tetracona]

"♂♀. 24-29 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*de Mowbray, Alston, Pole*); in February, March, and October, seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 26 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. *de Mowbray*. .10.04." Slide No. 7276.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes thymelopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 276, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce thymelopa Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 1.

". . . 17-18 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800-3,200 m., VI, VII; 5 ex."

Lectotype: A male, "Likiang, China. H. .7.34." Slide No. 7214. Two specimens are missing and are, presumably, in the Caradja collection. Meyrick did not indicate the sexes, but there are one male and two females in his collection.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes tonica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 277, Figures 1-1a

Argyroploce tonica Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 606.

"♂♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Kandy and Haldamulla, Ceylon (*Green, Pole*); Khasis; in May, and from August to September; eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Kandy, Ceylon, Green. .8.06." Slide No. 7229.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes tonsoria (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 277, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce tonsoria Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 592.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Bentota, Ceylon; one specimen, bred in January from larva feeding in fruit of *Barringtonia racemosa* (*Green*)."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".1.02". Slide No. 7196.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes tornophanes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 277, Figure 3

Argyroploce tornophanes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 603.

"♀. 20 mm. . . . Solomon Is., Guadalcanar (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Most like the Australian *exedra*."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, without head or abdomen, dated "1901".

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Olethreutes torquata (Meyrick), new combination

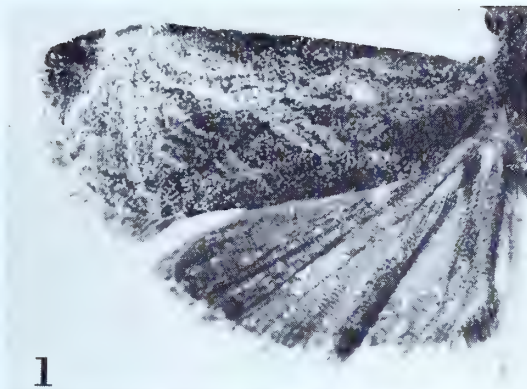
Plate 277, Figures 4-4c

Argyroploce torquata Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 339.

"♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . . Bermuda, June to September (*Ogilvie*); 15 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, with left forewing missing. The specimen is labelled, "Bermuda Exp. Sta. . . ." but the rest of the data are indecipherable. Slide No. 7069.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, signum; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



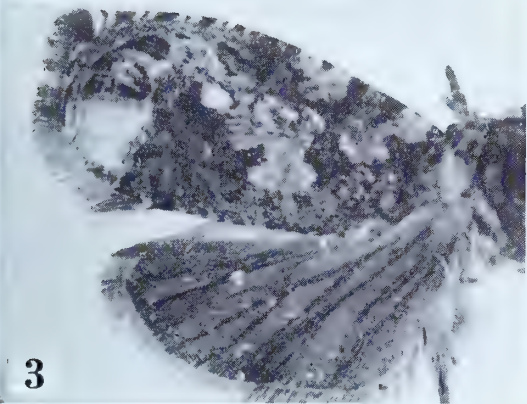
1a



2



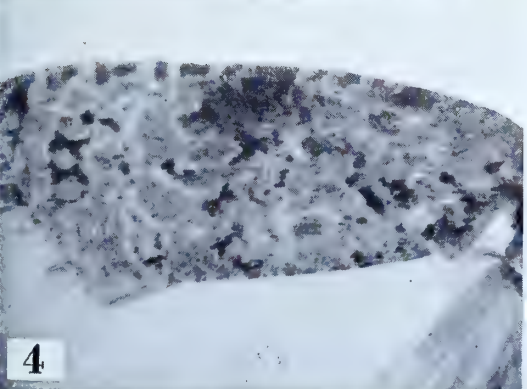
2a



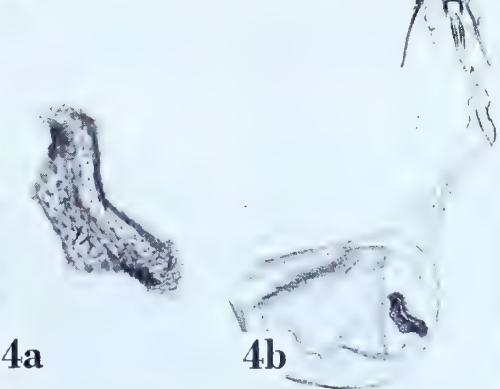
3



4c

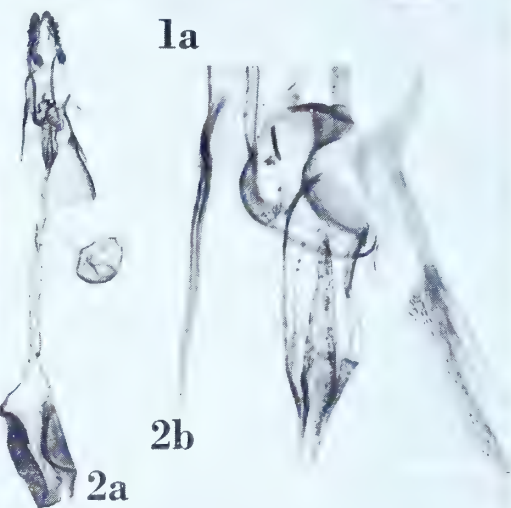
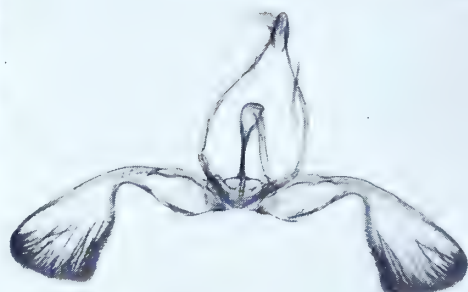
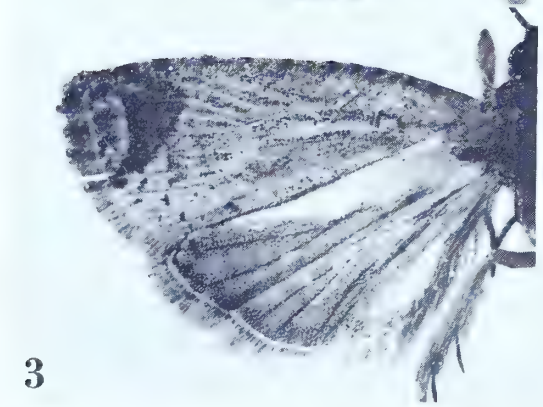
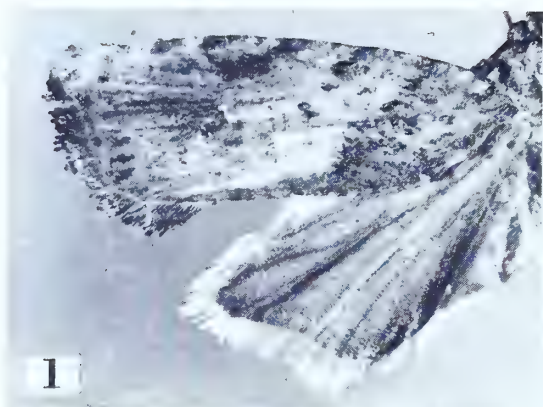


4



4a

4b



OLETHREUTES

Olethreutes trophiodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 278, Figures 1-1a

Eucosma trophiodes Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 613.

"♂♀. 16-23 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Madulsima, Diyatalawa, Hakgala, Patipola, Newera Eliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Green, Fletcher*); Nilgiris (*Andrewes*); Coorg (*Newcome*); Khasis; from March to May, and August to November; twenty-five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., "Hakgala, Ceylon. EEG. .4.07." Slide No. 7173. Nine specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Olethreutes vinculigera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 278, Figures 2-2b

Argyroploce vinculigera Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89: 50.

"♀. 12-14 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred March, November, from *Acanthus* (*T. H. C. Taylor*); 2 ex. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Uganda, Kampala iii-1936. T. H. C. Taylor. ex *Acanthus*." An additional label, in Meyrick's hand, reads "*Argyroploce vinculigera* n. sp." Slide No. 7316.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Olethreutes xylodelta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 278, Figures 3-3a

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred August, 'raintree borer' (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, "Uganda, Kampala. 10.8.22. H. Hargreaves." Also on the label, "No. A. 39" and "Coll. H. H.". Slide No. 7314.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 524.

Olethreutes liochlora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 261, Figure 5

Argyroploce liochlora Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22: 771.

"♂. 15 mm. . . . Ganesh Gudi, Kanara, in May (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated "11.5.12", without abdomen.

Figure 5, left wings.

OMIOSTOLA Meyrick

Omiostola Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 519. (*Typus generis*: *Omiostola alphitopa* Meyrick, *ibid.* [by original designation].)

Omiostola alphitopa Meyrick

Plate 279, Figures 1-1c

Omiostola alphitopa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 519.

"♂. 15-18 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Manaos, September, November (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male, "Manaos, Brazil, *Parish*. 11.19." Slide No. 6405.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Omiostola adamantea Meyrick

Plate 279, Figures 2-2a

Omiostola adamantea Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 520.

"♂♀. 18-20 mm. . . . Brazil, Manaos, November (*Parish*); 5 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 18 mm. Slide No. 6407. All specimens bear the date "11.19".

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Omiostola macrotrachela Meyrick

Plate 279, Figures 3-3a

Omiostola macrotrachela Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 519.

"♂. 30-35 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, November; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 30 mm., dated "11.07". Slide No. 6406.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 532.

Olethreutes paragramma (Meyrick), new combination

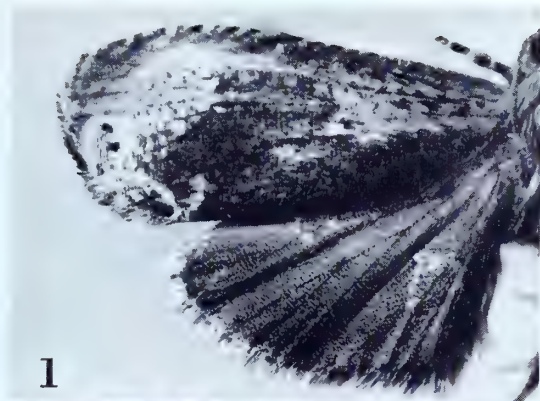
Plate 265, Figures 4-4b

Argyroploce paragramma Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 598.

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Pusa, Bengal, bred in September from stem of bamboo (*Lefroy*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated "20.9.06". Slide No. 7253.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.



1



1a



1b



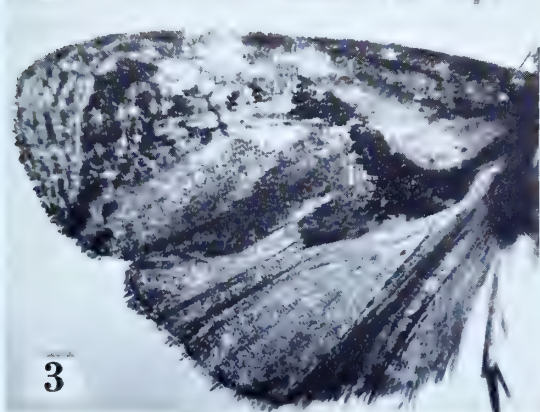
1c



2



2a



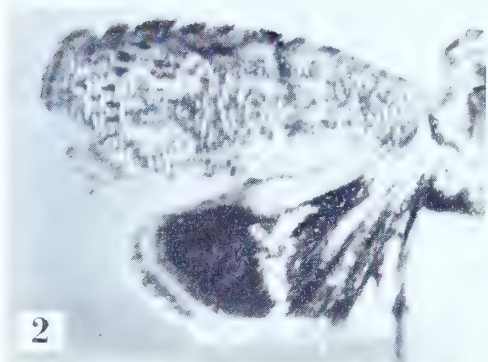
3



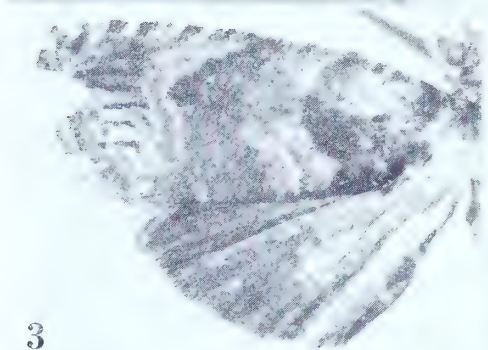
3a



1



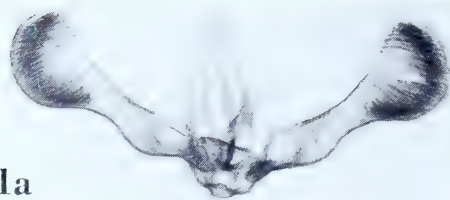
2



3



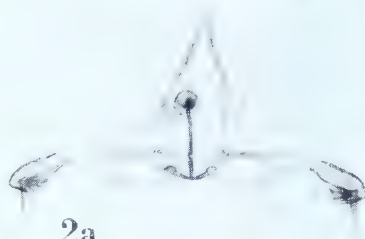
4



1a



1b



2a



3a



3b



3c



4a

PAMMENE

PAMMENE Hübner

Pammene dicastica Meyrick

Plate 280, Figures 1-1b

Pammene dicastica Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 526.“♂. 13 mm. . . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (*Dutt*); 1 ex.”*Type*: The above indicated male dated “.6.18”. Slide No. 7353.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, part of denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts.

Pammene ellipticopa Meyrick

Plate 280, Figures 2-2a

Pammene ellipticopa Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 486.“♂. 8 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred October from larvae feeding in shoots of an undetermined plant (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 2 ex. Allied to *peristictis* Meyr. . . .”*Lectotype*: The male dated “.10.33”. Slide No. 7362.Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Pammene hexaphora Meyrick

Plate 280, Figures 3-3c

Pammene hexaphora Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 62.“. . . ♀. 14 mm. . . . 1 ex., Shanghai, VI. Allied to *salvana* Stgr.”*Type*: The female indicated above dated “.10.6.32”. Slide No. 7344.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Pammene homotorna Meyrick

Plate 280, Figures 4-4a

Pammene homotorna Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 874.

“♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . Khasis; in June and September, six specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 7360.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Pammene isocampta Meyrick

Plate 281, Figures 1-1a

Pammene isocampta Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 196.

“♂. 11-12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Peradeniya, bred in February (*Rutherford*); two specimens. ‘Associated with *Lecanium* sp.,’ presumably feeding on these Coccids. Type in British Museum.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Peradeniya, Ceylon. 1913, A. Rutherford.” Slide No. 7347.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Pammene leucodora Meyrick

Plate 281, Figures 2-2b

Pammena [*sic*!] *leucodora* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 447.

“♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Philippines, Los Baños (*Baker*); 2 ex. Very near *rescissa* from Java. . . .”

Lectotype: The male, “Los Baños, Philippines. B. .27.” Slide No. 7354.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, part of denuded abdomen to illustrate posterior tufts.

Pammene marmaranthes Meyrick

Plate 281, Figures 3-3a

Pammene marmaranthes Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 422.

“♀. 8-10 mm. . . . Java, bred January from *Murraya exotica* (*Rutaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 2 ex. The specimens are damaged but sufficiently distinguishable.”

Lectotype: The female measuring 10 mm., dated “.1.32”. Slide No. 7346. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia.

Pammene oxystaura Meyrick

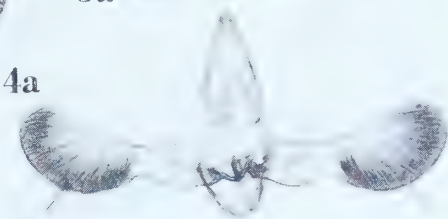
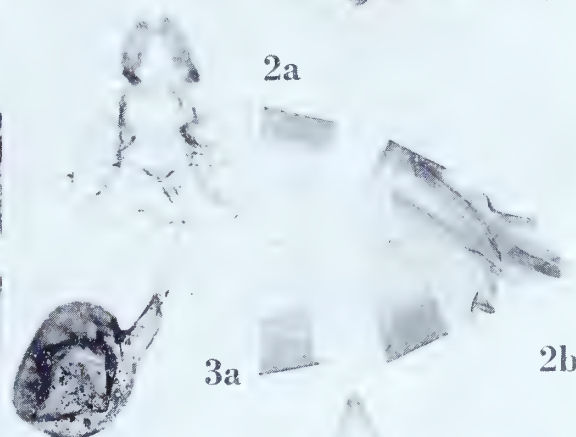
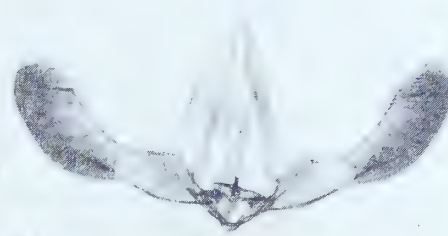
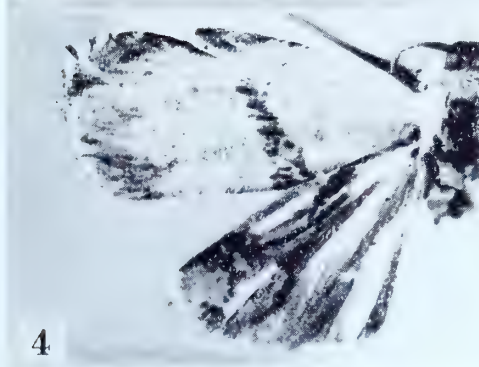
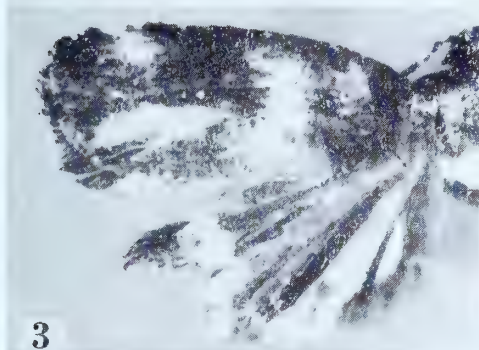
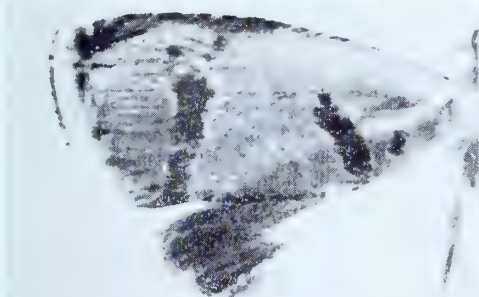
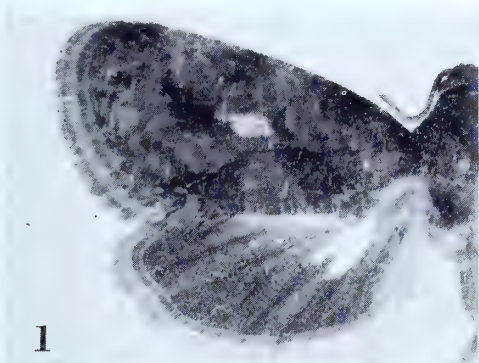
Plate 281, Figures 4-4b

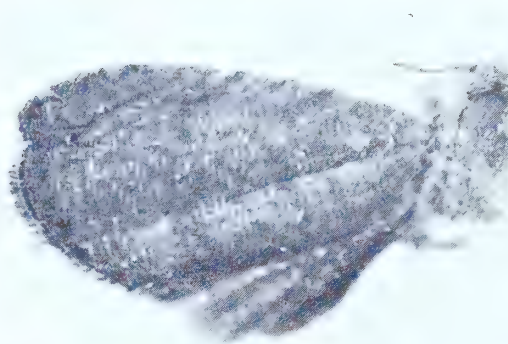
Pammene oxystaura Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 62.

“... ♂♀. 11-12 mm., 7 ex., Tienmushan, Shanghai, IX. Nanking 15. VI. Allied to *rescissa* Meyr. from Java.”

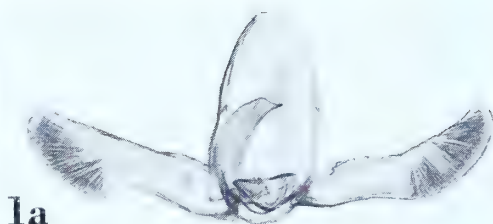
Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., “Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,300' .9.32.” Slide No. 7345.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 4b, part of denuded abdomen to show posterior tufts.





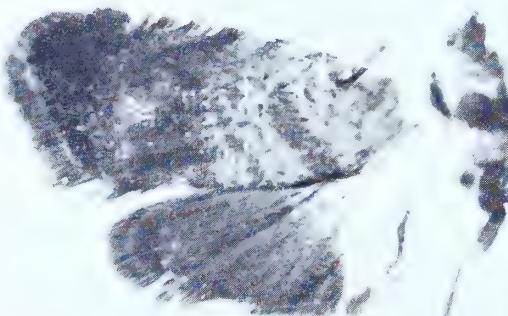
1



1a



1b



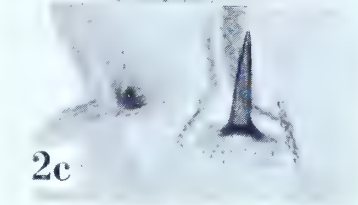
2



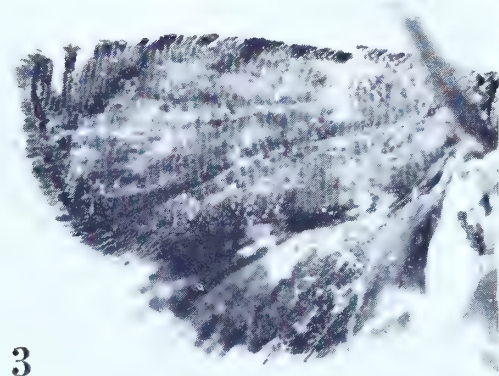
2a



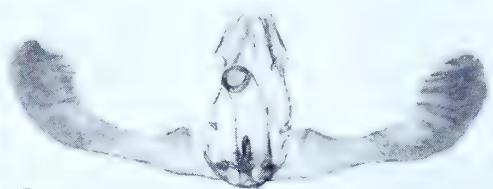
2b



2c



3



3a

PAMMENE

Pammene peristictis Meyrick

Plate 282, Figures 1-1b

Pammene peristictis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 874.“♂. 8-10 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in March, five specimens.”*Lectotype*: A male measuring 10 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. *Pole*. .3.06.” Slide No. 7361.Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, denuded abdomen to show small, internal tuft from anterior edge of 6th segment.*Pammene quercivora* Meyrick

Plate 282, Figures 2-2c

Pammene quercivora Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 351.“♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, July, bred from larvae on leaves of *Quercus Griffithi* (*Fletcher*); 2 ex.”*Lectotype*: The female measuring 9 mm., dated “.7.18”. Slide No. 7343.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Pammene theristis Meyrick

Plate 282, Figures 3-3a

Pammene theristis Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 874.“♂♀. 11-14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, de Mowbray*); Kumaon; in May, June and October, four specimens. Bred from seedlings of *Shorea robusta* (Indian Forest Service).”*Lectotype*: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .5.06.” Slide No. 7355. One specimen is missing.Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.*Continued from p. 552.**Olethreutes thermopetra* (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce thermopetra Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 602.“♂. 18 mm. . . . Cameroons, Lolodorf, February (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to *iorrhoa*.”*Type*: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum. A small white label bears the inscription “21/ii.95”. Slide No. 7064.Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

PARABACTRA Meyrick

Parabactra Meyrick, 1910, Ent. Mon. Mag., 46: 72.

Epibactra Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 582. (*Typus generis*: *Epibactra arenosa* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy] (preoccupied).)

Parabactra arenosa (Meyrick)

Plate 283, Figures 1-1c

Epibactra arenosa Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 582.

“♂. 17-22 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June and October (*Pole*); three specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 20 mm., dated “.6.04”. Slide No. 7126.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Parabactra foederata (Meyrick)

Plate 283, Figures 2-2a

Bactra foederata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 582; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 293.

“♂. 20-22 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April and August (*de Mowbray, Pole*); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, selected by Diakonoff, dated “.8.04”, from which the abdomen is missing. Genitalia figured from a male, “Namunukuli, Ceylon. EEG. .2.10.” Slide No. 7134.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Parabactra sociata (Meyrick)

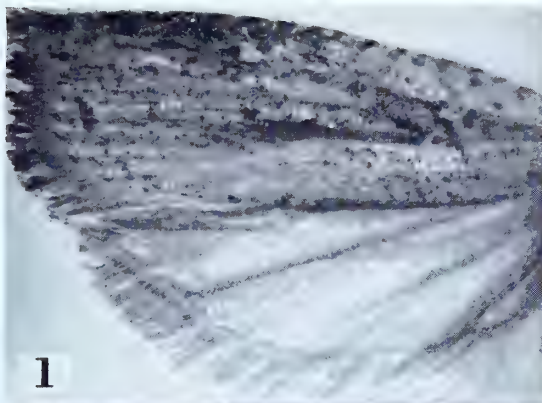
Plate 283, Figures 3-3a

Bactra sociata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 583; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 293.

“♂. 17-18 mm., ♀ 21-23 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Kelewewa, Ceylon, in May, July, September, and January (*Pole, Alston*); four specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .7.05”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 7135.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



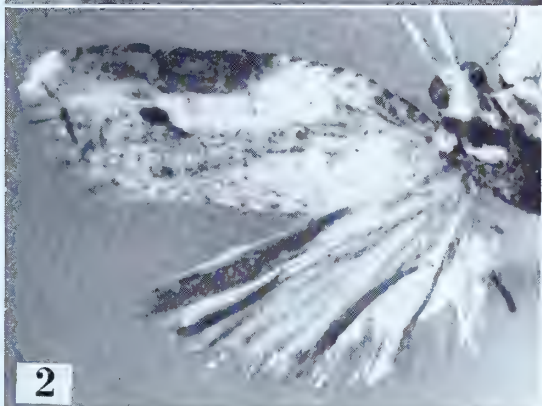
1a



1b



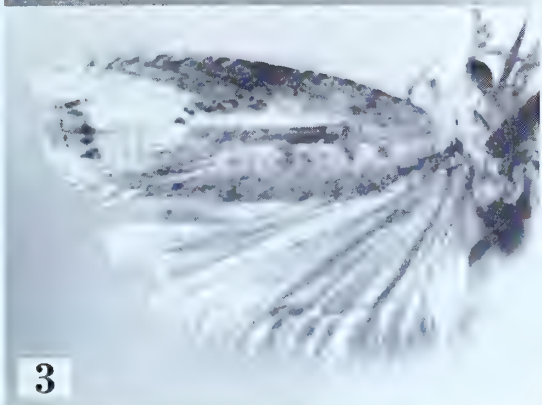
1c



2



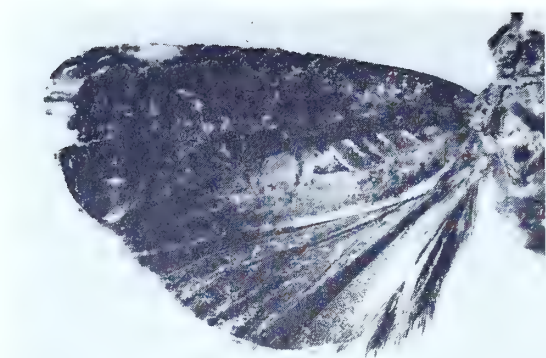
2a



3



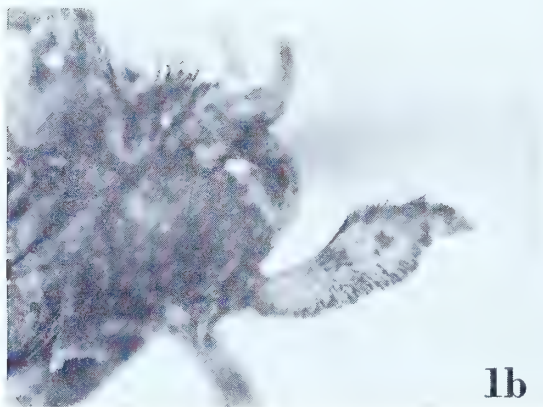
3a



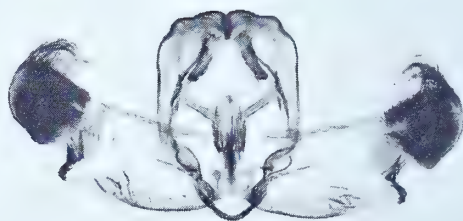
1



1a



1b



1c

PARACHANDA

PARACHANDA Meyrick

Parachanda Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 338. (*Typus generis*: *Parachanda phantastis* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Parachanda phantastis Meyrick

Plate 284, Figures 1-1c

Parachanda phantastis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 338.

"♂. 29 mm. . . . Bolivia, Andes, 10,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above with ".20" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6412.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

PHAECADOPHORA Walsingham

Phaecdophora eaolotechna (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 251, Figures 3-3b

Argyroploce eaolotechna Meyrick, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 60.

"♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Lungtan. 29-VII. 16-IX. 10 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., "Nanking, China. H. 19.8.33." Slide No. 7247.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, denuded abdomen to illustrate ventral abdominal tufts; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Phaecdophora fimbriata Walsingham

Plate 254, Figures 3-3b

Phaecdophora fimbriata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6: 130.

Argyroploce metactenis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 597.

[*metactenis*]

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Khasis, in October and November; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906." Slide No. 7285.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen showing ventral abdominal tufts.

PLATYPEPLUS Walsingham

Platypeplus aprobola (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 285, Figures 1-1a

Eccopsis aprobola Meyrick, 1886, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1886: 275.

“♂. 20 mm., ♀. 19 mm. . . . Tonga (*Mathew*); two specimens.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Tonga, Mathew 1010. No. 1512.” Slide No. 7065.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Platypeplus charadraea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 285, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce charadraea Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 594.

“♂♀. 18-21 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Patipola, Ceylon, in April and May (*Alston, Pole*); three specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .05.” Slide No. 7283.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Platypeplus eumenica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 285, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce eumenica Meyrick, 1929, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 496.

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Marquesas, Hiva Oa, 3,500 feet. January, at light; 1 ex. Certainly allied to *aprobola*.”

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, “Hiva Oa, Marquesas, at light, 3,500 ft., 28.1.25. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 7321.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Platypeplus piratodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 285, Figures 4-4a; Plate 286, Figures 1-1a

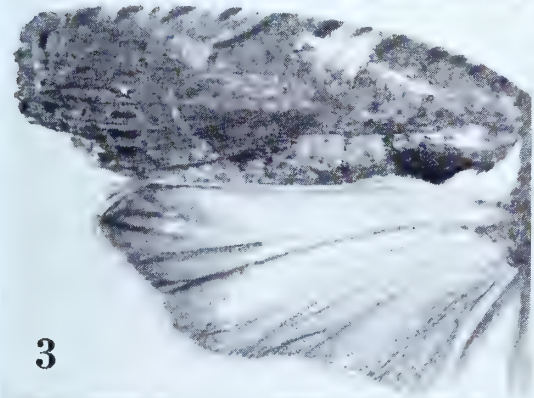
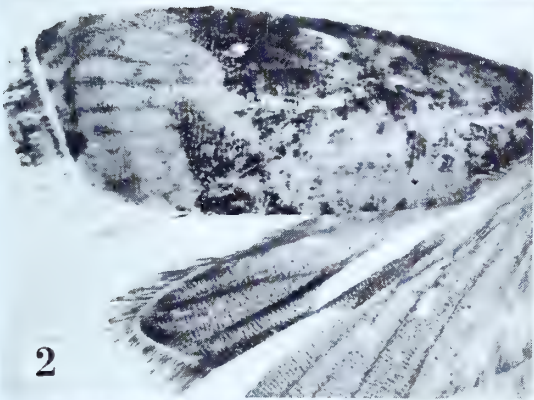
Articolla piratodes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 601.

Argyroploce syndeltias Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 512 (new synonymy). [piratodes]

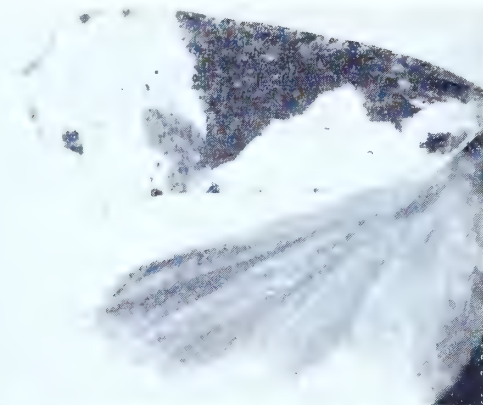
“♂. 21 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Owgarra (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). This conspicuous species is probably allied to *cyclidias*.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Owgarra, B. N. Guinea. A. S. Meek.” Slide No. 7058.

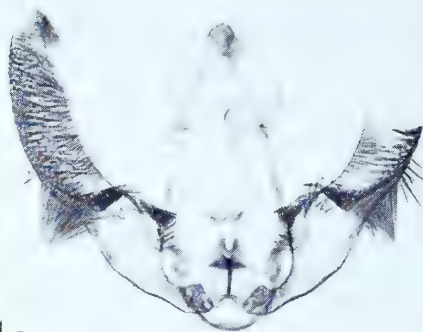
[continued on p. 575.]



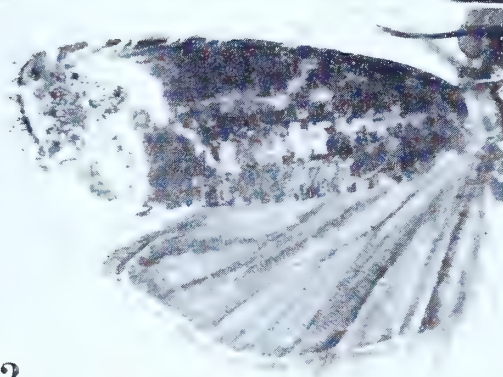
1



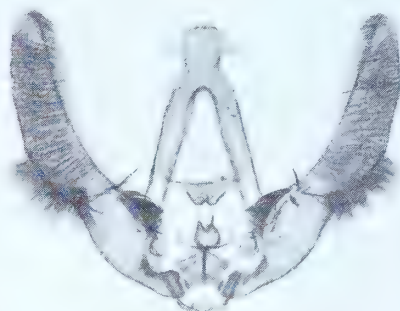
1a



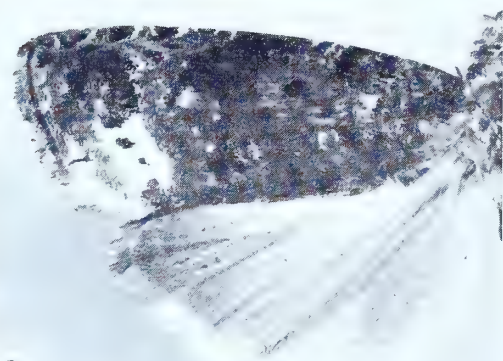
2



2a



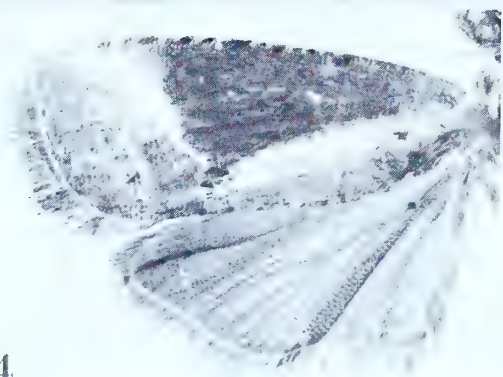
3



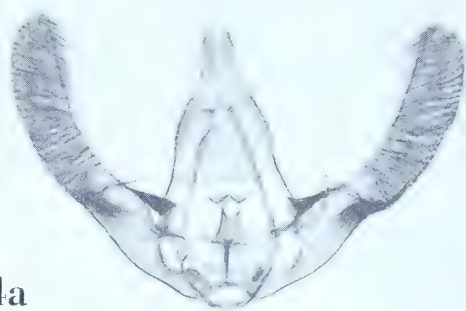
3a



4



4a



Platypeplus ptarmicopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 286, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce ptarmicopa Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 612.

"♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku and Sozan, July, September (*Prof. S. Issiki*); China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet (*Franck*); 3 ex. Allied to *aprobola* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: The male, "Taihoku, Formosa, SI. 20.7.33." Slide No. 7212.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Platypeplus scaeaspis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 286, Figures 3-3a

Argyroploce scaeaspis Meyrick, 1937, in Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 51: 182.

" . . . ♂. 21 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VII; 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above, "Likiang, China. H. .7.34." Slide No. 7211.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Platypeplus tectigera (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 286, Figures 4-4a

Argyroploce tectigera Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 436.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Java, Bandung; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen, "Bandong, Java. R. .07." Slide No. 7201.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 572.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[syndeltias]

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 1 ex. Allied to *ornithotypa*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Tafa, Papua, 8,500 ft. iii-1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7023.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

PROSCHISTIS Meyrick

Proschistis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 731. (*Typus generis*: *Proschistis zaleuta* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Proschistis zaleuta Meyrick

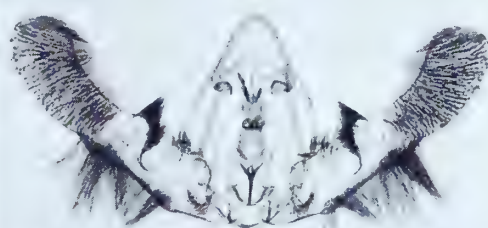
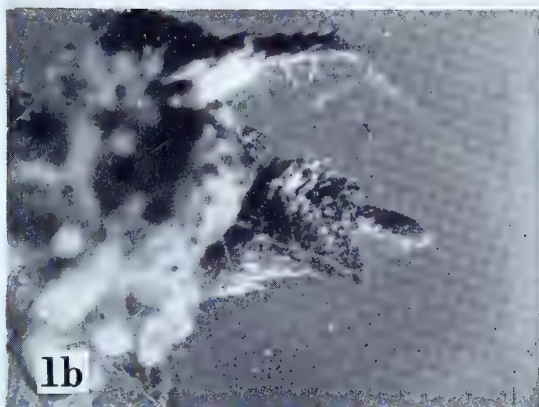
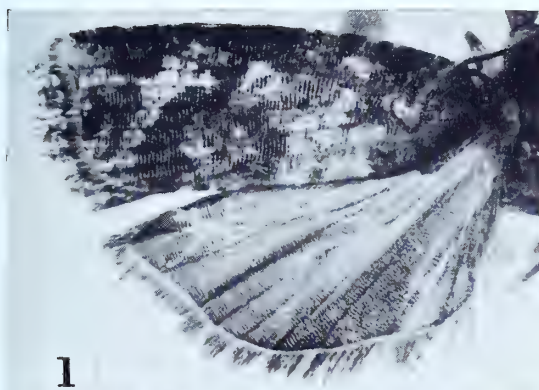
Plate 287, Figures 1-1c

Proschistis zaleuta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 731.

“♂♀. 18-25 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Alston, de Mowbray, Green*); from July to September, twenty specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .7.05.” Slide No. 7155. Only two of the original twenty specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. There is a paired, posterior abdominal tuft present in the male.



PROSCHISTIS



PROSCHISTIS

Proschistis atricapsis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 288, Figures 1-1c

Argyroploce atricapsis Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 602.

"♀. 13 mm. . . . Nigeria, Ogruga [*sic*]; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The female so labelled in the British Museum, "Ogruga, Niger. ex Percy-Lathy, 1903." Slide No. 7062.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Proschistis inflicta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 288, Figures 2-2c

Polychrosis inflicta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 347.

"♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Bombay, Dharwar, January (*Maxwell*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female measuring 13 mm., "Dharwar, Kanara. RM. 4.1.16." Slide No. 7190.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Proschistis invida Meyrick

Plate 288, Figures 3-3a

Proschistis invida Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 590.

"♂♀. 14-16 mm. . . . Khasis, in September; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 7158.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Proschistis iricolor Meyrick

Plate 288, Figures 4-4c

Proschistis iricolor Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 601.

"♀. 22 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Mt. Goliath, 5-7,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Nearest to *actaea* from Solomon Is., but very distinct."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum. It is without date. Slide No. 7059.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of ostium; 4b, signa; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Proschistis lucifera Meyrick

Plate 289, Figures 1-1b

Proschistis lucifera Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 589.

"♀. 23 mm. . . . Palni Hills (*Campbell*); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, "Palni Hills, S. India. *Campbell*. .06." Slide No. 7156.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa.

Proschistis mniopyrrha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 289, Figures 2-2c

Argyroploce mniopyrrha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 134.

"♀. 12 mm. . . . Java, Buitenzorg (*Dr. W. Roepke*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Next *pyrrhocrossa*."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, dated "1919". Slide No. 7066.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signa; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Proschistis petromacha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 289, Figures 3-3c

Argyroploce petromacha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 128.

"♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, October (*E. Hargreaves*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). . . ."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, dated "11-X-30". Slide No. 7067.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Proschistis sideroxyla (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 289, Figures 4-4c

Argyroploce sideroxyla Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 133.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . Formosa, Kyuhabon, October (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Related to *herbosa*."

Type: The female indicated above, dated ".10.26". Slide No. 7220.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Proschistis stygnopa Meyrick

Plate 290, Figure 5

Proschistis stygnopa Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 57.

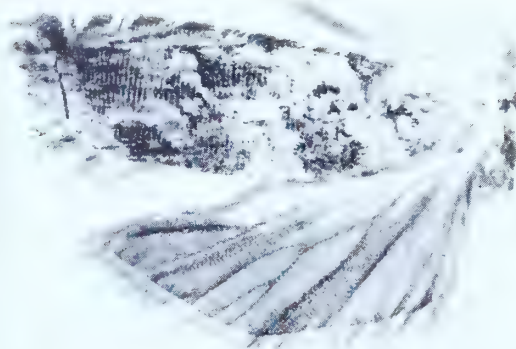
". . . . ♂. 23 mm. . . . 4 ex., Tienmushan, VI. Perhaps most allied to *agitata*. . . ."

Lectotype: The one remaining specimen in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,000' .6.32." The abdomen of the lectotype is missing.

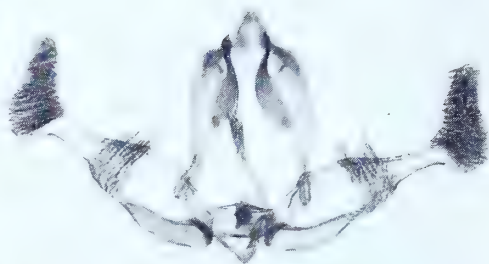
Figure 5, left wings.



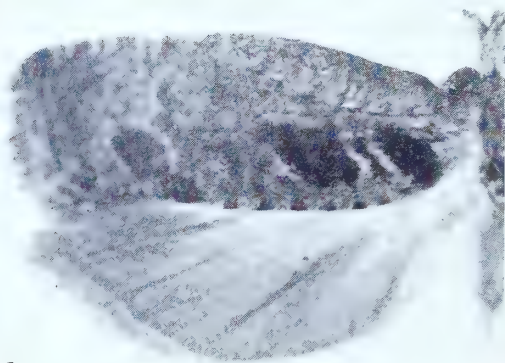
PROSCHISTIS



1



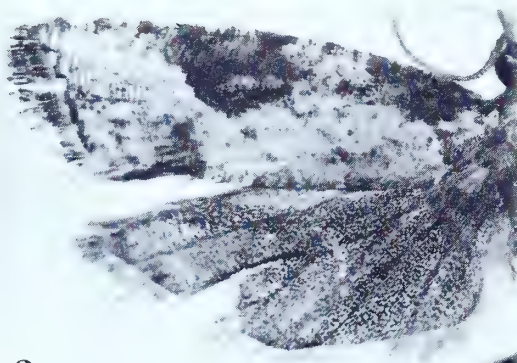
1a



2



2a



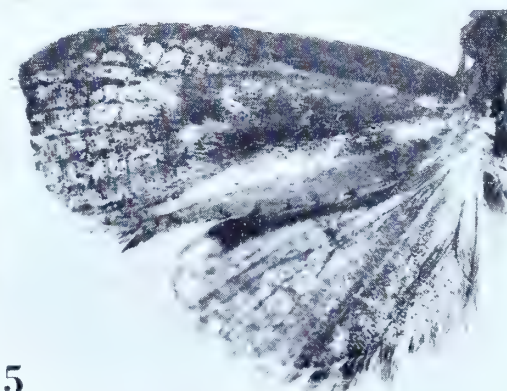
3



3a



4



5

SPILONOTA Stephens

Spilonota algosa Meyrick

Plate 290, Figures 1-1a

Spilonota algosa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 854; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 284.

"♂♀. 12-15 mm. . . Khasis; in August and September, fourteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906", selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6918.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota asbolandra Meyrick

Plate 290, Figures 2-2a

Spilonota asbolandra Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 509.

"♂♀. 15-20 mm. . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March; 22 ex. Kokoda, 1,200 feet, July, 4 ex., but these not differing from dark forms taken at higher elevations. The variability is excessive. . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Papua, Mt. Tafa. 8,500 ft. iii.1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 6996.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota babylonica Meyrick

Plate 290, Figures 3-3a

Spilonota babylonica Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 854.

"♂. 15 mm. . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (*Andrewes*); in May, one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000' .5.07." Slide No. 6922.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota beryllina Meyrick

Plate 290, Figure 4

Spilonota beryllina Meyrick, 1925, Treubia, 6: 428.

"♂. 20 mm. . . Java, Tjibodas, 1,500 m., in August; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male labelled, "Tybodas, Java. B. 5,000' .8.21", without abdomen. On the original label the locality is spelt "Tybodas", which is incorrect.

Figure 4, left wings.

Spilonota calceata (Meyrick)

Plate 291, Figures 1-1a

Tmetocera calceata Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 141; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 284.

"♂♀. 14-18 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June; eleven specimens. Very close to the European *ocellana*. . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6927.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota glaucothoe Meyrick

Plate 291, Figures 2-2b

Spilonota glaucothoe Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, 3, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2: 70.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, April; 1 ex. Allied to *A. melanacta*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen, so marked in the British Museum, dated "21.iv.1925". Slide No. 6998.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Spilonota hexametra Meyrick

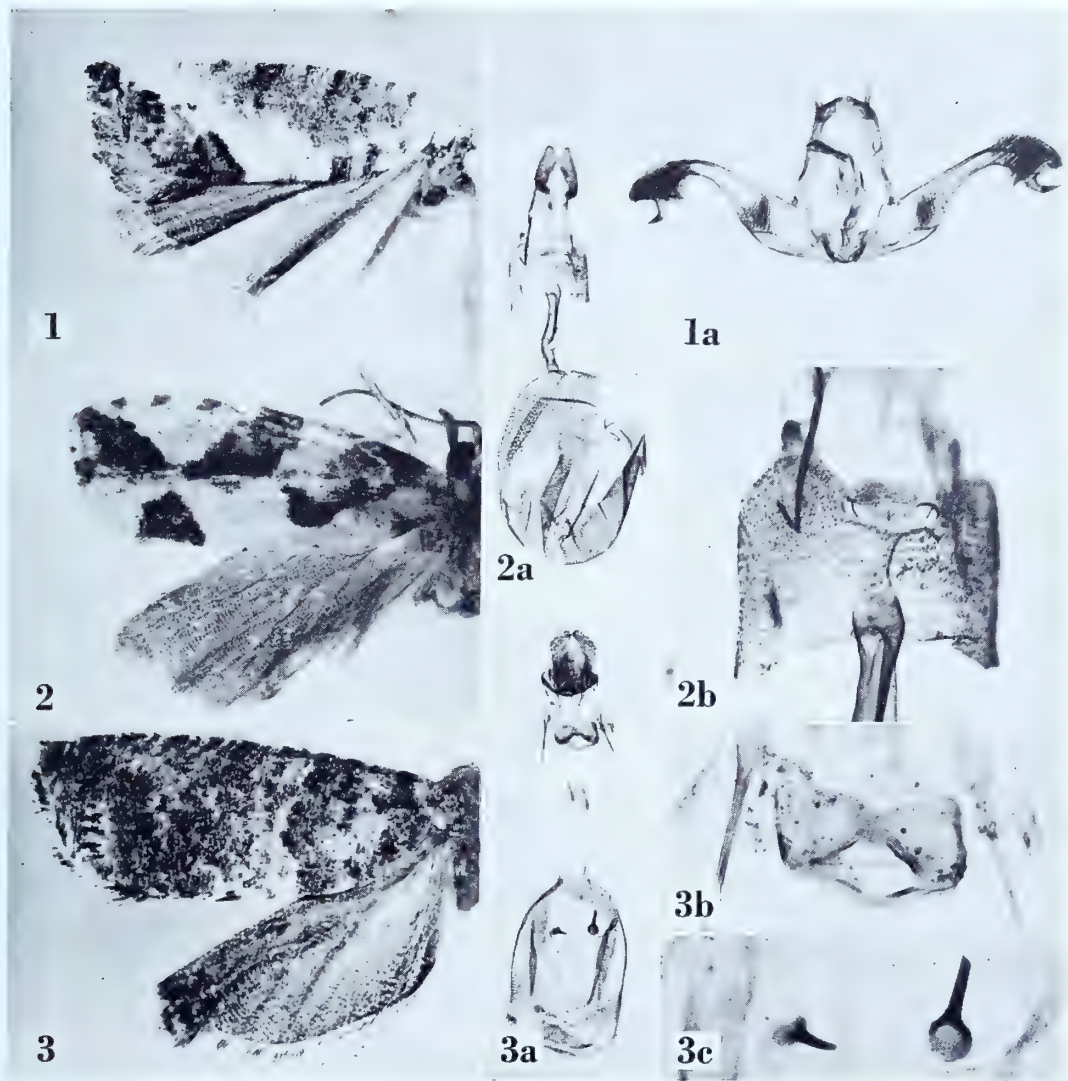
Plate 291, Figures 3-3c

Spilonota hexametra Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 342.

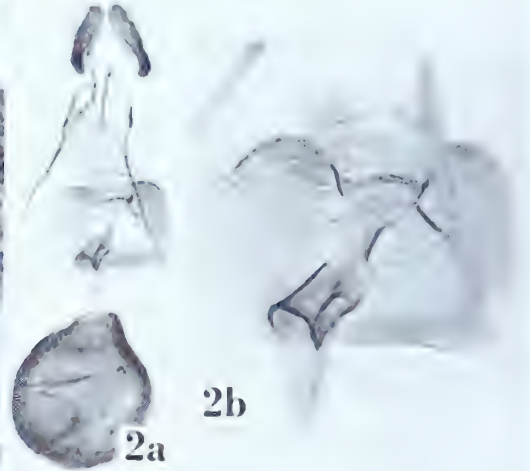
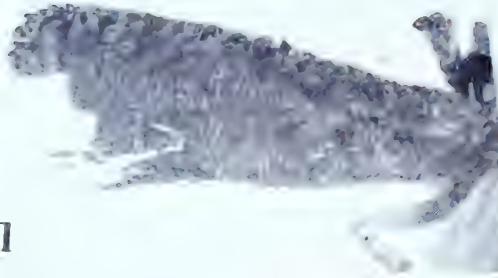
"♀. 14 mm. . . . N.W. India, Peshawar, June (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".6.16". Slide No. 6920.

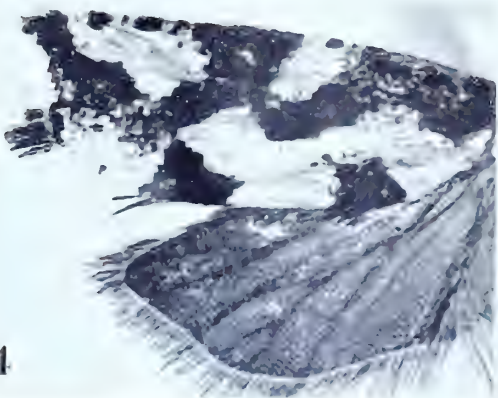
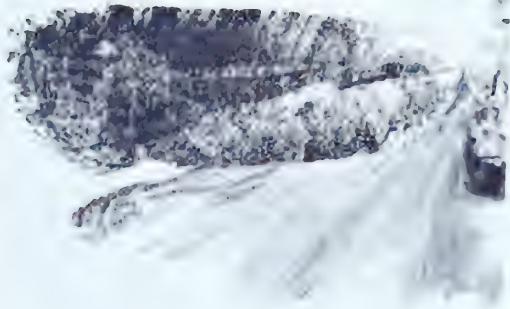
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signa.



SPILONOTA



2b



For the first two species on Plate 292, see page opposite Plate 297.

Spilonota lechriaspis Meyrick

Plate 292, Figures 3-3a

Spilonota lechriaspis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 306; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

“♂♀. 12-16 mm. . . . S. Manchuria, Kwantung, June, July (*T. Kondo*); 6 ex. Larva . . . very injurious to apple. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., dated “.6.30”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6925.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota melanacta (Meyrick)

Plate 292, Figures 4-4a

Enarmonia melanacta Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 140; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

“♂. 14-16 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June; three specimens. The palpi are peculiar. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., dated “.6.1906”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6926. Diakonoff gives the date “1903”, which I think is a misprint.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota melanocopa Meyrick

Plate 293, Figures 1-1a

Spilonota melanocopa Meyrick, 1912, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 853; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

"♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Khasis, in June; six specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. D. .1906," selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6921.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota stichoceros Meyrick

Plate 293, Figures 2-2a

Spilonota stichoceros Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87: 510.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, January; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen, "Papua, Mafulu. 4,000 ft., 1.1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 6997.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota thalassitis Meyrick

Plate 293, Figures 3-3a

Spilonota thalassitis Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 434; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

"♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Java, Bandong; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 16 mm., selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6924.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Spilonota thyellopis Meyrick

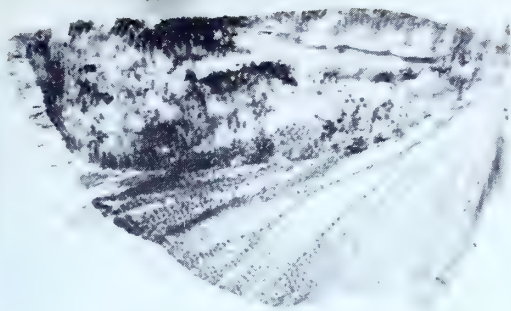
Plate 293, Figure 4

Spilonota thyellopis Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74: 273.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . At 800 feet; 1 ex. This is doubtless attached to a Myrtaceous shrub, as customary."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Rapa Island, at light. 800 ft., 17.4.25. C. L. Collenette." The abdomen of the type is missing.

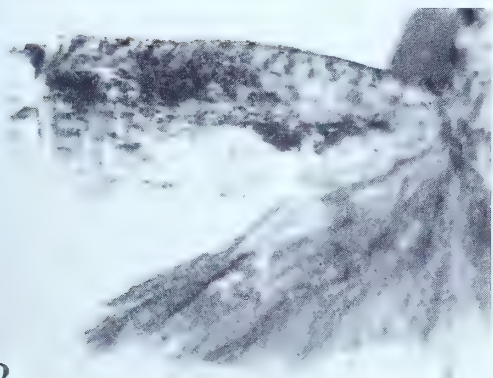
Figure 4, left wings.



1



1a



2



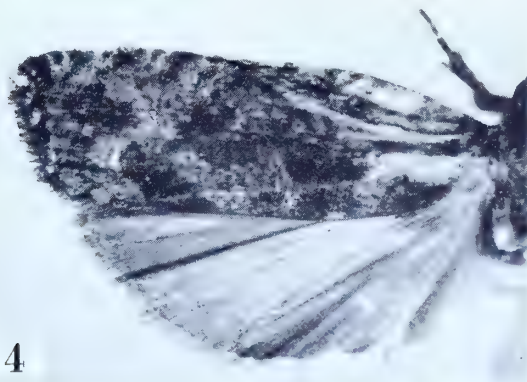
2a



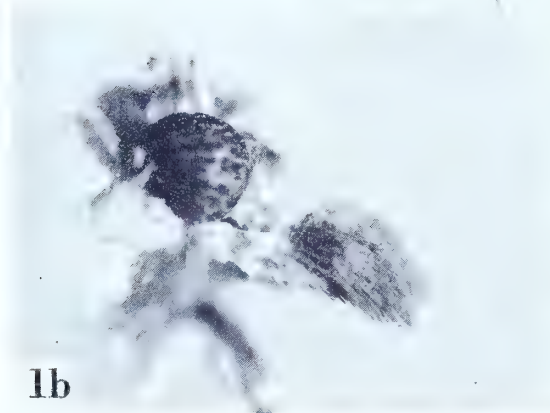
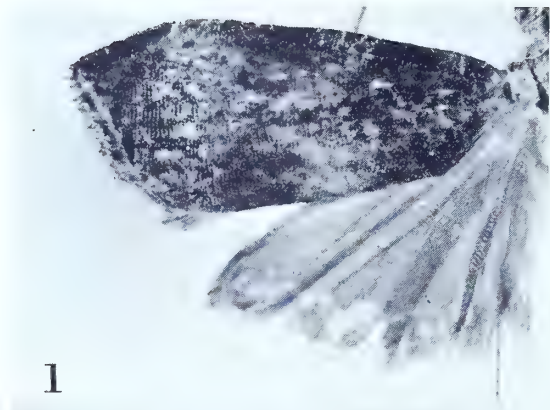
3



3a



4



SPOROCELIS

SPOROCELIS Meyrick

Sporocelis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 732. (*Typus generis*:
Sporocelis marmaropa Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Sporocelis marmaropa Meyrick

Plate 294, Figures 1-1c

Sporocelis marmaropa Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 732.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon; in May and August, three specimens
(*de Mowbray, Pole*).”

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., dated “.5.04” (*Pole*). Slide No. 7168.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

STATHEROTIS Meyrick

Statherotis Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 591. (*Typus generis*: *Statherotis decorata* Meyrick, *ibid.* [monotypy].)

Statherotis decorata Meyrick

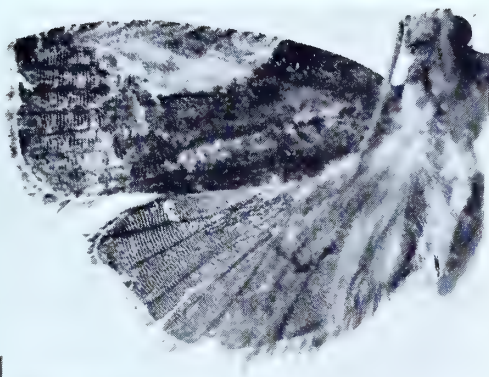
Plate 295, Figures 1-1c

Statherotis decorata Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 591.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April (*Pole*); one specimen. The special colouring and structures of the hindwings will doubtless prove to be confined to the ♂.”

Type: The male denoted above, dated “.4.06”. Slide No. 7160.

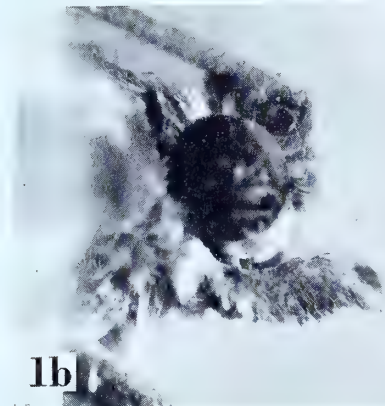
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; modified scales also illustrated; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



1



1a

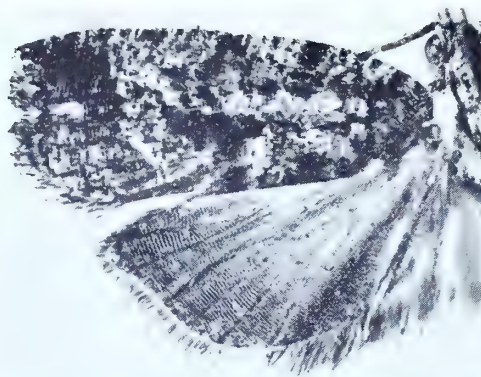


1b

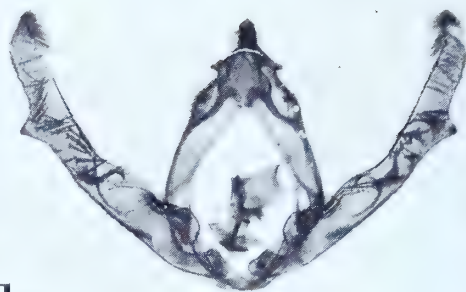


1c

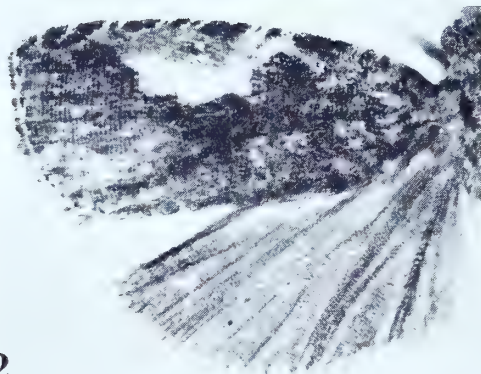
STATHEROTIS



1



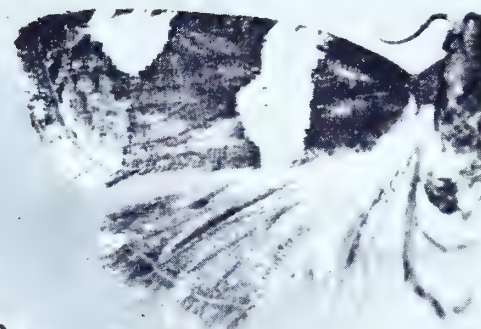
1a



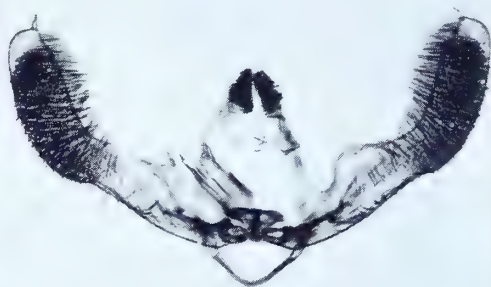
2



2a



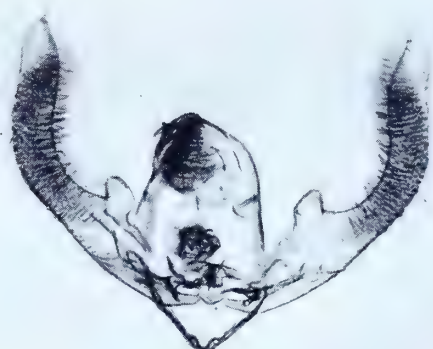
3



3a



4



4a

Statherotis agitata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 296, Figures 1-1a

Proschistis agitata Meyrick, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 589.

“♂♀. 19-21 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Patipola, Ceylon, in February and October (*Alston, de Mowbray*); four specimens. . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .2.04.” Slide No. 7157.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Statherotis aspidias (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 296, Figures 2-2a

Argyroploce aspidias Meyrick, 1909, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 599.

“♂♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Khasis, in August and September; four specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906.” Slide No. 7256.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Obviously the two species below do not belong in the genus *Statherotis* but are retained temporarily in this genus, where they were described, until they can be properly placed.

Statherotis catharota Meyrick

Plate 296, Figures 3-3a

Statherotis catharota Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 443.

“♂. 10-12 mm. . . . Andamans, Port Blair, July, October (*Ferrar*); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The male dated “.7.27”. Slide No. 7163.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Statherotis relapsa Meyrick

Plate 296, Figures 4-4a

Statherotis relapsa Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 444.

“♂. 11 mm. . . . Ceylon, Puttalam, April (*Pole*); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male dated “.4.04”. Slide No. 7165.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

STREPSICRATES Meyrick

Strepsicrates dilacerata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 297, Figures 1-1a

Spilonota dilacerata Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76: 494.

“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Austral Is., Rurutu, 400-650 feet, March, at light; 9 ex. A distinct species related to Indian forms.”

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, “Rurutu, Austral Islands, at light, 650 ft. 23.3.25. C. L. Collenette.” Slide No. 6995.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Strepsicrates holotephras (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 292, Figures 1-1a; 2-2b

Spilonota holotephras Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 67.*Eucosma eumarodes* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 68 (new synonymy).

[holotephras]

“♂♀. 15 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, June, July, bred from larvae on leaves of guava (*Psidium*) (*Veitch*); 4 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “26-vi-1922”. Slide No. 7235.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[eumarodes]

“♀. 16 mm. . . . Fiji, mountains near Lautoka, bred from larva on leaf of unidentified plant, January (*Greenwood*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, Lautoka Mts., Fiji. 24.1.1921. W. Greenwood.” Slide No. 7334.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Strepsicrates rorthia (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 297, Figures 2-2a

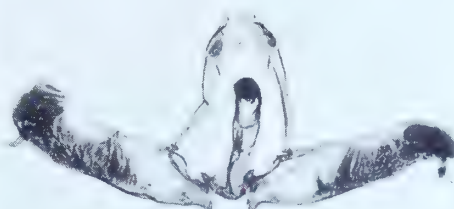
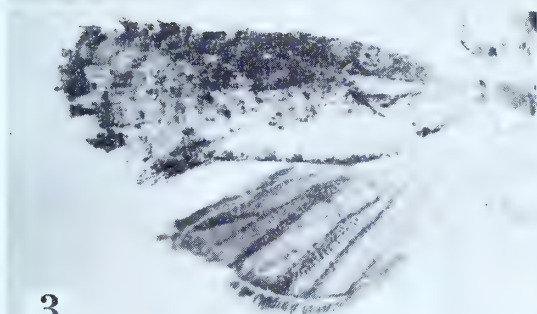
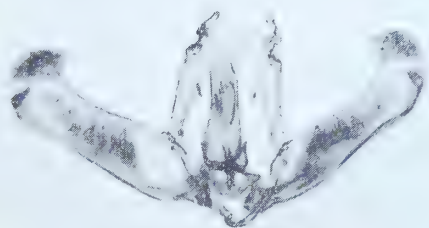
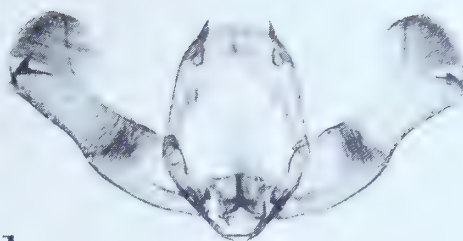
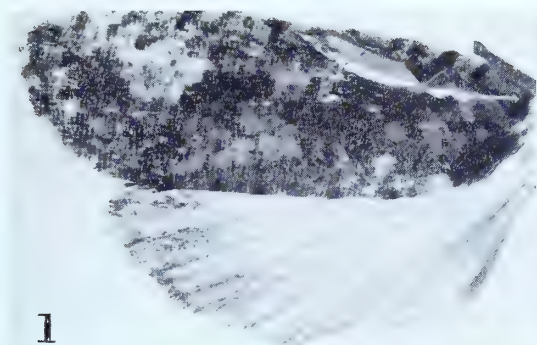
Spilonota rorthia Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1910: 368; Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 1 (4): 285.

“♂. 15-16 mm. . . . Mauritius, one specimen; also three from Pusa, Bengal (*Lefroy*), and Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*), in February and March; bred from larvae feeding on leaves of *Psidium guava*. . . .”

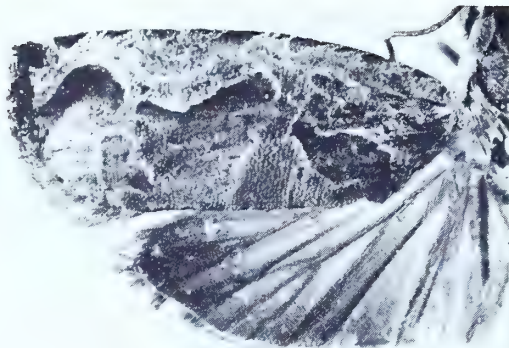
Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .3.04”, selected by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6919.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

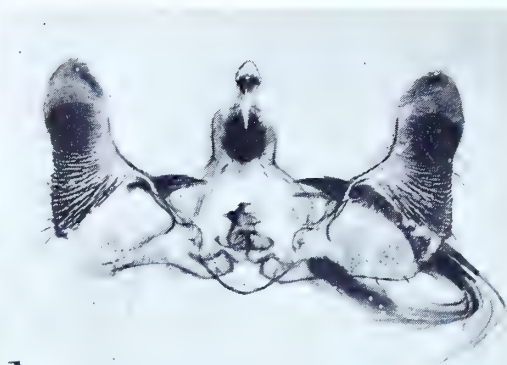
[continued on p. 600.]



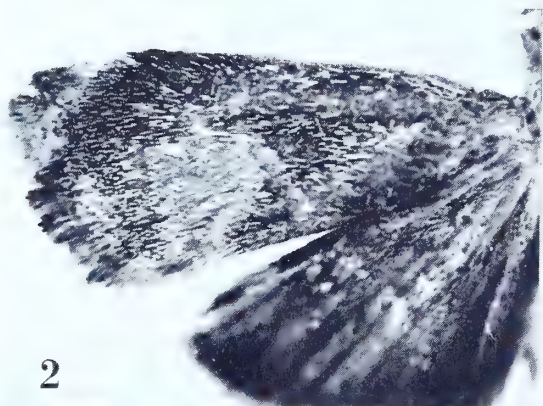
STREPSICRATES



1



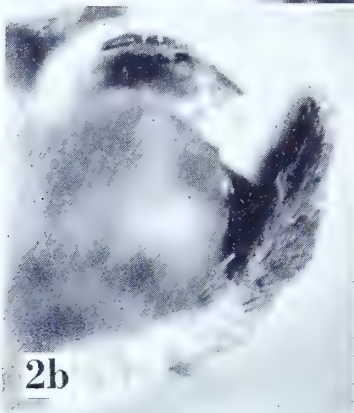
1a



2



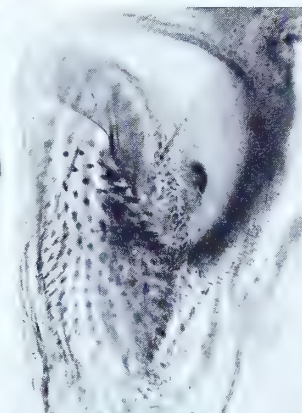
2a



2b



2c



2d



2e

TEMNOLOPHA and MNESIPYRGA

TEMNOLOPHA Lower

Temnolopha mosaica Lower

Plate 298, Figures 1-1a

Temnolopha mosaica Lower, 1901, Trans. and Proc. R. Soc. of South Australia, 25: 72.

Cydia clydonias Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17: 734; 1909, 19: 437.

[clydonias]

“♂♀. 22-24 mm. . . . Wellawaya, Ceylon (*Green*); Muok-lek, Siam (*Swinhoe*); in November and January, seven specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., “Wellawaya, Ceylon. EEG. .11.05.” Slide No. 7239. Four of the original specimens are missing and none, including nine specimens subsequently added, attained more than 20 mm. Lower gives the dimensions of his species as “15-20 mm.”, indicating an apparent error of Meyrick's.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

NOCTUIDAE

MNESIPYRGA Meyrick

Mnesipyrge Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 170. (*Typus generis: Mnesipyrge trichostrota* Meyrick, *ibid.*, 171 [monotypy].)

Mnesipyrge trichostrota Meyrick

Plate 298, Figures 2-2e

Mnesipyrge trichostrota Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913: 171.

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with "R. .11" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6285. (See volume I, p. 25, of this work.)

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, venation of right wings; 2b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia; 2d, detail of bursa copulatrix; 2e, ostium.

Continued from p. 596.

Strepsicrates smithiana Walsingham

Plate 297, Figures 3-3a

Strepsicrates smithiana Walsingham, 1892, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1891: 506.

Spilonota imminens Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 15 (new synonymy).

"♂♀. 11-13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., dated ".3.13". Slide No. 6260.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Strepsicrates tetropsis (Busck), new combination

Plate 297, Figures 4-4a

Eucosma tetropsis Busck, 1913, Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, 1: 91.

Spilonota viridans Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917: 15 (new synonymy).

"♂♀. 12-13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, December to February (*Parish*); twenty-seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".2.13". Slide No. 6259. Fifteen specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[600]



A
622

